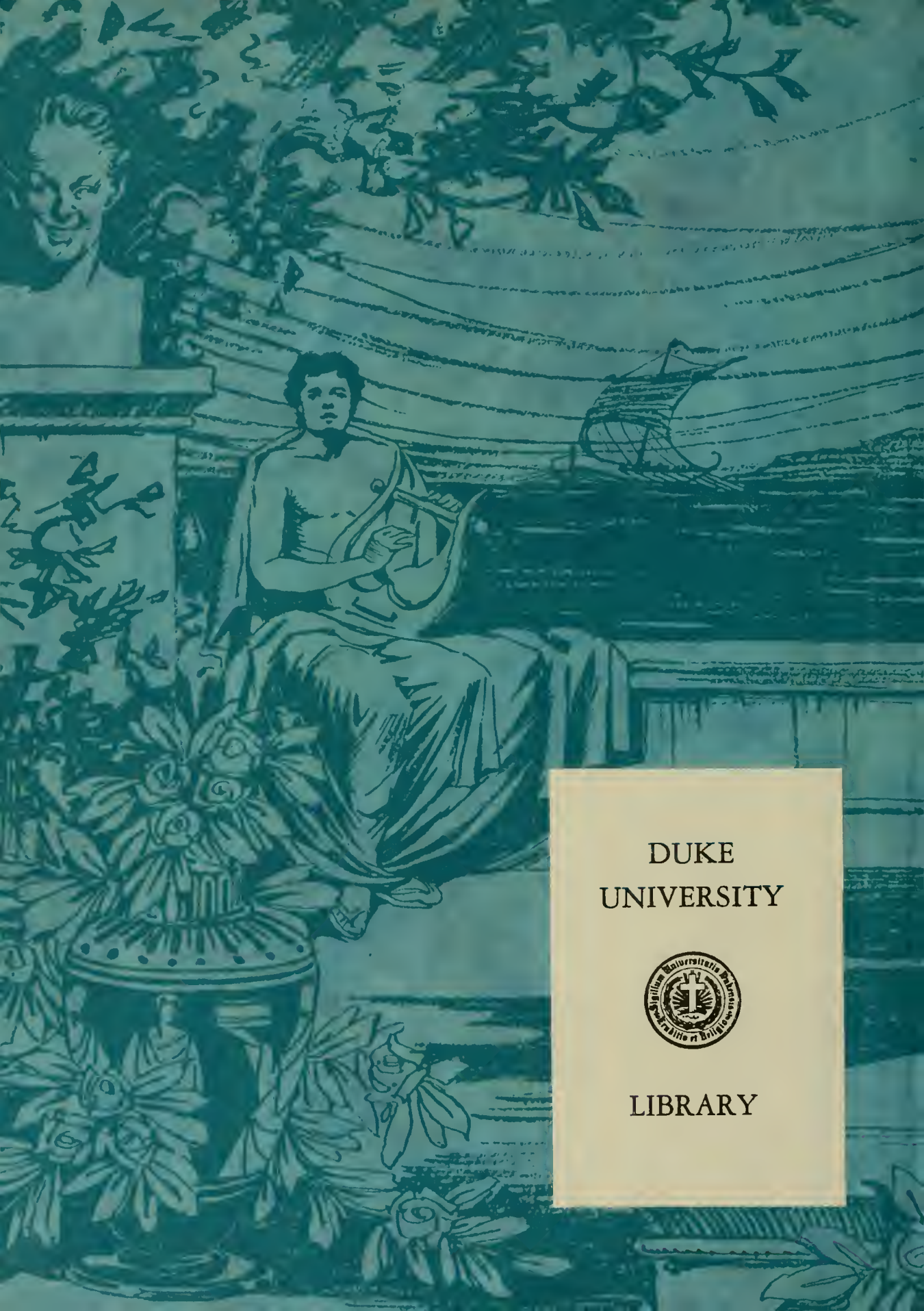
THE CHANTICLEER

1928



DUKE
UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY

EX·LIBRIS·
THE CHANTICLEER
1928

COPYRIGHT

1928

✣

JAMES N. TRUESDALE
Editor

CECIL E. SMATHERS
Business Manager

THE 1928 CHANTICLEER

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY

by the SENIOR CLASS

DUKE UNIVERSITY

DURHAM, N. C.

FOREWORD

The decorative theme for the Chanticleer has been taken from the art of classic Greece. In that land and age were conceived the ideals of political democracy and intellectual liberty, and the belief that divine powers are not jealous of the human mind; that knowledge and goodness are the goals of mortal endeavor, and that men may reasonably hope, and should unceasingly strive, to attain them. On these principles our education rests, and Greek designs appear with true significance in pages that reflect a university.

For us of Duke there is a more particular suggestion. In early days Greece was a land of little luxury or grandiose achievement, poor and crude in comparison with the contemporary East, yet it was Greece; and even in the richest and most brilliant of the later centuries there was little debt to any alien source, and reverence for the simple nobility of the ancestral age was never lacking. So, as we look forward with proud hope to the enviable fortune and great accomplishment of Duke University, we realize well that this is still Trinity College; the splendor of our future only increases our loyalty to the Alma Mater which we have known and loved.

CONTENTS

The University

The Classes

Athletics

Organizations

Features

RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED

to

DR. WILLIAM HANE WANNAMAKER, Dean

Whose keen insight into character, earnest devotion to problems of student life, broad-minded tolerance of human frailties, loyal friendship to the deserving, and unselfish zeal for the advancement of our University, command our affection, admiration, and esteem.

"As a teacher, thorough, thoughtful, inspiring, sympathetic; as an official, firm yet fair, courteous and considerate; as a friend, appreciative, dependable and constant; as a citizen, a vital factor in the life of the community and a needed link between the 'town and the Gown,' the city and the community."

H. E. SPENCE, 1907.

"He taught. Once near him, we never have lost our wholesome respect for the keen flash of his eye. And those who have been privileged to sit in his classroom can vouch for his impatience with anything shoddy. If heartening men to high endeavor and introduction to a passion for the beauty of the world as it is and as it can be made to be,—if this is excellence, here is testimony grateful and unreserved to a prince among teachers."

GILMER SILER, 1909.

"For myself, I prefer to think of the Dean not as a Dean but as a young professor of German under whose tutelage one caught visions of a new and beautitful culture, and before whose hearthfire of winter evenings one made good talk about life and manners and philosophies and other things foreign to a liberal education. As one who learned from him about Faust, who borrowed his guide books, who was pointed by him to interesting paths and dear curiosities, I hereby gladly heave away at the bushel under which he hides his light. All the more lustily do I do so because in the perspective of seventeen sped years the warmth and quality of this teacher's personality have not diminished, and because in maturity I have preserved for him the same respect and affection that he inspired in me in my youth."

LOUIS I. JAFFE, 1911.

"I am one of many who cannot think back to undergraduate days without instantly coming again under the spell of the inspiration, the influence which was Wannamaker. . . . Many of us owe to him in largest measure whatever contact life has given us with culture, thought, beautiful letters.

"He had an inspirational capacity all his own, which propelled his students with zest and *élan* on to other radiant realms aside from and beyond the scope of his own field of German language and literature. . . . He did not merely teach us letters. He introduced us to humanity, its storm and stress, its romance and its *Weltschmertz*, its joys and its sorrows, its illusions and its disillusionments, above all its eternal striving, and its *Ewig-Weibliche* which draws us on."

SIDNEY S. ALDERMAN, 1913.

"With the passing of years the memories of men who have played a part in our lives stand out ever more clearly. They hold firm places in our affections. They are our friends. Hundreds of graduates and students will join me in saying of Dean Wannamaker, 'He is *my* friend'."

W. NEY EVANS, 1920.

"It may be that my pleasant recollections of the Dean persist because of his high sense of justice. And it was more than cold justice. I saw Dean Wannamaker at Plattsburg, soldiering and sitting about the barracks cleaning rifles with the boys. He didn't cramp their style, either. I saw him again at college commanding the respect of the same ones with whom he had been a good fellow at camp. That takes breadth of sympathy and a sincere desire to understand and to help."

J. EARL GILBREATH, 1920.

". . . a scholar who loves literature and language and who draws therefrom a personal and inspiring philosophy of life; and a teacher who induces students to accomplish arduous work with patience, enthusiasm, and effect, and whose influence and friendship they prize in all later times—"

WESLEY TAYLOR, 1920.

"As a teacher, he increased the size of the universe for most of his students, and for some of them his teaching opened up new worlds which they had not guessed were in existence. With him, those in his seminar courses went adventuring with Siegfried, rode with the Valkyries, sought for the Rhine gold, fought with Hagen. 'Literature,' he once wrote in a copy of *The Nibelungenlied* for me, 'provides the Seven League Boots.' . . . But most of all I loved his gentle cynicism which I found to be but a cloak for a warm and sympathetic heart."

R. P. HARRISS, 1926.

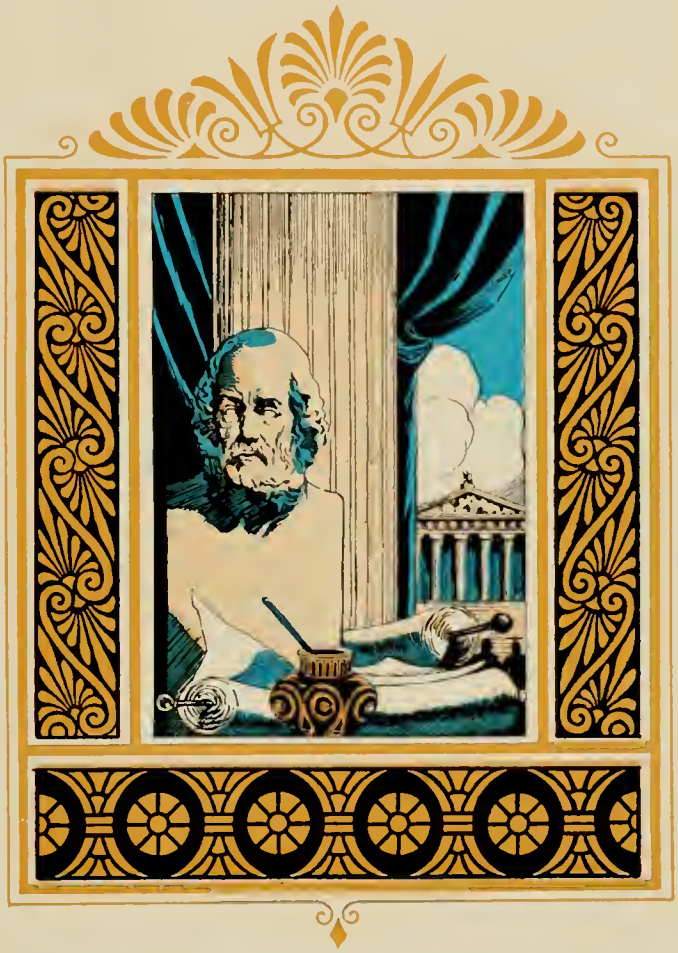
Miss Sara Kate Ormand

Sponsor for the 1928 Chanticleer

In Memoriam

Samuel Fox Mordecai

Born, December 12, 1852 — Died, December 29, 1927



The University

FRONT GATE

WEST DUKE

THE SUMMER HOUSE

SOUTHGATE HALL

EAST DUKE

THE AUDITORIUM

Construction at Duke

TO ONE WHO has not visited the campus in three or four years it is almost impossible to appreciate the changes that have taken place. It is very natural that the changes in the physical plant should be most conspicuous, but in reality these are probably less significant than the development of the less conspicuous phases of the institution. The task before those in authority was to take a college of high standing and with a long history of usefulness, and to develop it into a modern university, preserving the standards and traditions of past years. The most significant thing accomplished has been the addition to the teaching force of men who have a place of real leadership in the educational work. There has been no effort to proceed with undue haste, and the wisdom of this policy is evident to all who understand the real problems. To recount what has been accomplished in this invisible upbuilding is far more difficult but far more interesting and inspiring than a description of the development of the building program.

Even before Mr. James B. Duke executed his indenture in December, 1924, plans for buildings on the campus had been prepared. The original plans provided for the university buildings to be on the present campus, and the buildings for the Co-ordinate College for Women were to be located to the north of the old site. When this was found impossible on account of the failure to secure land, the whole program was changed. The result has been the construction of eleven buildings on the old campus. These consist of five dormitories, the Union, the Library, the Science Building, the

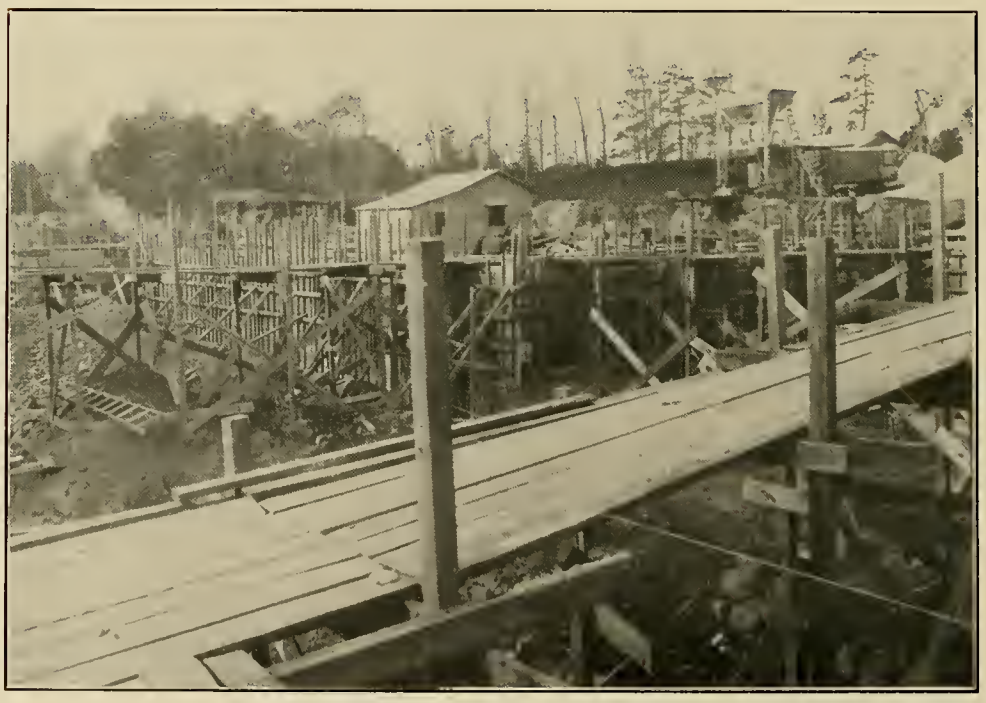
FOUNDATIONS FOR GROUP "C" DORMITORIES

Auditorium, the Classroom Building, and an apartment for teachers. These buildings are now completed and are in use. In addition a central heating plant has been provided. From the standpoint of architectural beauty and completeness of appointment, they are all that could be desired. The beautifying of the grounds is now going on, and the attractiveness of the surroundings adds much to the aesthetic side of college life.

To make the desired changes in the arrangement of the campus it was necessary to tear down three of the old buildings—the Library Building, Alspaugh Hall and Craven Memorial Hall.

The work of constructing buildings on the new site is being carried on rapidly. In order to understand just what has been accomplished and to visualize what there is to be, it is necessary to visit the site of the new buildings. The roads and approaches have already been laid out, and work on the Hospital and Medical School, a group of dormitories, and the Union has made great progress. One of the most interesting features of the building program is the stone that is being used in the buildings. As this is placed in the walls it is more and more apparent that the University was exceedingly fortunate in being able to secure a native stone, which is adapted to the Gothic style of architecture used.

All the work is being done by the Duke Construction Company, which was organized solely for the purpose of building the new unit for Duke University.



Medical School Foundations Being Set

Officers of the University

William Preston Few

President

A.B., Wofford; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard; LL.D., Wofford, Southwestern, and Allegheny.

Robert Lee Flowers

Vice-President in the Business Division
Secretary and Treasurer

Graduate United States Military Academy; A.M., Duke.

William Hane Wannamaker

Vice-President in the Educational Department
Dean of the College

A.B., Wofford; A.M., Trinity and Harvard; Harvard, 1901-03; Leipzig and Berlin, 1903-05; Litt.D., Wofford.

Wilburt Cornell Davison

Dean of the School of Medicine

A.B., Princeton University; B.A., B.S., M.A., Oxon, 1915, 1916 and 1919; Medical Student, Oxford, 1913-16; M.D., Johns-Hopkins University, 1917, Instructor and Associate in Pediatrics, 1919-23.

Edmund Davison Soper

Vice-President in the Student Life Division
Dean of the School of Religion

A.B., D.D., Dickinson; B.D., Drew Theological Seminary.

Frank Clyde Brown

Comptroller

A.B., University of Nashville; A.M., Ph.D., University of Chicago.

William Henry Glasson

Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

Ph.B., Cornell; University of Pennsylvania, 1897-98; Ph.D., Columbia.

Alice Mary Baldwin

Dean of Women

A.B., A.M., Cornell; Columbia, 1903-04; Ph.D., University of Chicago.

Instruction at Duke

MUCH SPACE has been given through the daily press, even undue emphasis in many instances, since December, 1924, to the wealth of Duke University and to the new building program. Students and Alumni are alike grateful for the great benefaction which has made possible the splendid and unparalleled opportunities through material equipment. There is, however, a full realization that the instruction of men and women is the paramount duty of an educational institution. In the program of expansion this realization is clear in the minds of the administration, and every effort is being made to secure additional faculty members whose training, experience and character fit them for an unexcelled type of service in higher education. Frankly, the policy seems to be to bring here two types of teachers—educators of experience and prestige, who are recognized scholars and leaders of thought, and well trained young men of outstanding ability. And it is from these two groups that those in authority are striving to secure men for our rapidly increasing faculty.

In developing the Graduate School men of broad and thorough scholarship are being added to the faculty. Names of men of the calibre of Drs McDougall, Pearce, Rippy and others who have joined the faculty within the past three years are answering the question as to whether Duke would be able to secure outstanding scholars.

The faculties for the Medical and Law Schools are also receiving very careful attention. We are indeed fortunate in having Dr. Wilbur C. Davison as Dean of the Medical School, which is to be opened in 1930. Dr. Davison comes to us with an established reputation as a teacher, a physician, and an administrator. The Law Faculty is also being enlarged to include men who are well trained in legal education and experience.

Although the graduate and professional schools are rapidly developing, the undergraduate school, Trinity College, is still the dominant unit of the University. With the large increase in enrollment and the development of the other schools of the University, the problem of personal contacts of undergraduates and the faculty and individual instruction becomes greater. Through the work of the Council on Instruction for Freshmen and Sophomores and the personnel work of the Deans' offices the Faculty is striving to maintain close and helpful contact with the undergraduates, particularly freshmen and sophomores. The belief that sound instruction is largely individual is determining in so far as is possible the policy of undergraduate teaching. Instructors who are *teachers* and who, because of their training and interest are fitted for this work, are being placed in charge. Every effort is being made to add teachers who have thorough academic training, with special emphasis on their ability to understand students as individuals and to give them the urge of sympathetic and understanding guidance in their work. The entire policy aims at thoroughness of instruction by administering to as many individual differences and needs as possible. To stimulate and direct students through proper classification and a study of individual needs under the leadership of *teachers* is, in brief, the aim of the College in its striving to use wisely the great benefaction which is continually enlarging the scope of service in the advancement of education.

The Classes

Second Year Law

M. L. Allshouse . . . . . Vandergrift, Penn.
L. S. Blades . . . . . Elizabeth City
Sigma Chi

W. H. Branson . . . . . Durham
Sigma Nu Phi

P. H. Crawford . . . . . Kinston
Sigma Nu

F. W. Davis . . . . . Durham
Sigma Nu Phi

J. B. Dula . . . . . Lenoir
L. B. Hollowell . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Nu Phi

F. W. Myers . . . . . Concord
S. G. Sparger . . . . . Greensboro
Sigma Nu Phi

J. E. Thompson . . . . . Hallsboro
Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Nu Phi

J. C. Whisnant . . . . . Henrietta
Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Nu Phi

First Year Law

J. S. Bell . . . . . Charlotte
E. J. Burns . . . . . Carthage
L. C. Butler . . . . . Durham
A. B. Carter . . . . . Mt. Airy
L. V. Chappell . . . . . Elizabeth City
J. E. Coletrane . . . . . Siler City
V. B. Derrickson . . . . . New Bern
W. A. Finch . . . . . Wilson
N. T. Fletcher . . . . . Gibson
G. T. Garrett . . . . . Rockingham
G. S. Garriss . . . . . Margarettsville
W. I. Gatling . . . . . Norfolk, Va.
M. W. Guthrie . . . . . Durham
S. M. Holton . . . . . Cooleemee
V. O. Jones . . . . . Weaverville
B. M. Linney . . . . . Boone
L. R. Morris . . . . . Atlantic
L. E. Nail . . . . . Winston-Salem
J. A. Norris . . . . . Ft. Pierce, Fla.
E. T. Saunders . . . . . Shreveport, La.
A. B. Shepherd . . . . . Hendersonville
J. M. Sink . . . . . Greensboro
L. A. Smith . . . . . Durham
H. P. Strickland . . . . . Dunn
C. M. Swan . . . . Johnson City, Tenn.
J. C. Troy . . . . . Durham
J. W. Wallace . . . . . Statesville
M. C. Wilson . . . . . Asheville
F. L. Wyche . . . . . Roanoke Rapids

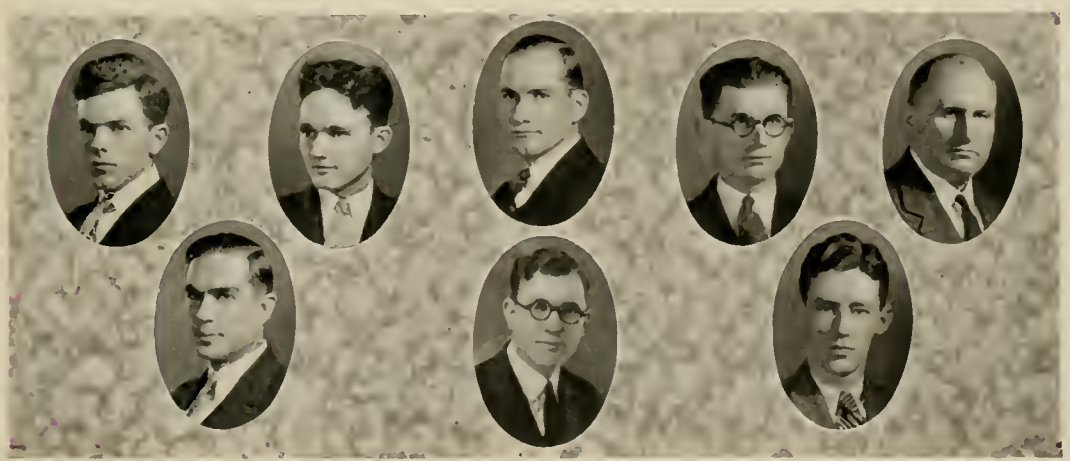
Jerome Barnhart Dawson Barclift Womack Caudill Herbert Chen Lawrence

The School of Religion

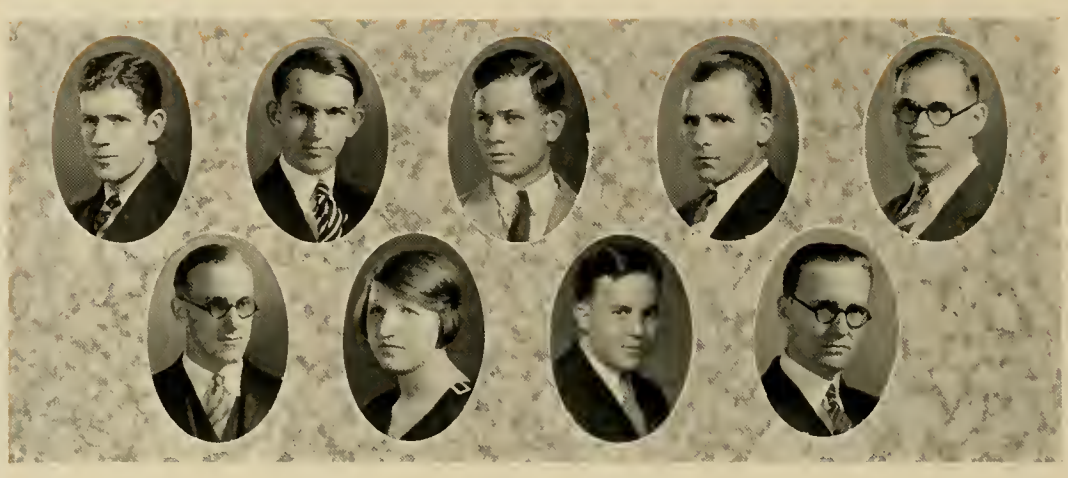
EDMUND D. SOPER, B.D., D.D. . . . . *Dean and Professor of the History of Religion*
PAUL NEFF GARBER, PH.D. . . . . *Professor of Church History*
BENNETT HARVIE BRANSCOMB, M.A. . . . . *Professor of New Testament*
ELBERT RUSSELL, PH.D. . . . . *Professor of Biblical Interpretation*
HOWARD MARION LESOURD, A.M. . . . . *Professor of Religious Education*
JAMES CANNON, III, A.M., TH.B., TH.M. . . . . *Ivey Professor of Church Missions*
ALLEN HOWARD GODBEY, PH.D. . . . . *Professor of Old Testament*
FRANK S. HICKMAN, PH.D. . . . . *Professor of Psychology and Religious Education*

THE SCHOOL

R. L. JEROME, *Pres.*, ΦΒΚ . . Goldsboro, N. C.
R. G. DAWSON, *V.-Pres.*, ΦΒΚ . Greensboro, N. C.
C. P. WOMACK, *Sec.-Treas.*, ΣΧ . . Rogers, Ark.
C. C. HERBERT, *Ex. Com.*, ΣΥ . Spartanburg, S. C.
M. W. LAWRENCE, *Ex. Com.* . . New Bern, N. C.
ARCHIE E. ACEY, ΣΦΕ . . . . Chatham, Va.
FRANK M. BARNHART . . . . . Cremora, Va.
C. D. BARCLIFT . . . . . Durant's Neck, N. C.
EMMA M. BARRINGER . . . . Norwood, N. C.
R. RAY BRANTON, ΟΔΚ . . . Hatborn, Miss.
ADRIAN E. BROWN . . . . . Bynum, N. C.
RUSSELL H. CAUDILL . . . . . Durham, N. C.
W. Y. CHEN . . . . . Pittston, Pa.



Clegg Gist Cough Cunningham, Greene Fouts Gulce Frank



Hoggin Kyles Johnson Mayo Keever McLarty Kelley Nease Kolb

WILLIAM L. CLEGG, T K A . . Garner, N. C.
LELAND V. COUGH . . . . . Coeburn, Va.
MARCUS E. CUNNINGHAM . Fayetteville, Ark.
HARVEY L. DAVIS . . . . Durham, N. C.
DWIGHT L. FOUTS . . . . Durham, N. C.
JOHN W. FRANK . . . . Uwajima, Japan
JOSEPH E. GIST . . . Wrenisboro, Texas
CHAS. S. GREENE . . . . Durham, N. C.
JOHN A. GUICE, K A . . . . Conway, Ark.
L. VERNON HARRIS . . Elon College, N. C.
O. C. HOLLER, Σ A E . . . Graham, N. C.
J. G. HUGGIN . . . . . Aiken, S. C.
THOMAS R. JARRETT . . . Schoolfield, Va.
HUGH H. JOHNSON . . . . . Zuni, Va.
HOMER M. KEEVER . . . Lewisville, N. C.
WALTER R KELLEY . . Greensboro, N. C.
JOHN V. KNIGHT . . . . Durham, N. C.
EARNEST C. KOLB . . . . . Sumter, S. C.
A. A KYLES . . . . . Mooresville, N. C.
AMIE OVERTON MAYO . . Durham, N. C.
JAMES B. MCLARTY, Δ Σ Φ . Charlotte, N. C.
JAMES W. MOFFETT . . . Dayton, Tenn.
E. H. NEASE . . . . . Gibsonville, N. C.
FLETCHER NELSON, Σ Φ E . . . Helena, Ark.
E. G. OVERTON . . . . Burlington, N. C.
J. G. PHILLIPS . . . . Chapel Hill, N. C.
LAWYER J. RAINEY . . . . Durham, N. C.
I. L. ROBERTS . . . . . Patterson, N. C.
D. T. ROWE . . . . . Fayetteville, Ark.
LEON RUSSELL, K A . . . West Helena, Ark.
LOUISE SESSOMS . . Fuquay Springs, N. C.
W. FRANK SHELL . . . . . Rosston, Ark.
E. R. SHULLER . . . . . Ozark, Ark.
P. C. SOUTHARD . . . . Stokesdale, N. C.
J. DOAN STOTT . . . . . Wendell, N. C.
LACY H. THOMPSON . . Haw River, N. C.
A. C. WAGGONER . . . Walkertown, N. C.
W. E. WHITFORD, Σ Π Σ . . Vanceboro, N. C.

Nelson Southard Rowe Russell, Stott Sessoms Whitford Shell

SENIORS

From The End Of The Trail. By James Earl Fraser

Colors: Purple and White *Emblem*: Eagle

Officers

Senior Year

J. C. Burwell, Jr. . . . . *President*
R. G. Tuttle, Jr. . . . . *Vice-President*
Kathryn Warlick . . . . . *Secretary*
C. A. Kirkpatrick . . . . . *Treasurer*

Representative on Athletic Council

R. B. Bruton

Representatives on Student Council

C. C. Weaver H. L. Hester J. C. Burwell, Jr.

Junior Year

A. P. Harris, Jr. . . . . *President*
W. S. Rogers . . . . . *Vice-President*
Ellen Huckabee . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Representative on Athletic Council

C. C. Weaver, Jr.

Representatives on Student Council

H. L. Hester C. C. Weaver, Jr.

Sophomore Year

J. N. Truesdale . . . . . *President*
Edith Parker . . . . . *Vice-President*
Dorothy Honeycutt . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Representative on Athletic Council

C. C. Weaver, Jr.

Representative on Student Council

T. S. Eanes

Freshman Year

H. L. Hester . . . . . *President*
A. P. Harris, Jr. . . . . *Vice-President*
Edith Parker . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Representative on Athletic Council

J. H. McLean

Senior Class

ETHEL L. ABERNETHY . . . . . Fuquay Springs, N. C.

Why worry? The difficult task is not achieved by worry, but by persistent, optimistic endeavor, according to Ethel's philosophy. Undaunted by the most intricate problems, Ethel attacks them and generally wins. For her, the first Duke student to receive her "sheepskin" in the new auditorium, '28 predicts great success as a librarian.

WELBORNE E. ALEXANDER . . . . . Connelly Springs, N. C.

Rutherford College (1, 2); Secretary Rutherford College Club (3).

"Alex" pursues his studies with an earnestness that always brings results. He has taken his major work in German and has so thoroughly mastered the language that he reads his favorite author, Goethe, with pleasure. No matter what he attempts after leaving Duke, we are sure of his success.

THEODORE W. ATWOOD . . . . . Durham, N. C.

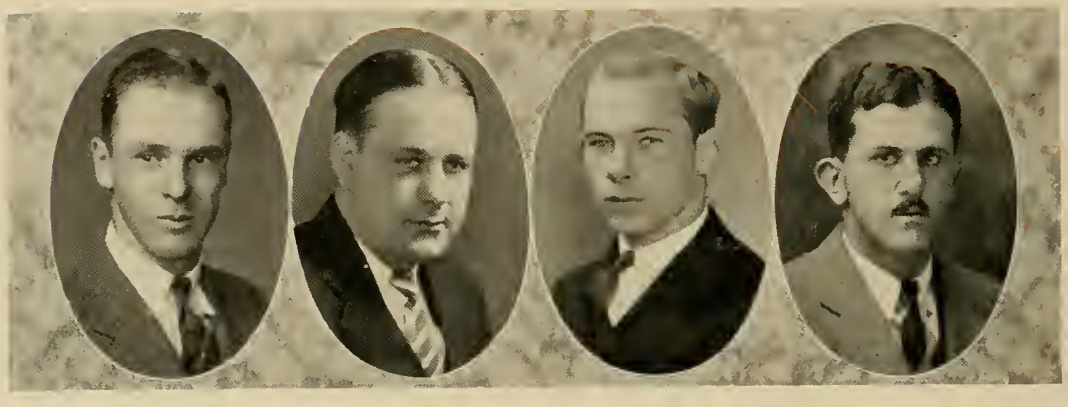
Iota Gamma Pi; Chemistry Club; Swimming Team (3, 4); Manager (3).

"Ted" is one of those queer people who delight in whiling away many a precious hour in a chemistry laboratory. He takes great delight in performing all of the odious, or should be say "odorous" tasks that the chemist runs up against. Such characteristics as Ted's make success a foregone conclusion.

WILLIAM EDWIN AUSTIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Delta Upsilon Beta; Durham High School Club; Interfraternity Basketball (3); Class Football and Basketball (2).

Should we call him Falstaff or Prince Hal? Eddie combines so many of the qualities of each that we are inclined to think of him as the concrete realization of "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde." Extremely versatile, he can take a fling at social life, and "cram" for that "quiz" all in the same night. Just another paradox!



Senior Class

ROY JAMES BARNWELL . . . . . Hendersonville, N. C.

Barnwell is a steady, hard working student, and one of the most faithful members of the Ministerial Association. His fellowship is indeed enjoyable, and we regret that his living off the campus has prevented our being with him more. Barnwell is sure to be successful in his chosen work of the Methodist ministry.

WILBUR MORRIS BEASLEY . . . . . Apex, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Education Club.

One must be intimately acquainted with Beasley before one can understand and appreciate him. His attitude is never presumptious or overbearing, and he is always persistent in his views and consistent in his endeavors. His personality, good nature, and insight in themselves write a destiny—unlimited success in future life.

CHARLES GLENN BENNETT . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Θ Δ Κ

Freshman Football, Basketball, Baseball, and Track; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Basketball (2, 3); Track (2, 3); Tombs; Varsity Club; Red Friars.

There is nothing in a personality which is to be more highly admired than strength of persistence, determination, and pluck. "Cocky" is the very embodiment of these qualities. On the football field, in his work, and in his personal relationships "Cocky" is characterized by straightforwardness and dominance of spirit.

HARRY ISRAEL BERLIN . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

Θ Δ Φ

Hesperian Literary Society; Pente; Taurians.

To know Harry is to like him. He has rightly gained a place in the affections of his acquaintances. In him we find all of those qualities that become a man, and in him we see a man whose sincerity, good nature, and insight in themselves write a future.

Senior Class

LYMAN HENRY BISHOP . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Π Κ Φ

Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Track; Pan-Hellenic Council; Durham High School Club.

Although "Bish" lives out in town, he has become well known because he spends most of his time on the campus. One can truthfully say that he is the most popular town student of his set. His ambitions are unknown to us, but we expect him to become an eminent alumnus.

HARRY LEE BIVENS . . . . . Monroe, N. C.

Δ Δ, Ο Δ Κ

Tombs; Advertising Manager "Chronicle" (3); Business Manager "Chronicle" (4); Assistant Manager Basketball (2, 3); Manager Basketball (4); Inter-Society Debate (2); Columbian Literary Society, Secretary-Treasurer (2); Red Friars.

Whenever we think of Bivens, we think of the "Chronicle," as the two have become inseparable. In addition to managing this publication and managing the basketball team, he finds plenty of time to be sociable, and no "bull session" is complete without Harry. He is truly a versatile man.

MARGARET CLARKE BLACKWELL . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.

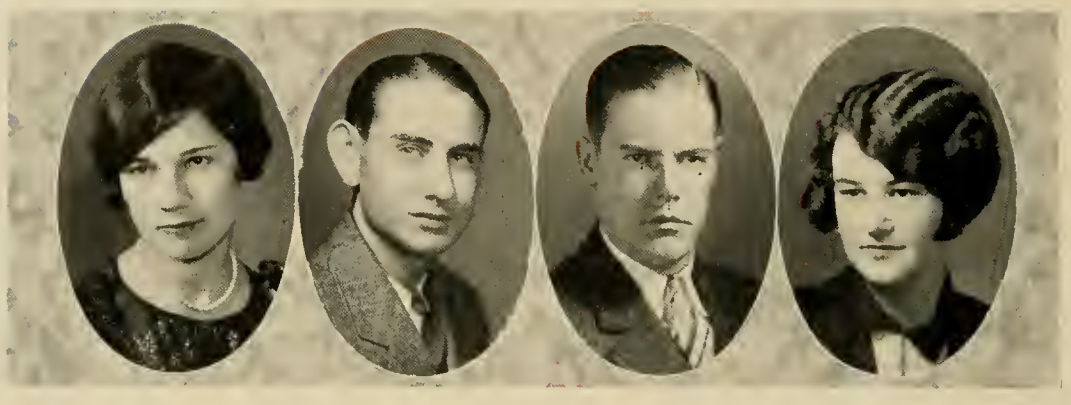
Women's Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

During her last year at Duke, Margaret has neglected her friends for more interesting associations. There are few afternoons or evenings when she is not engaged by a tall individual in an Oakland roadster. Her brief stays in Southgate, however, have proved her to be a generous friend and a charming companion.

VERONA BLALOCK . . . . . Willow Springs, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Brooks Literary Society (1); Women's League of Voters; Forum, President (2); Physics Club (2); Class Basketball (1, 2, 3); Women's Singles Tennis Champion, '27; Garden Club.

Although Verona entered Duke with the Class of '29, she is graduating this year, and with a brilliant record, too. Whatever she undertakes, Verona does well, and we wish for our tennis champion that her success in college may be but an earnest of all the good things to come.



Senior Class

PEARL BOGGS . . . . . Statesville, N C.

Mitchell College (1, 2); Forum (3); French Club (3, 4); League of Women Voters, Chairman of Program Committee (4); Y. W. C. A. (3, 4); Braxton Craven Education Association, Secretary (4).

Pearl has a certain quality which is sadly lacking in the modern girl. As Shakespeare says, "Her voice was ever soft and sweet, an excellent thing in woman." Everybody admires Pearl for her constant cheerfulness; she will be sadly missed next year by the girls in the "Shack."

CHARLES PHILLIPS BOWLES . . . . . Guilford College, N. C.

Guilford College (1, 2); Sophomore Honors; Columbian Literary Society, Executive Committee (3), Chaplin (4); Ministerial Association, Vice-President (4), President (4); Hades Club; Inter-Society Debate (4); 9019.

"Charlie" is characterized by his consistent industry and brilliancy of mind. His devotion to duty, his sincerity in application, and his innate abilities are qualities of sterling value. High standards of scholarship, in the face of handicaps, are sufficient evidence that "C. P." is a man who will be of great service to his fellows.

KENNETH ARTHUR BRADSHER . . . . . Hurdle Mills, N. C.

"Kid" is one of the best known of the "Old Trinity" boys in our class. He has neglected his studies to engage in the social life around him a few times, but his college record and his host of friends both testify to his desirability as a fellow student and a friend.

MAMIE BRIDGERS . . . . . Conway, N. C.

Women's Student Council, Proctor (3), Vice-President (4); Brooks Literary Society (1, 2); League of Women Voters (3, 4); Sand-Fiddlers' Club; Y. W. C. A.; Chairman of Engagement Committee; Junior Big Sisters; White Duchy.

In her quiet, unassuming way Mamie carries her honors with a calm dignity. She has a smile for everyone, and during her four years here has won a host of friends who have the utmost esteem for her. She has a pleasing personality, a brilliant intellect, and a sympathetic nature.

Senior Class

PHILIP I. BRISGALSKY . . . . . Chelsea, Mass.

"Bris" hails from Chelsea, and since his entrance into our class he has acquired a number of loyal friends. His ready wit, his willingness to help others, and his general good disposition make him welcome upon all occasions, including bull sessions and athletic contests. He is also an excellent scholar.

YETTA DEANE BROCK . . . . . Maysville, N. C.

N. C. C. W. (1, 2, 3).

Yetta gave up N. C. C. W. and came to Duke to join the class of '28, which now would seem incomplete without her. Calmly she goes about her work, never failing to accomplish whatever she undertakes. If determination be the key to success, then we may expect to hear great things from Yetta in the future.

FANNIE ELIZABETH BROGDEN . . . . . Durham, N. C.

K Δ H

Fannie is intelligent enough to be a good student and a jolly companion also. We wish that Duke could have more such splendid material from Durham High. She is always ready for fun. Fannie is a select favorite in the French department, where she is highly esteemed by profs and classmates.

JOHN A. BROTHERS . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.

Track Team (1); Columbian Literary Society, Marshal (2), Executive Committee (3), Secretary and Chairman of Left Wing (4), President (4); Sandfiddlers' Club (1, 2, 3, 4).

John is very studious and is always employing time which most of us idle away. He has been able, however, to mingle with the students and at the same time to make grades which put to shame many of us who are less ambitious. Whatever he does, he is sure to do well.

Senior Class

ROBERT BRADLEY BRUTON . . . . . Candor, N. C.

Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Α Φ Γ

Tombs; Freshman Football, Baseball, Track; Glee Club (1, 3, 4); Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Basketball Squad (2, 3); Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Varsity Club.

The fastest dash man at Duke in many years is leaving us, and he will be missed by the entire campus, for he was active in every phase of college life. Bob's tact, his gentlemanliness, his good fellowship, and his Christian character are joined to assure us of a successful future for him.

JAMES CHARLIE HORTON BURCH . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Classical Club (2).

J. C. H. resides in the Durham downtown district and applies himself so thoroughly to hard work that, except for classes, the campus is rarely honored with his presence. Burch has found time, however, to build up for himself quite a "rep" in Dr. Brown's English department. His entire school record is most creditable.

HILDA LONG BURNETTE . . . . . Tarboro, N. C.

Adelphian Literary Society; North Carolina College for Women (1, 2, 3); Assistant in Library (4); Physics Club (4).

Hilda has been with us only one year, but in this time she has made a place for herself in the hearts of many science students and professors. She possesses all the qualities of a sincere and true friend, and we feel sure that success awaits her.

LUCY PERRY BURT . . . . . Louisburg, N. C.

Κ Δ Π

Y. W. C. A.; Treasurer of Forum, '27; Vice-President of Forum, '28; Louisburg College (1, 2).

Good-natured and with her jolly spirit always in evidence, except perhaps when she is mourning some English 3 quiz, Lucy is just the one to have around. Ever dependable, she is frequently called upon to accomplish the little tasks which others too easily refuse. Is there any wonder that she'll be missed?

Senior Class

JOHN C. BURWELL, JR. . . . . Warrenton, N. C.

Π Κ Φ, Ο Δ Κ, Δ Φ Γ

Class President (4); Student Council (4); Chemistry Club; Biology Club; Swimming Squad (2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Orchestra (1, 2); Student Volunteer Board; Freshman Football; Hesperian Literary Society, President (4); Cosmopolitan Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Delta Upsilon Beta.

Behold a man of true worth! John has been connected with many branches of campus activity and has excelled in all of them. His deep bass voice has thrilled many an audience, and his executive ability is of the finest. True, loyal and sincere, John is a typical Southern gentleman.

CLARENCE RAY CARPENTER . . . . . Cherryville, N. C.

Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α

Weaver College (1, 2); Tombs; President Y. M. C. A. (4); Secretary Board of Directors Y. M. C. A. (4); Taurian Players; Columbian Literary Society; Cosmopolitan Club; Inter-Society Debate (3); Bucknell-Duke Debate (3); Emory-Florida-Duke Debate (3); Oxford-Duke Debate (4); Red Friars.

Ray has accomplished many things in his two years at Duke. He has become popular and has climbed to a place of leadership on the campus. He stands out as a man of high ideals, and it is certain that the "Y" and the debating team will feel a great loss when he has gone.

BRYANT BENNETT CARSTARPHEN . . . . . Williamston, N. C.

Σ Χ, Σ Υ, Κ Δ Η

Hesperian Literary Society; Sophomore Honors; Classical Club; Taurian Players; "Chronicle," Associate Editor (3), Contributing Editor (4); "Archive" Associate Editor (3), Editor (4); Cat's Head Club.

Bryant's catholic range of interest in modern and experimental literary forms (e.g., Carl Van Vechten or "Vanity Fair"), the theater, and the "Archive" tells but half the story. With him conversation is an art, and camaraderie more than mere outward display of the spirit. Looking at Life, he sees beyond.

ELLA ZENA CARTWRIGHT . . . . . Fairfield, N. C.

A compound! Of what? A wonderful mind that can capably be applied to everything, an interesting conversation full of wit that delights all who participate in it, an amiable and kind disposition which is shown to all. Such a compound did the Great Chemist compose in the personality of Ella Zena.

Senior Class

HELEN DEANE CHANDLER . . . . . Gastonia, N. C.

Φ B K, X Δ Φ

Freshman Honors; Y. W. C. A. (2); Sophomore Honors; Women's Glee Club (2, 3); Editorial Staff "Chronicle" (2, 3); Co-ed Editor "Chronicle" (4); Eko-L (3); Student Council; Proctor (2, 3); Council on Student Publications, Secretary (4); French Club (4).

Much poise and precision veil Helen's fascinating self from the rabble. But the favored few congratulate themselves upon an acquaintance that is charming. Helen's hospitable spirit welcomes the *litterati* to her room for lengthy nocturnal sessions, and she is best remembered as dealing coffee and sparkling conversation to the chosen number.

LILLIAN ALICE CHANDLER . . . . . Morrisville, N. C.

Φ B K

Honors (1, 2); Eko-L (2).

Perseverance is an asset which secures for us our goals. Lillian has proved that steady college work gains its reward in the enviable Phi Beta Kappa key. Quiet, resourceful, one who can always be trusted, Lillian will go out from college into the education world to lead others on to a higher level.

MINNIE CHANDLER . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Persistence characterizes Minnie. Her achievements thus far are of true worth because she knows the value of conscientious effort spent toward a desired goal. Ability to make friends is a gift which Minnie uses to advantage, as the host of friends which she leaves behind her testifies.

NELLIE ELIZABETH CHRISTIAN . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Town Girls' Association.

Once known and loved, never forgotten. Nellie is a general favorite with all of her countless friends. No matter what happens, she is still the same smiling, daintily dressed girl whose soft voice and charming individuality win you immediately. No wonder that one gentleman in particular appreciates the company of this fair, petite classmate of our.

Senior Class

HARRIS ALEXANDER COFFIN . . . . . Asheboro, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ

Beta Omega Sigma; Assistant Track Manager (1, 2); Assistant Manager of "Archive" (2); Hesperian Literary Society.

Without being conscious of it, "Harris" leads an idyllic life, and still he has the happy ability to turn ways and means to his own ends. But that is not all. Back of his cutting blue eyes and his very blond hair is, in reserve, the essence of real business acumen.

OTHO THOMAS COLCLOUGH . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Iota Gamma Pi.

Otho forms a third of this year's electrical engineering class. Being a hard and conscientious worker, he is one of the three left of the large class that started four years ago. The honors he has received will also vouch for his ability. He is a model student, a loyal friend, and a gentleman.

C. C. COLE . . . . . Durham, N. C.

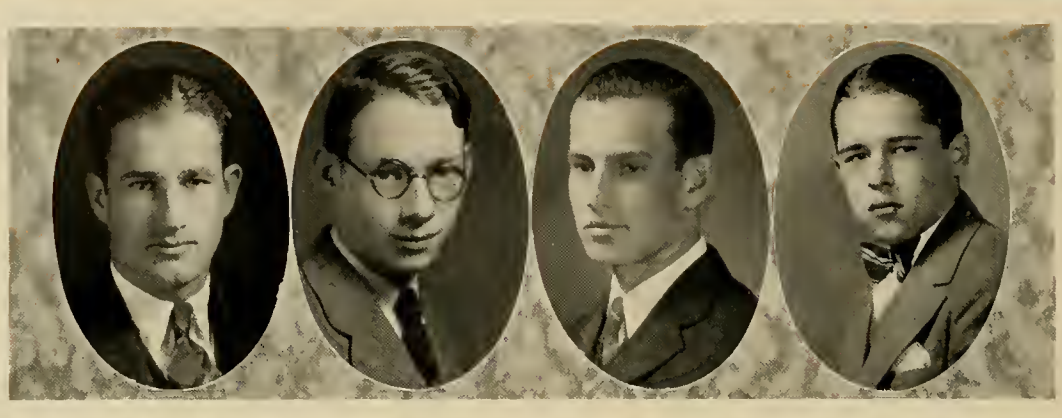
French Club.

Industrious, intelligent, and courteous—these are the adjectives that characterize Cole. French is his hobby—when in doubt about a passage in translation or a construction just consult him. He is a good student, a real friend, and a worthy asset to the Class of '28 and Duke.

THOMAS RUPERT COLEMAN . . . . . Lyons, N. C.

Wake Forest College (1, 2, 3).

Coleman came to us this year from Wake Forest, but he is a loyal Duke man. He is full of fun and an all-round good fellow. Though we have known him only a short while, we have already learned to think very highly of him. We wish him great success in the ministry.



Senior Class

MASON REECE CORPENING . . . . . Lenoir, N. C.

Reece possesses those traits which make him an ideal student and friend. His college career has been quite versatile, and he has succeeded in everything he has attempted. He is an athlete of no mean ability, as has been evidenced by his prowess in the boxing ring and on the gridiron.

ALBERT HENRY COTTON . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Λ X A, Σ T, T K A, Θ A Φ

Cat's Head Club; Contributing Editor "Chronicle" (3, 4); Feature Editor "Chanticleer" (4); Assistant Editor "Archive" (3).

There is not an intellectual discussion or a social problem on the campus to which Albert has not, at one time or another, given his attention. Seeing all and hearing all, he registers a concrete, if not constant reaction, but withal his activities increase rather than limit his perspectives.

EVOLYN HERMAN CRANFORD, JR. . . . . Asheboro, N. C.

K A

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (2, 3); Varsity Club.

A leader among the boys of his fraternal order, Jack, slow to anger and of discriminating judgment, has been one of the most highly respected boys on the Duke campus. He is a gentleman and an athlete. Could higher praise be given him?

ROBERT JOSHUA CRANFORD . . . . . Albemarle, N. C.

Λ X A, Λ Φ Γ

Columbian Literary Society; Musical Clubs (1, 2, 3); Band (1, 2, 3); "Chronicle" Staff (1); Assistant Manager Basketball (1, 2, 3); Manager Freshman Basketball (2); Classical Club (2); Delta Upsilon Beta.

"Bob" has devoted his attention to many kinds of activity. He has added much to the Glee Club by his musical ability, and in the classroom he has proved himself an excellent student. He has not confined himself to these two fields, but has given much of his time to the wooing of the fairer sex.

Senior Class

MARGARET ELIZABETH CRAVEN . . . . . Bahama, N. C.

Φ B K

Y. W. C. A.; Hades Club; Durham High School Club; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; Le Cercle Francais, Treasurer (3), Program Committee (4); Women's Student Association, Proctor (4); String Club (4).

Lib is thrice-talented—musical ability, scholarship, and the art of being a good friend have made her envied by those less gifted. She is always ready to help or to join in the fun. We can depend on Lib, for she does not know the meaning of the word failure.

LETHIA ELIZABETH CROSS . . . . . .

K Δ Π

Despite the fact that she lives in town, Lethia takes an unusual interest in campus activities. She is always dependable, and her grades are sufficient proof of her ability as a student. If it were necessary to characterize Lethia in one word, we should say she personifies more than all else—congeniality.

THEODORE ALSTON DAVIS . . . . . Pamplin, Va.

K A

Y. M. C. A.; Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3, 4).

Quiet and unassuming, "Greek's" perfect poker face masks a keen mind and a strong will. His dark eyes, feared and admired by every girl he meets, carry usually a soft, almost dreamy light, but when he is defending a fine principle in argument, or aiding his "brothers" in conflict, these eyes emit sparks.

LAURA BELLE DEATON . . . . . Raeford, N. C.

White Duchy; Secretary Student Government (4).

Nothing clouds the beauty of Laura's ideals, and one achievement leads only to another. Greatness, according to her philosophy, consists in giving one's life to the needs of humanity. We are confident that all of her future activities will only add to her ever-increasing nobility of soul.

Senior Class

WILLIAM CASWELL DRAKE . . . . . Macon, N. C.

Λ X A

"Cas" is not too serious and not too gay; he believes in the happy medium. An interest here and at another place has occupied much of his time in the past few years. He is a seeker after romance rather than knowledge, but he has been able to give his attention to both.

FLORENCE MARGARET DRAUGHON . . . . . Whitakers, N. C.

Z T A

Class Representative (3).

Margaret possesses one of the most attractive and yet mysterious personalities imaginable. Her attitude toward everyone is characterized by the utmost consideration and deference, and her popularity with the girls at Southgate attests to her true worth. As for the members of the opposite sex—well, the number whom she can call her own speak for themselves.

MILLARD CHARLES DUNN . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

President Student Volunteer Group (3); Ministerial Association (3, 4); Rutherford College (1, 2).

Dunn came to Duke from Rutherford College with an exceptionally good record as an athlete and student. He has taken quite an active interest in the work of the volunteer group, and he intends to offer his services as a medical missionary. His devotion to this calling assures us of his success.

THOMAS SHELL EANES, JR. . . . . Lexington, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ, O Δ K

Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Sophomore Student Council Representative; Football (1, 2, 3).

Tom Eanes, whose curly locks and friendly smile, along with his stellar work on the gridiron have broken the hearts of many co-eds and won our respect and admiration, is a man who can be relied upon at all times. A great asset to the Class of '28!

Senior Class

IRMA EDMONSON . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

St. Mary's School (1, 2); Glee Club (4); Class Basketball; Trinity Historical Society; Y. W. C. A.

If one has the "blues," Irma's room is the place to go, for she seems to possess some sort of magical charm by which "blues" are dispelled instantly. Her quick wit and ready smile have made for her a great many friends during her stay at Duke.

CHRISTINE DIXON EDWARDS . . . . . Hookerton, N. C.

Louisburg College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A. Program Committee (3, 4); Woman's Glee Club (3, 4); Southgate Dramatic Club.

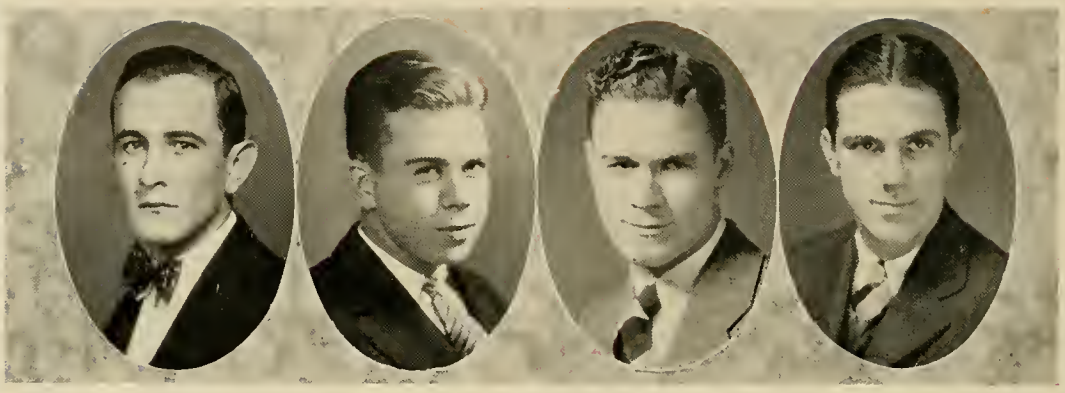
Musical? Yes. And willing to let others enjoy it. Christine answers whenever she is called upon, whether it be to play for "Y," vespers, or for dancing in the social room. Her charming personality has made her one of the favorites at Southgate, and she will be greatly missed next year.

EARL BOWLINGS EDWARDS . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Edwards is always ready and willing to throw aside his Homer and participate in a discussion of philosophy, take in the movies, or walk a mile to get a "dope" at midnight. He is persistent in his efforts to do things, as is shown by his fervent attempts to "Carry Lina Avenoo" his way.

EUGENE WAHAB EDWARDS . . . . . Belhaven, N. C.

Eugene has made the most of his college life in every respect. He is an excellent student, and can "bull" his way through any course. With the fairer sex he is termed by some as a "devil." The host of friends he leaves behind attests to his popularity.



Senior Class

GEORGE ROY ELMORE . . . . . Lowell, N. C.

Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Wrestling (2, 3, 4); Varsity Club.

Behold a conscientious worker! Few of us can forget his splendid performances on the "mat," and still fewer who have attended classes with him can forget his consistent work on his "Ec" courses. George has, in addition, independently worked his way through school. Soon his "shingle" will appear with the lettering: "G. R. Elmore, C. P. A."

ALVAN BUSH ENOS . . . . . Lenoir, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society, Secretary (3), Critic (4).

Personality, honor, modesty, and the ability to make and keep friends are among Bush's chief characteristics. He is clean through and through, and well deserves the description he is often given, "A prince of a fellow." With his keen intellect and oratorical ability, Bush is certain to make a success in whatever he undertakes.

PAUL R. ERVIN . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

T K A

Columbian Literary Society, Secretary (2), Treasurer (3), President (4); Tennis Team (2, 3, 4); Wrestling Team (3, 4); Inter-Society Debate (2); Duke-Pittsburg Debate; Duke-Swarthmore Debate; Duke-Oxford Debate; Duke-George Washington Debate; Duke-Emory Debate; Member Debate Council; "Chronicle" Board; Historical Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Robert Spencer Bell Prize (2); Freshman Debater's Medal.

Paul is one of the most versatile members of the senior class. He is a good student, a brilliant and forceful speaker, and an athlete of considerable ability. His ability as a speaker will be especially valuable to him in his chosen profession of the law, and we expect great things of him.

WILLIAM HOWARD ERVIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Tombs; Freshman Football; Varsity Track (1, 2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Duke Records in 100-Yard Dash, 220-Yard Dash, 220-Yard Low Hurdles; Varsity Club; Biology Club.

"Bud" is everybody's friend, a sturdy student, and an exceptional track man. This wing-footed athlete has broken many records. Even under disheartening handicaps Bud can always be depended upon to break the tape. We expect him to run the race of life as he does the limed lanes of the century dash.

Senior Class

CHARLES B. FALLS, JR. . . . . Kings Mountain, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ

Assistant Manager of Basketball (2); Hesperian Literary Society; Rutherford College Club; Cleveland County Club; Editorial Staff "Chanticleer" (3).

Charlie has easily overcome the difficulty of entering a school in one's second year. He now stands out as a well-known and well-liked senior. He impresses us with his strong personality, and we regret the loss of this man who possesses all the qualities of a true friend and a Southern gentleman.

WILLIAM BEATTY FARR, JR. . . . . Durham, N. C.

X T

Presbyterian College of South Carolina (1, 2); South Carolina Club (3); "Chanticleer" Art Staff, Art Editor (4).

"Speedy" came to us last year from Presbyterian College of South Carolina and immediately became a loyal son of Duke. His work as an artist is brilliant, as may be seen in many places in this book. Whether he works or plays, he does it with a vim that spells success.

VIOLETTE WINFIELD FAUCETTE . . . . . Durham, N. C.

K Δ

N. C. C. W. (1); Durham High School Club (2, 3); Woman's Glee Club (2, 3, 4); Biology Club (3); String Instrument Club (2, 3, 4); May Court (4); Taurian Players (3, 4); Nu Sigma.

Beneath a happy, amiable, carefree air and a broad, joyous smile, with a generous disposition and whole-hearted impetuosity, Violette carries a nature that can be as serious as her loyalty to her friends is deep. She is not only scientific, but generously contributes her musical ability to the Glee Club.

FRANK ALFRED FINLEY . . . . . Asheville, N. C.

Π K A

Football Team (1); Track Team (1); Track Squad (2, 3); Glee Club (3, 4); Beta Omega Sigma.

"Buzz," as he is known to us, early proved that he was not only capable but dependable. Consequently he has borne the burden of many a worth while move fostered by the various organizations to which he belongs. We of '28 associate his name most pleasantly with the Junior Prom.

Senior Class

ROBERT CORPENING FINLEY . . . . . Asheville, N. C.

Π Κ Α

Football (1, 2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Orchestra (1, 2, 3), Leader (3).

"Bob" is known not only as a football player but also as an indispensable member of the orchestras that have held sway here during his stay. Due to various reasons, he finishes with us rather than with '27, his original class. A gain for '28, a loss for '27.

WILLIAM CARLTON FLOYD . . . . . Fairmont, N. C.

Δ Δ

Circulation Manager "Chronicle" (3); Fraternity Basketball (3); Physics Club.

A true sport! That's what all of Carlton's associates would proclaim about him. In spite of his love for a good time in general, he has done well in his scholastic work. His common sense, combined with his ability, ought to make him one of the most influential business men of the state.

ALFRED M. FRANKO . . . . . Mount Vernon, N. Y.

9019; New York University (1); Freshman Football; Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship.

Franko hails from the great metropolis, but he has easily adjusted himself to our environment and has become one of us. He has an uncanny ability for "getting by" his history professor with extremely high grades, and is also very useful in the well-known college "bull feasts."

WILLIAM GUTHRIE FRASIER, JR. . . . . Durham, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma.

"Little Willie" is a man who has, without doubt, made a "big impression" in the minds of his fellow students. We'll admit he has had a very hard time staying awake in Dr. Cranford's philosophy class, but we admire him for doing so. Surely, Bill is a man of sterling worth.

Senior Class

GEORGE VANCE FULP, JR. . . . . Kernersville, N. C.

X T

Assistant Wrestling Manager (1, 2 3); Wrestling Manager (4); Hesperian Literary Society; Historical Society.

"A man of true worth" is the best phrase that could be used to describe George Fulp. Annual write-ups are inclined to be exaggerated, but in this simple statement about one who has shown such abilities, there is not the slightest particle of flattery. To know George is the sole verification of this truth.

KEN ETTA FULTON . . . . . Independence, Va.

X Δ Φ, Θ Λ Φ

Taurian Players, Chairman Costume Committee (4); "Chronicle" Staff; Class Basketball (2, 3); Biology Club, Secretary (3); Chemistry Club, Secretary (3); Y. W. C. A.; World Fellowship Committee; Women's Student Government Association, Proctor (4); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Nu Sigma; White Duchy.

Ken Etta has distinguished herself in various fields of activity. She is a hard worker with the Taurians and is equally efficient in Delta Phi Rho Alpha. Scholastically, Ken Etta has set an enviable record in science, as can be seen from her list of honors.

NELLIE GARRARD . . . . . Durham, N. C.

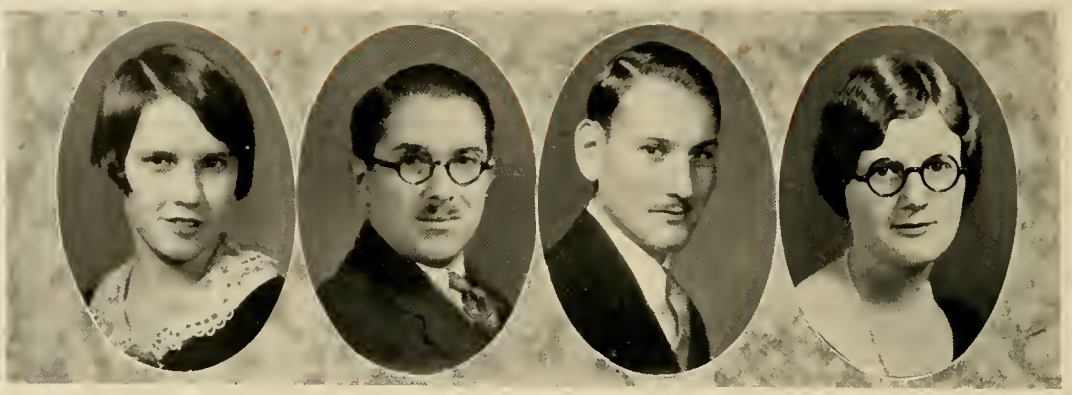
Y. W. C. A. (4); Taurian Club (1, 2, 3, 4).

Nellie personifies good nature and geniality. Her residence in town has not prevented her from knowing many of the students and claiming them all as her friends. Exact in her work, thoughtful and sincere with her friends, Nellie will always represent to us a high type of university woman.

MARTIN THOMPSON GARREN . . . . . Hendersonville, N. C.

Tombs; Assistant Manager Football (1, 2, 3); Manager Varsity Football (4); Assistant Business Manager "Chronicle" (1, 2, 3); Historical Club.

Here's one of the most loyal members of our class. His record as a worker, a student, and a supporter has made for him a great number of friends. He is well-known for his frankness, his independent attitude, and his sincerity, and these traits will make happiness and success for him.



Senior Class

MARY E. GLASSON . . . . . Durham, N. C.
Z T A, Θ A Φ, Φ Σ, K Δ Π

Biology Club; Taurian Players; Y. W. C. A.; Town Girls' Association.

In Mary we have that curious combination of a very feminine scientist with a flair for the dramatic. Mary is a contradiction in terms, but a good one at that. She is quiet in that delightful sort of way that makes the ring of her laughter all the more welcome.

HAROLD LEON GOLDBERG . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Durham High School Club.

Harry is Efficiency personified. He has the executive mind and is all business and figures. But he is exceedingly human "for a' that," and his efficiency does not lead to coolness or aloofness, nor his automatic precision to dullness. In his few leisure moments he reveals one of the warmest natures imaginable.

RICHARD HOBART GOLDWIN . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

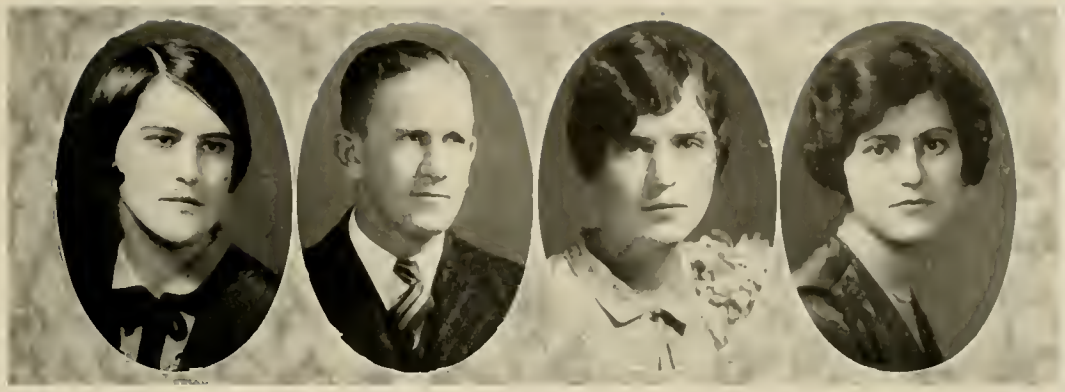
New York University (1, 2); Track Team at New York University; Sophomore Honors at Duke; Hesperian Literary Society.

After having given New York University and Duke a two-year tryout, Dick says that he much prefers Duke and the "Sunny South." He is reserved in nature, a hard worker, an excellent companion, and possesses many other good qualities which we expect to hear from in the future.

NANCY IDA GRADY . . . . . Asheville, N. C.

Oxford College (1); Secretary-Treasurer Y. W. C. A. (2); Historical Society; Vice-President League of Women Voters (4).

Ida is dignified; there is no denying this, but those of us who know her find that she likes fun and a good time as well as anyone, and that the real Ida is full of humor. Her grades prove that she takes her work seriously, and is an excellent student.



Senior Class

MINNIE SPENCER GRANT . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Louisburg College (1).

Full of fun, a good sport, yet reserved—that's Minnie. Those of us who have the privilege of knowing her intimately see beyond the sternness and dignity of those dark brown eyes and consider her to be a generous, influential person with a strong character and a winning personality.

BRUCE H. GREENE . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.

Σ X

Baseball (2, 3, 4); Football (2, 3).

"Willie" Greene, one of our most versatile men—a star on the diamond, a "sheik" with the ladies, and a good student. "Willie" has won a place in our hearts which can never be filled by another. When he has gone to India, his absence will be greatly felt by all of us.

ZULA MAYE GREENE . . . . . Roxboro, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.

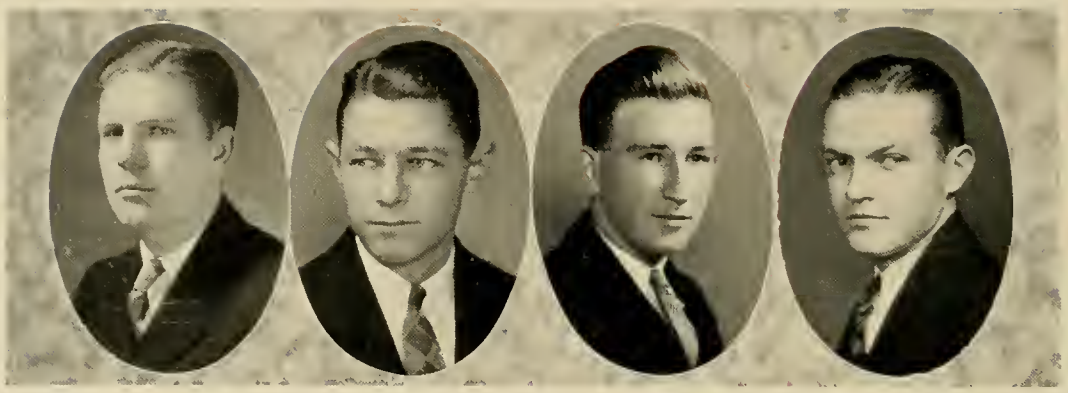
Vivacious! That is "Zu." After knowing her we can account for her numerous friends. She has a super-abundance of pep and a generous amount of wit and humor. In spite of the fact that she had to miss classes for more than a month on account of illness, her grades were the envy of most of us.

MABEL JEANNETTE GRIFFIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Φ B K

Honor Roll (1, 2); Town Girls' Association, President (4); Mathematics Club.

Mabel can well be called the "mathematician" of her class. She has beautiful red hair, but she can easily control her temper. Her ideas are very unusual, and in everything Mabel is energetic, putting her very heart into her work. Mabel certainly knows how to take "gym," and is an excellent acrobat.



Senior Class

CHARLES E. HAMILTON, JR. . . . . Monroe, N. C
A T Ω, T K A

Freshman Baseball and Football Squads; Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Taurian Players, Cast of "Pierre Patelin"; Historical Society (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (3); Inter-Society Debate (2); Washington and Lee, Swathmore, and Florida Debates; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Always pleasant, ever prepared to chat—or argue, he is known to everyone as a well-rounded man. Scholastically, athletically, or socially—particularly in the latter—Charlie can take care of himself. Among other things, he is a gifted debater and student of human nature.

WILLIAM THOMAS HAMLIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.
Π E Π

Freshman Track; Varsity Track (2, 3); Durham High School Club; Hesperian Literary Society; Varsity Club (2, 3); Holder of University High Hurdle Record (1926).

Bill is one of those men whom everybody likes and whose friendship is coveted. He is witty, shrewd, merry, and particularly adept in the art of gracefully clearing the high hurdles. In life, just as on the track, "Ham" will hurdle the difficulties and make time on the open spaces.

ALFRED FRANKLIN HAMMOND, JR. . . . . Pollocksville, N. C.
Φ B K

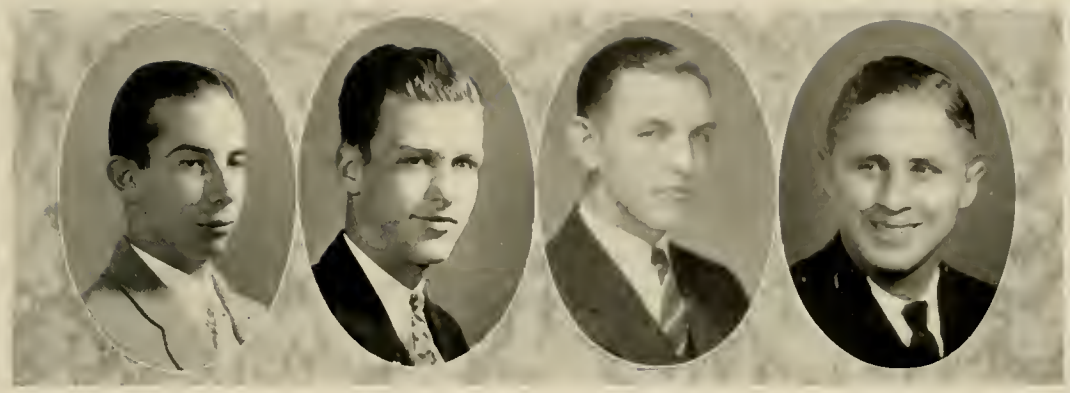
9019; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Chemistry Club; Biology Club; Columbian Literary Society; Iota Gamma Pi.

"Hammond" is brilliant—very brilliant—but even that is inadequate in explaining the tremendous success he has made at Duke. His is what might be called a case of "applied brilliance," for hard work and determined enthusiasm in his activities have supplemented his keenness of intellect. These traits point to an illustrious career in the field of medicine.

GUY TAYLOR HARDEE . . . . . Ayden, N. C.

Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Associate Member Taurians.

Guy has spent four very profitable years at Duke, not only for himself, but for those with whom he has come in contact. We will always remember him as a man who has ability, a sense of humor, a pleasing disposition, and all the other qualities which make a gentleman.



Senior Class

LAWRENCE LEGARE HARDIN, JR. . . . . Clover, S. C.

Σ Η Σ

Wofford College (1); South Carolina Club; Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Iota Gamma Pi; 9019; Physics Assistant (3); Taurian Players (3, 4); Member Duke University Branch of American Institute Electrical Engineers.

L. L. is a true engineer! Though reserved, he has made friends with all with whom he has been associated. Hardin has that highly coveted capacity for making excellent grades and at the same time for giving much attention to extra-curricula activities. His scientific ability will carry him far in his career.

ARTHUR PARKER HARRIS, JR. . . . . Albermarle, N. C.

Η Κ Α

9019; Manager of Cross Country Team; Vice-President of Freshman Class; President of Junior Class; Secretary-Treasurer of Greater Duke Club.

Arthur is one of the most dependable men on the campus. His active interest in all branches of collegiate activities has made him an outstanding leader among us, and he has distinguished himself as one of the ablest men in our class. Such qualities as A. P. possesses make success inevitable.

WILLIAM ALBERT HART . . . . . Easley, S. C.

Intersociety Debate (3); President Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Chairman of Discussion Group Committee; Weaver College Club.

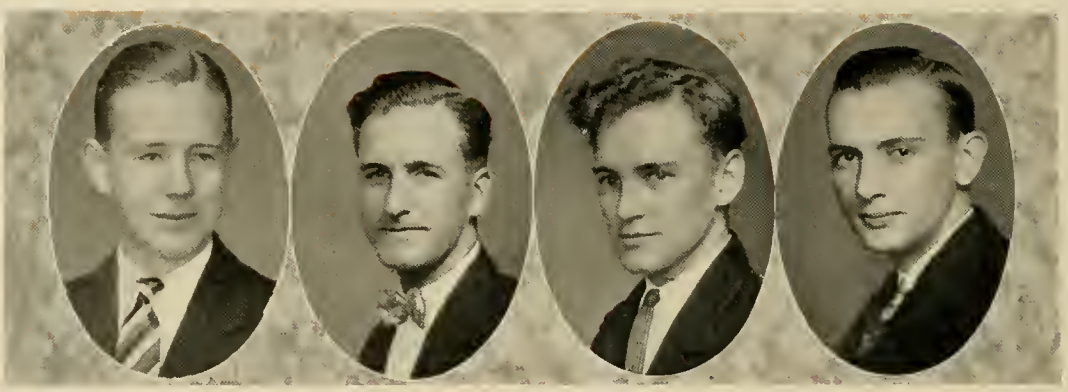
Hart came to Duke from Weaver College as a Junior. He is an exceptional student and has also participated in extra-curricula activities during his two years here. Whatever he undertakes to do, he does it conscientiously and thoroughly. His sincerity, congenial personality, and delightful conversation have gained for him many friends.

ROBERT LEE HATCHER . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

Λ Φ Γ

Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad (2, 3); Wrestling Squad (1, 2); Taurian Players (2, 3, 4); Musical Clubs (2, 3, 4). Business Manager (4); Member Publications Board; Assistant Cheer Leader (3); Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Club; Business Manager Souvenir Booklet.

"Funny Bob" Hatcher has shown us how to do things in a big fashion. Why should the Fates predestine him? His role is set. May he not be a "juggler of hearts" forever! Bob possesses amazing versatility and a serious side to his personality which commands the deep respect of all.



Senior Class

WALTER HAROLD HAYES . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Π Ε Π

"Chronicle" Staff (3); Associate Editor and Alumni Editor "Chronicle" (4); Hesperian Literary Society; Durham High School Club.

Harold, the debonair young literary genius, intends to continue his work in the study of English literature even after graduation. He is at present torn between newspaper work and teaching English. He has exhibited his qualifications for either of these fields in his work here. His ambition lives in Georgia.

ERNEST LEE HAYWOOD . . . . . Waxhaw, N. C.

Κ Δ Π, Φ Β Κ

9019; Le Cercle Francais; Sophomore and Freshman Honors.

Haywood is a man who has conclusively proven that one can work his way through college and yet be a real scholar. He has made a high average in his studies and at the same time has made many friends. A man of his ability and earnestness deserves great credit.

RUFUS MARSHALL HELMS . . . . . Morehead City, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; President Physics Club.

We know no one who has taken a more conscientious attitude towards his work than Marshall, and the fact that he entered our class when we were all freshmen, taught school one year, and is still able to graduate with us shows his ability to succeed. We predict a successful future.

HANSELLE LINDSAY HESTER . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

Φ Δ Θ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α, Σ Υ

9019; Student Council (3), Vice-Chairman (4); Editor "Chronicle"; Class President (1); President Hesperia (4); President North Carolina Collegiate Press; Public Lecture Committee (2); Track (1, 2); Classical Club; Debate Council (3); Inter-Society Debate; Duke-Swarthmore Debate; Duke-Florida Debate; Duke-State Debate; Duke-George Washington Debate; Red Friars.

Activity, activity, activity—the sound of this magic word is music in "Jerry's" ears. It must be admitted, however, that he has devoted his industry to winning substantial honors, and he is to be commended for his persistence and the success of his politics. He is a brilliant debater, scholar, and journalist.

Senior Class

THOMAS FREDERICK HEWITT . . . . . Kinston, N. C.

Manager of Baseball (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); "Chronicle" Staff, Reporter (2), Associate Editor (3), Sports Editor (4); 9019.

Tommy's constant smile, ready wit, and cheery greeting will be greatly missed on the campus when he becomes an alumnus. His smile might be described as omnipresent, and even the most adverse circumstances are unable to banish it. He is always ready and eager to lend a helping hand to his friends.

MILDRED JONES HINTON . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Spanish Club (3); Durham High School Club; Y. W. C. A. (2); Braxton Craven Education Association (4).

Mildred doesn't waste too much time on the campus, but she's a good, dependable pal all the same. Apparently she is of a quiet and reserved manner, yet a look at those sparkling eyes and a word or two spoken are conclusive enough that she is fully alive and jolly.

ISABEL YOUNG HOEY . . . . . Shelby, N. C.

N. C. C. W. (1, 2); Cleveland County Club (3, 4), Secretary (3); Trinity College Historical Society (4).

"Hoey" is different; that is all we can say. One must know her to appreciate her charming personality which has won for her many true friends at Duke. We hope that she will always take life as calmly as she has her college career and continue to be happy.

ALFRED JESSE HOLTON . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Φ B K

Thinking of Alfred is synonymous with thinking of the musical clubs. He has given his best to the development of a strong musical organization here. Not only is he a musician, but a "racketeer" also, and he has greatly boosted Duke's standing among the tennis teams of the state.

Senior Class

RICHARD CASWELL HORNE . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Λ X A, T K A

Intersociety Debate (1); Duke-Oxford Debate (3); Duke-Pittsburg Debate (2); Duke-Bucknell Debate (3); Freshman Football Squad; Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (1, 3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4); Duke-Davidson Debate (3); Duke-West Virginia Debate (4).

Dick has sought to mingle in every phase of college life. Along with his other activities, he has proven his ability as a good student. His wit and humor have been the delight of many "bull sessions." His efficiency in the "Mexican art" has already made him a "Pict" man.

ROBERT LEE HOUSE . . . . . Franklinton, N. C.

Glee Club; Ministerial Association; Band; Columbian Literary Society.

"House" is known on the campus as a true, conscientious student, and has the distinction of having graduated in three years. However, this does not signify that he is a one-sided phenomenon who can do nothing but study. He has been active in the Glee Club and Ministerial Association, and has gained many friends.

RAY WELDON HOUSE . . . . . Coolemee, N. C.
Λ Φ Γ

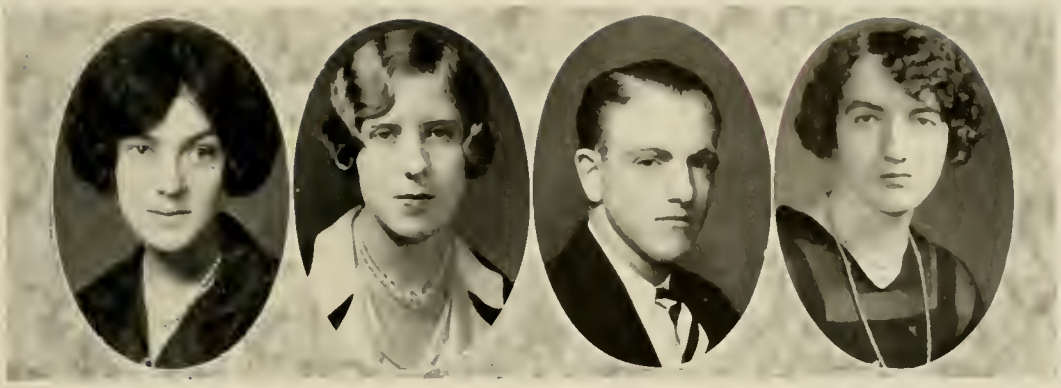
Delta Upsilon Beta; Band; Orchestra; Track; "Chanticleer" Staff (4).

Ray is an example of the fellow who does not "shoot until he sees the whites of the eyes." He has made a good record as a student, even though much of his time has been spent visiting Meredith.

HUGH JOHNSON HOWELL . . . . . Asheville, N. C.
Σ Φ E

"Chronicle" Business Staff (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society; Assistant Manager of Wrestling Team (3); Manager of Boxing Team (4); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Chairman of Class Ring Committee (4); Invitation Committee (4); Y. M. C. A.; Varsity Club.

As a diplomat and "one of the boys" on the campus, Hugh's equal is hard to find. He is dependable in all respects, and when once he sets out to do a thing, rest assured that it will be accomplished. His disposition has gained for him an enviable number of friends.



Senior Class

LEILA JEANNETTE HUBBARD . . . . . Fayetteville, N. C.
Χ Δ Φ, Φ Β Κ

Peace Institute (1); Publications Council (2); Women's Glee Club (2, 3), Manager (3); "Chronicle" Staff (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (3); Y. W. C. A. (2, 3, 4), Chairman Program Committee (3), Vice-President (4); Eko-L.

"In poetry and English prose I hope to sing my fame" may be termed Leila's ambition as we gaze into the future for her. As head of the English department in some college, she may revolutionize the present methods of English teaching. Vivacious and petite, Leila is ever "on the go" in her active life.

ELLEN HARRIS HUCKABEE . . . . . Albemarle, N. C.
Κ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Κ Δ Π

Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Freshman Representative on Student Council; "Chronicle" Staff (2); Women's Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Secretary of Women's Student Government Association (2), Corresponding Secretary (3), President (4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Secretary-Treasurer Class (3); Taurians; Eko-L; White Duchy.

All through her four years at college Ellen has been outstanding. Loved and admired by everyone who knows her, she is a loyal and sincere friend. Although her duties demand many serious moments, Ellen is full of fun and likes a good time. Her dignity and charm will be sorely missed next year.

JAMES MAGRUDER HUNTER, JR. . . . . Turkey, N. C.

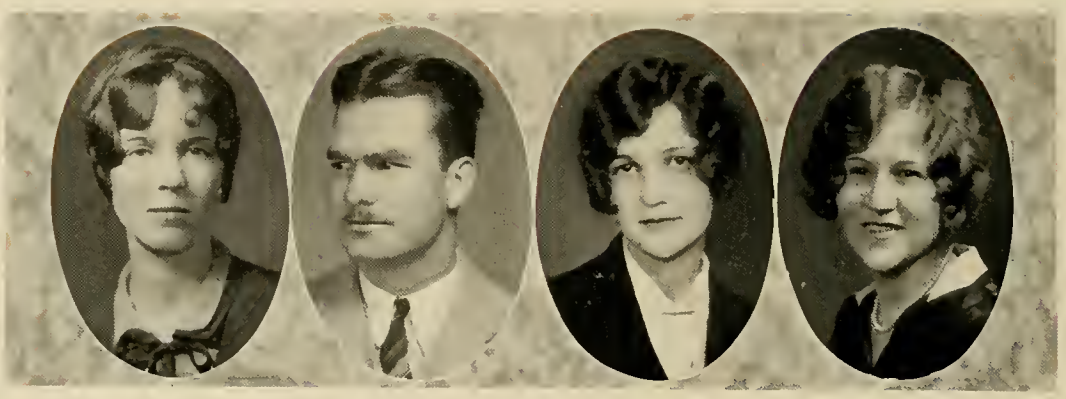
Biology Club; Member Braxton Craven Educational Association (3); Undergraduate Assistant in Biology (2).

Hunter's hobby is chemistry, and he is considered quite a shining light in this field. In other fields, also, he is efficient, as many members of the fairer sex can vouchsafe. When Jim leaves, we lose a cheerful, considerate, sympathetic, helpful, and sincere friend, and our wishes go with him for success.

KATE OLA ISRAEL . . . . . Fletcher, N. C.

Honor Roll (1); Philomathian Literary Society (1, 2); Women's League of Voters, Vice-President (3); Physics Club (3); Pegram Chemistry Club.

Why do all these Chem students spend so much time at the "lab"? There must be some attraction other than the course itself. Kate's humor and good sense are such that we always like to have her around. A pal indeed whom we fear to lose if so many letters continue to go to Emory.



Senior Class

MARIANA EASTMERE JARVIS . . . . . Swan Quarter, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Southgate Dramatic Club; May Court (4); History Club; Louisburg College (1, 2).

Mariana has only been with us for two years. During her stay here she has won numbers of friends and is ever the same, quiet, sweet girl. If you ever need a friend, you can be sure to find one in Mariana, for she has all the qualities needed in a friend.

WILBERT ARMONDE JENKINS . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Φ Σ

Sophomore Honors; Ivey Science Prize (2); Biology Club.

"Ham" has made good use of his time in college as is evidenced by his winning the coveted Ivey Prize as a culmination of his untiring efforts in the field of biology. He is a true friend, a pleasant companion, and a man whose hand is as good as his word.

BERYL JONES . . . . . Durham, N. C.

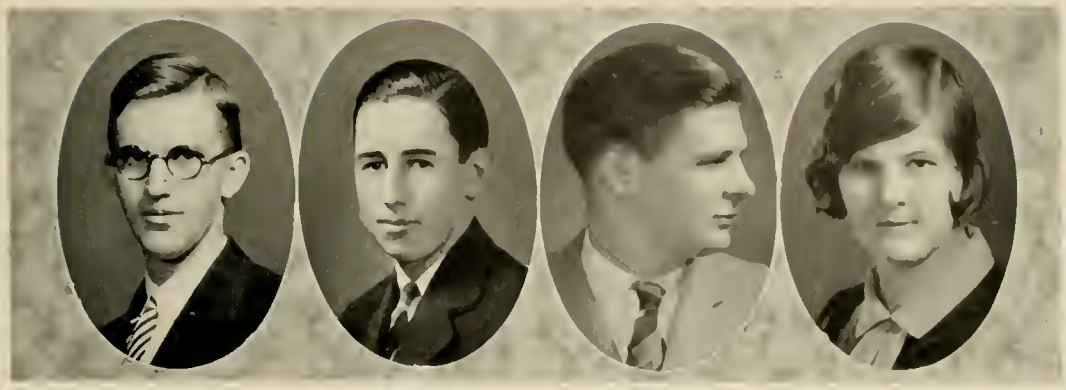
K Δ

May Queen.

"Beryl", in the symbolism of her name, has color, life and unforced gaity. Her social grace is equaled only by her ability to know, say, and do the correct thing at the right time. She knows the secret of rare good taste in dress; behold the "Queen of the May"!

FAYLENE JONES . . . . . East Durham, N. C.

This cheerful, intelligent and attractive "Fay" is a puzzle to her friends and classmates. We wonder how she has been able to graduate in music and from college in the same year. She sings and plays well, makes good grades, is a good sport, and an asset to any social gathering.



Senior Class

OTHO J. JONES, JR. . . . . Albemarle, N. C.

Rutherford College (1, 2); "Chronicle" Staff (4).

Otho came to Duke from Rutherford College in his junior year. Adapting himself to campus life easily and readily, he buckled down to hard work and has made an enviable scholastic record. His congenial nature has won him many friends who esteem him for his courteous manner and attractive personality.

GLENN BALLENTINE JUDD . . . . . Varina, N. C.

Chemistry Club, Biology Club (2, 3); Iota Gamma Pi; Crowell Science Club.

Due to his diligent work in the laboratory, Glenn has had little time to "loaf" about the campus, but for those who know him intimately his place will be hard to fill. Knowing his sterling character and his capacity for hard work, we congratulate him on his certainty of achieving success in life.

HARRY B. KEFFER . . . . . New Haven, Conn.

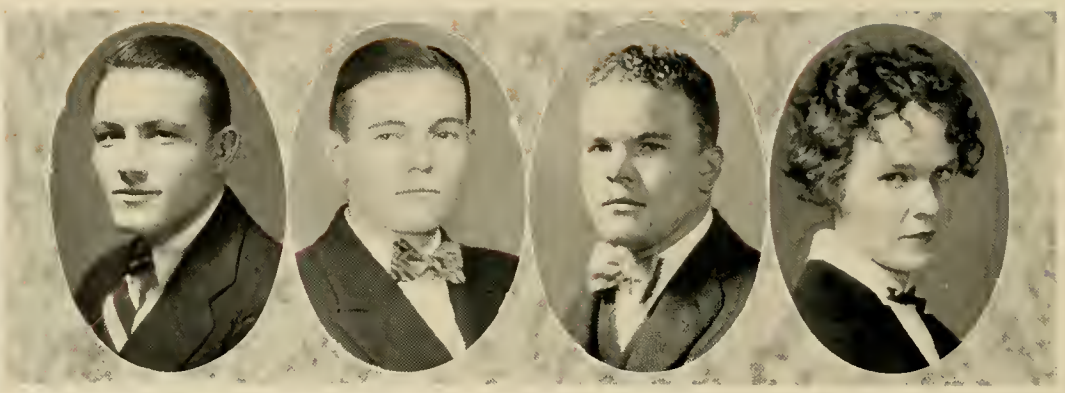
ΦΔΘ

Washington and Jefferson (1, 2, 3).

Durnig his stay at Duke Harry has made an impression on all of us. He takes things as they come and never seems to have a worry or care about him. He possesses that indefinable something that goes so far toward making friends and achieving success in his life work.

RHODA ATHALEENE KELLEY . . . . . West Durham, N. C.

Rhoda is very enthusiastic. She works while she works and when time comes for playing she can certainly play. Rhoda is one of the friendliest girls you have ever seen, always interesting and sympathetic and ready to share another's troubles and joys. Our class would not be complete without her.



Senior Class

DOUGLAS L. KELLEY . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ, Θ Δ Κ

Freshman Football, Track, and Basketball (Captain); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Basketball (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Tombs; Varsity Club.

Behold a man among men! "Doug's" athletic prowess on the gridiron and on the basketball court has made him an outstanding man on the campus, and his likeable personality and warm friendship have won him a place in the hearts of all. He will always live in the hearts of his classmates.

JOHN G. KIDD . . . . . Center, Tex.

Κ Α

Coming to Duke from Southwestern University at the beginning of his senior year, John quickly established himself in the minds of his fellows as a student and a gentleman. Reserved, almost taciturn, he solves his problems deliberately, is good company in any society, and inevitably will succeed in his chosen field.

CHARLES ATKINSON KIRKPATRICK . . . . . Thomasville, N. C.

Π Κ Α, Φ Β Κ, Θ Δ Κ, Σ Υ, Δ Φ Γ

Business Manager of "Archive" (4); Musical Clubs (2, 3, 4); Tombs; Manager-Elect of Tennis (4).

Shorty's sense of the eternal fitness of things forbids me to write the usual slushy eulogy and commands that I transcribe the great truth that modesty, sincerity, effort, initiative, and responsibility are the cardinal virtues in life. His keen sense of humor makes him master of every situation.

REBECCA KIRKPATRICK . . . . . Thomasville, N. C.

Κ Α Θ, Χ Δ Φ, Φ Β Κ

Sophomore Honors; Glee Club (2, 3); Society Editor "Chronicle" (4); White Duchy; Pan-Hellenic Representative (3, 4); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

"Becky's" diminutiveness has not at all affected her talents. She is a student who has participated in all phases of college life, and her ability is deserving of the highest praise. If Becky continues in the path she has begun, her life will be a notable success.

Senior Class

LILLIE MAE KLUTTZ . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Lillie Mae has made many friends among her classmates, who know her to be always sweet, kind, and thoughtful. Although quiet and modest, she has such pleasing and winsome ways that her friendship is greatly valued. Her amiable and conscientious disposition, together with her unselfishness, assure us of her future success.

WILLIS KREBS KRAMER . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.

A T Ω

Assistant Basketball Manager (1, 2, 3); Pan-Hellenic Council (4).

Willis has strength of character, dependability, and practical common sense. He is an earnest student, a likable fellow, and a sincere friend. These admirable qualities always create a feeling of admiration and respect. We point out Willis as a campus leader and as a strong man in his class.

KENNETH LAGERSTEDT . . . . . Brockton, Mass.

A X A, Φ B K

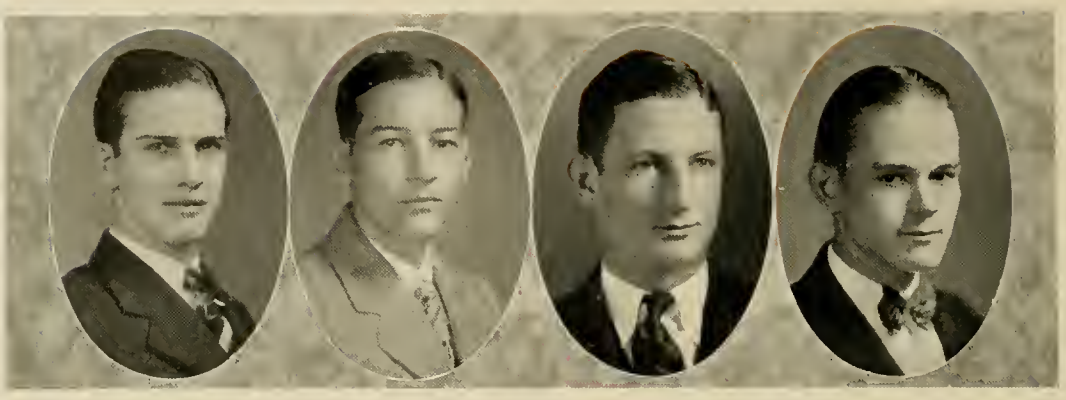
9019; French Club (2, 3, 4). President (4); Biology Club (1); Sophomore Scholarship; Freshman and Sophomore Honors.

"Lag" is primarily a seeker after knowledge, and he has attained much honor in this field. However, he has by no means sacrificed his college life for study. He is especially efficient in planning and arranging parties. He takes an interest in everything that he undertakes, and his efforts are not spent in vain.

VIRGINIA LEE . . . . . Portsmouth, Va.

K Δ

Conservative and well-balanced, Virginia is an exponent of the doctrine of "laissez-faire." Her calm, easy-going ways and rare endowment of beauty make for her a striking personality. We marvel at the ease with which she has made such good grades, and her suavity is both envied and admired by her associates.



Senior Class

EDWIN M. LEIGHT . . . . . Walkertown, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ

Davidson College (1); Freshman Baseball Team (2); Varsity Baseball (3); Hesperian Literary Society.

"Lefty," or "Drag," came to Duke after a year at Davidson, and their loss was our gain. Due to his disinclination to be garrulous, very few know that he is a profound philosopher, but those who do know him intimately respect and admire the conclusions he draws about men and events.

HARRY LEMMOND . . . . . Indian Trail, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Wrestling Squad.

Naturally of a quiet and reserved nature, Harry seems to take things just as they come. But when one penetrates to his inward nature, he finds there a wonderfully likeable disposition and qualities of true friendship. We feel confident that his indomitable spirit will bring him success in any profession he chooses.

CHARLES HART LITAKER . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

Π K A

Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Freshman Track and Cross Country; Varsity Track (2, 3); Varsity Club.

Charlie is known on the campus as a jolly good fellow, and on the cinder path as a runner without peer. Although the son of a Methodist minister, he is much interested in a Baptist institution in a nearby city; at least, his frequent trips to Meredith would indicate as much.

DONALD RICHARD LUMPKIN . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Ψ Δ Σ, Λ Φ Γ, K Δ Π

Freshman Cross Country; Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Glee Club (4); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 4); Jazz Orchestra (1); Hesperian Literary Society; Durham High School Club; Y. M. C. A.; Delta Upsilon Beta.

Donald has shown us very little of his inner self, and he might even appear phlegmatic to a casual acquaintance, but to those who best know him he is a dreamer whose vision extends beyond the horizon of life. Genteel in conduct, friendly in manner, an all-round good fellow —"he's the last word"!

Senior Class

EVA CANDLER MALONE . . . . . Villa Rica, Ga.

LaGrange College (1, 2); Glee Club (2); Spanish Circle (2); Honor Club (1, 2); Secretary and Treasurer Irenian Literary Society (2); Y. W. C. A. (1, 2); Treasurer Y. W. C. A. (4); Glee Club (4); Women's Student Council, Proctor (1, 2, 3, 4).

Georgia all too rarely sends us her daughters, and so we are especially glad to receive them into our midst. Eva came to us only for two short years, but she is as much one of us as any other. A type of girl admired by all, we hate to part with her.

MADISON WARD MANESS . . . . . Rowland, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Wrestling Squad (2, 3); Y. M. C. A.; Asbury College.

Here is a man worthy of respect and admiration—a friend to all, not too serious, not too carefree. Although Maness has not presented himself to us in spectacular ways, he has contributed much to the support of the campus activities. Above all things he is a gentleman in every respect.

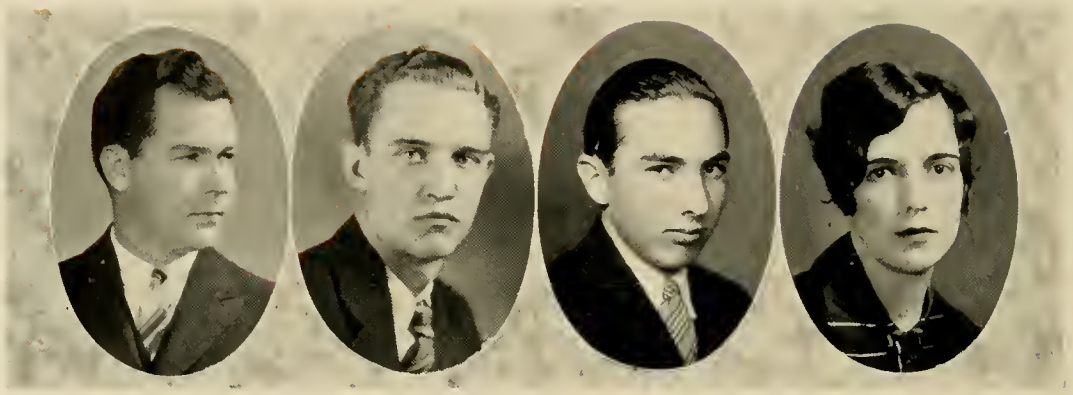
SIDNEY ALLISON MARTIN . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.
Θ Λ Φ

Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (1, 2, 3); Taurian Players (1, 2, 3, 4); Chairman Lighting Committee (3); Student Branch American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Physics Club (1, 2).

Diminutive in size, but a giant in mentality, evidenced by his ability to attend all dances and athletic contests and at the same time to "pull down" good grades in his studies. A true friend, a scholar, a gentleman of the old school, and first and always an engineer—that's "Sid"!

JOE KENNETH MATHESON . . . . . Troutman, N. C.

Behold Duke's greatest optimist—Joe. He is a happy-go-lucky fellow with great ambitions and still greater ability. He works when it is necessary, and after that he doesn't work. Look for him to be a capable lawyer. He has given up his idea of being a poet and a bookkeeper.



Senior Class

MALCOLM RANDLE MATHESON . . . . . Raeford, N. C.

Δ Δ, Κ Δ Π

Wrestling Squad (1, 2), Varsity (3); Spanish Club; Historical Society.

In Randle we find a combination of those qualities which make a friend both loved and admired. He has accomplished much during his sojourn at Duke, and is graduating in only three and a half years. With his wonderful personality, quick wit, and ability, no one could predict anything but success for him.

FRANK WEBB MCCRACKEN, JR. . . . . Sanford, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ, Λ Φ Γ

Glee Club (2); Band (1, 4); Interfraternity Basketball (1, 4); Delta Upsilon Beta.

We shall miss Frank's cheery laugh on the campus and in the "Dope Shop." We shall look in vain for his familiar form on the Washington Duke dance floor, where his inestimable social qualities have made him a popular figure. We are sure that Frank will get what he goes after in life.

GLADSTONE WADLEY MCDOWALL . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.

Σ Π Σ, Φ Β Κ

Sophomore Honors; Hesperian Literary Society; Mathematics Club; Iota Gamma Pi; 9019.

"Mac," or "Happy," as he is known to some of us, is one of the famed "mountaineers" from Waynesville. When he entered college he indulged in work on the track, but soon gave this up for more scholastic work. His membership in several honorary organizations attests to his ability as a student.

ELIZABETH C. MCKENZIE . . . . . Timmonsville, S. C.

Λ Δ Π

Converse College (1, 2); Biology Club (3); Senior Representative on the Woman's Student Council (4); Y. W. C. A.

Apparently absorbed in her own world, "Lib" never gets excited over anything. In fact, she is rather indifferent, but nevertheless the good things of life always come to her. We are inclined to think that the reason for this is her unusual combination of sympathy and understanding with beauty and an attractive personality.

Senior Class

WILLIAM NELSON MCKENZIE, JR. . . . . Gibson, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ

Fraternity Basketball; Class Basketball, Assistant Manager "Chronicle" (2, 3); Tennis Squad.

"Silent Bill" they call him, but when he speaks we marvel at the workings of his mind. Bill is like a pool of deep water, which is only gently disturbed by the pebble dropped on its calm surface, and which seems to hold secrets unknown to the common man.

SEYMOUR ESMOND MERCER . . . . . Washington, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Association, President (4); Durham High School Club; Pastor M. E. Church, South, Elm City, N. C.

Mercer has the convictions of Daniel, the courage of Joshua, and the leadership of Moses. He sees things in their proper proportions, and acts accordingly. No wonder that he maintained such a creditable standing in his studies. It is enough to say that this world will be better because he has lived in it.

CHARLES HENDERSON MILLER, JR. . . . . Salisbury, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Λ Φ Γ

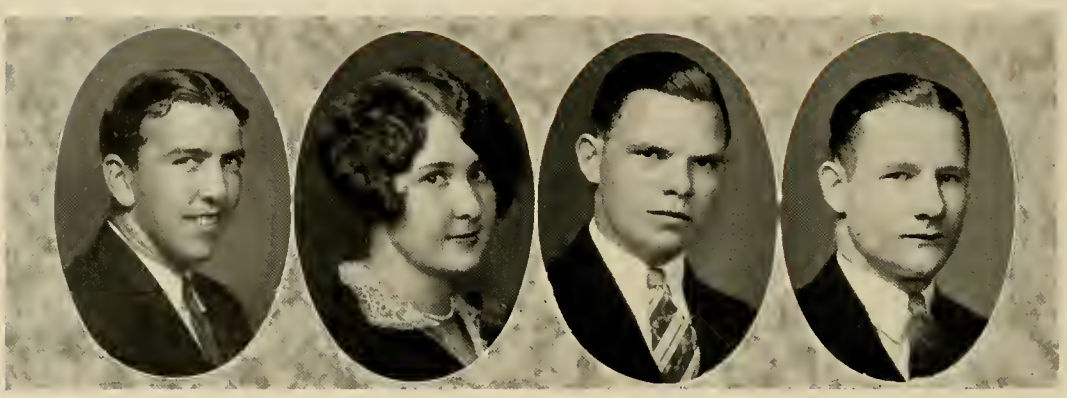
Freshman Football; Assistant Manager of Track (1, 2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (1, 2, 3); Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Class Football (1, 2); Columbian Literary Society; Taurian Players (2, 3, 4), Cast, "The Bad Man;" Delta Upsilon Beta; Pan-Hellenic Council.

Charlie is a good actor, as the Duke audiences who have seen him with the Taurian players can witness. However, his part as a villain on the stage is not indicative of his true character. His specialty is doing things and letting other people get the credit. With such a virtue his career will be successful.

CATHERINE MILLS . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Φ Β Κ, Κ Δ Π

Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Elko-L; Spanish Club (1, 2); French Club (3, 4); Secretary French Club (4); Women's League of Voters (3, 4); Literary Society (1, 2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (1); Student Government Proctor; Braxton Craven Education Society (4).

Whether it be a French Club meeting, "date," Y. W. C. A. program, or "bull" session, "Cat" is always efficient. It seems to some a marvel that she is able to do so many things at the same time, but when one considers her power of speech, he can easily understand this trait.



Senior Class

J. H. Mitchell . . . . . Ardmore, Pa.

"Mitch" has only been with us two years, but in that time he has become known among us as a loyal Duke supporter, especially in regard to athletics. His course, engineering, gives him a social handicap, but he makes good use of his time when he is not busy in Asbury.

M. Elizabeth Montgomery . . . . . Graham, N. C.

Y. W. C. A. (1, 2); Brooks Literary Society (1); Braxton Craven Educational Association (3); French Club (2, 3).

All the hard work one would imagine necessary for graduation in three years does not prevent Elizabeth from always being the friend-in-need to whom we can go at any time with our troubles. She retains her dignity under any circumstance. That friendly smile of hers has captivated the hearts of all of us.

John Wesley Morgan . . . . . Selma, N. C.

Φ B K, Σ Π Σ

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; 9019; Sandfiddlers' Club; Chemistry Club; Physics Club; Parker Prize Cup in Physics (2); Y. M. C. A.; Iota Gamma Pi.

One can see from his scholastic record that Morgan is very studious. But he has taken time to mingle with the students about him and to form many lasting friendships. We hear that some of the town lassies will miss him, but he's determined to leave us this spring.

William Raney Morgan, Jr. . . . . Prospect Hill, N. C.

Φ B K

Freshman Honors, Sophomore Honors; Treasurer of 9019 (4); Iota Gamma Pi; President of Chemistry Club (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

Morgan is an excellent scholar whom we are proud to claim as a son of Duke. His ability has not been limited to the field of science alone, as he has been outstanding in several other phases of campus activity. His common sense and capacity for hard work will bring him success.

Senior Class

JOSEPH WALTER NEAL, JR. . . . . Walnut Cove, N. C.

University of Arizona (2); Biology Club.

Neal deserted us his sophomore year and went to the University of Arizona, where men are men and everything is dry (at least, so we've been told). We were glad to welcome him back his junior year, and ever since his return his carefully trimmed mustache has been a familiar sight on the campus.

WILLIAM BRADSHER NEWBOLD . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.

A T Ω

Assistant Manager of Basketball (1, 2, 3); Manager of Tennis (4); Assistant Manager of Track (1).

Bill is gifted with a keen and intelligent mind, and has a store of ready wit for every occasion. He never worries about anything very long, rather he constantly radiates good humor and geniality. Bill has the two great qualities of frankness and sincerity combined with unusual ability, and a likeable personality.

SALLIE BANKS NEWMAN . . . . . Leasburg, N. C.

Littleton College Student; Columbia Teachers College; George Peabody College.

Sally has been with us only one year, but we wonder how we ever got along without her. She finds no task too hard, and is a girl of high ambitions and unusual ability. As a loyal, sympathetic, and sincere friend, her equal is hard to find.

DALLAS WALTON NEWSOM, JR. . . . . Durham, N. C.

K A

Glee Club (1, 2); Swimming (3); Hesperian Literary Society; Fraternity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Physics Club.

Reserved in a crowd, and a real friend among friends, Walt's reputation is one of big-heartedness and kindliness. The son of a Trinity graduate, he has been a real part of the University. A friend was right when he said of Walt: "He is a noble fellow."

Senior Class

HENRY A. NICHOLS . . . . . Asheville, N. C.

Π Ε Π

"Nick" has quite a forceful personality and is considered also as a thinker and an organizer. Many and varied are the tasks which have fallen upon his shoulders, yet failure is unknown to him. Tenacity and determination are combined with rare wit and an appreciation of the beautiful. Naturally, then, "Nick" must forge ahead.

EDITH GIBBONS PARKER . . . . . Gastonia, N. C.

Α Δ Π, Θ Α Φ

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Secretary-Treasurer (1); Taurian Players (1, 2, 3); Vice-President Taurians (4); Women's Student Government Association, Treasurer (2), Council (4); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3), President (4); Vice-President Class (2); Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; "Chanticleer" Editorial Staff (2, 3), Co-Ed Editor (4); Vice-President Junior Big Sisters (3); Class Basketball (1, 2); May Court (4); May Day Committee (4).

You must know "Edie" to appreciate her true worth. She is unusual in that one seldom finds a girl indifferent to honors and popularity, yet efficient in every phase of activity, an honor student, and the most popular girl in school. Her record speaks for itself. She's a regular, good all-round girl!

LOUISE PIERCE PARKER . . . . . Rocky Mount, N. C.

Κ Δ Π

Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Y. W. C. A.; Athena Literary Society, Treasurer (1, 2); League of Women Voters (3, 4); Braxton Craven Educational Society (3, 4); Eko-L, Secretary-Treasurer (3, 4); Forum, President (4).

How Louise has so successfully mixed ancient Greek with Economics and outside activities and made Phi Beta Kappa is little less than a miracle to us. Always in the midst of college activities, always popular, she has made herself an outstanding and an excellent student.

CLAUDE MOORE PEARCE . . . . . Timberlake, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (2, 3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

Claude is a man who can always be relied upon to do his part of any given task and do it well. On the baseball diamond he is a wizard and has thrilled scores of onlookers by his stellar playing. A man among men, and a gentleman through and through.

Senior Class

ALLEN WOOSLEY PEGRAM . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

Π Κ Φ

Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Track; Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Relay Team (3, 4); Forsyth County Club; Spanish Club.

Allen chose the cinder path as a means of becoming famous on the campus. He has followed the policy of not allowing his studies to interfere with his education, and as proof of this we point to the many week-ends spent in pursuing those of the fairer sex.

CYNTHIA CELENE PHIPPS . . . . . Independence, Va.

Κ Α Θ

Class Basketball (1, 2); Y. W. C. A. Publicity Chairman (3); Manager of Store (4). W. S. G. A. Social Service Chairman (4); Manager of May Day Tea Room (3); Mathematics Club; Taurian Players; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

Celene will work a task out with balanced foresight and logical thought; therefore she was given charge of last year's May Day Tea Room. And this year we find her capably managing that boon of Southgate, the "Y" Store. We find the result of the combination of this valuable ability of management with personal charm altogether excellent.

JAMES MARVIN PIGFORD . . . . . Wallace, N. C.

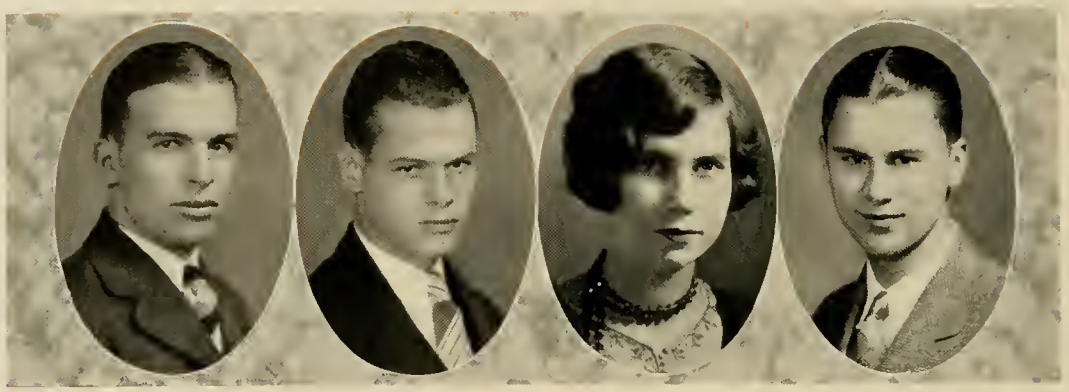
Σ Η Σ

Hesperian Literary Society; Physics Club.

Out of Wallace many men have come to make their ways known to the world. "James" is a loyal son of his native town, and his stay at Duke has been one of exchange and profit, both to himself and to his friends. His future is his own, his past secure.

MARGUERITE POE . . . . . West Durham, N. C.

Light-hearted and enthusiastic, Marguerite is ever a most enjoyable companion, one who makes a sad occasion less sad, and a happy occasion more happy. Those who are associated with her most know best how dependable she is. She has a charming personality which grows upon one the longer one knows her.



Senior Class

THOMAS ALLEN PRIEST . . . . . Hope Mills, N. C.

Freshman Track; Varsity Cross Country (3); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3); "Chanticleer" Staff (2, 3, 4); Associate Editor (3, 4); Columbian Literary Society; Historical Society.

Here is a man who comes nearer knowing the entire student body than any other man on the campus. He spends his spare time getting acquainted, and as a result everyone is his friend. We have no doubts that he will succeed everywhere as he has here.

LEWIS WILLIAM PURDY . . . . . Oriental, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Chemistry Club, Vice-President (4); Biology Club; Band; Class Football (2); Swimming Team (4); Iota Gamma Pi.

"Lewis" is a lover of science, as witness his activities in the various and yet related fields of biology, chemistry and physics. Music has his attention besides, and his real value as a working companion and friend is known to all who have crossed his path. "Lewis" is vital to '28.

NOREEN MAUDSLEY QUERN . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

Brooks Literary Society (1); Y. W. C. A.; French Club (3, 4).

The Irish girl who possesses the true Irishman's sense of humor. To most of us the true Noreen has never been revealed, but those of us who have penetrated beyond her reserve have seen an unusual mingling of the qualities of unselfishness, sincerity, humor, and charm.

C. ELMER RANKIN . . . . . Boone, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society.

"Elmer" is one of those people without whom the world does not move in its appointed course. His quietness of nature hides a good personality and real ability to accomplish a given amount of work, but it cannot conceal his capacity for understanding those with whom he comes in contact.

Senior Class

MINTHORNE WOOLSEY REED . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.

Π Κ Α

Band (1); Track (1, 2, 3, 4).

Mint has made himself one of the best liked men in our class. His cheerfulness and unselfishness have gained him a real place in our hearts. He has been industrious and sincere in all things. We shall often miss hearing his hearty laugh ring out above the din of the "Dope Shop."

JAMES ROBERT REGAN . . . . . Hope Mills, N. C.

Rutherford College (1, 2); President Ministerial Association (2); Ministerial Association (3, 4).

Regan is another of the Rutherford College boys who has made good with us. He has been here only two years, but during this time he has acquired quite an enviable number of friends and has become much admired. His perseverance, industriousness, and conscientiousness spell but one thing for him—success.

LILLIAN ROGERS . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

Κ Α Θ

May Court (4); May Day Committee.

A distinctively feminine individual is Lillian. Dainty charm characterizes her as well as achievement in scholastic work and ability to direct and work out projects. Her subdued voice, her unchanging good temper, and her hearty sympathy all have tended to win her strong friendships in school life.

WILLIAM STEWART ROGERS . . . . . Asheville, N. C.

Α Τ Ω, Φ Β Κ

Tombs; Freshman Basketball; Captain Freshman Tennis; Varsity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Varsity Tennis (2, 3, 4), Captain (3, 4); North Carolina Intercollegiate Singles Champion, 1926; Runner-up in Doubles (1926-'27; Varsity Club; Class Vice-President (3); Vice-President North Carolina Tennis Association; Freshman and Sophomore Honors.

Stewart has been prominent on the campus in many ways during his four years' sojourn here. He has been an outstanding player on the tennis team for three years and has excellent ability in basketball. In other fields, too, Stewart has excelled, namely, in the realm of scholarship and the wooing of the fairer sex.

Senior Class

CLAIBORNE CARL ROSS . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Φ Δ Θ

Few people at Duke have known Claiborne intimately, due to his being a town student, but to those who do know him he is everything one could desire in a friend. He is sterling through and through, and a conscientious student. He has convictions and the courage to carry them through.

MARY HAZEL ROSSER . . . . . Coats, N. C.

Reserved? No, not when you know her. Hazel is a good pal, sincere, and entirely dependable. All of us like to ask her to help in solving our problems, for with her good judgment and advice she can help one out of the most intricate difficulty. She is loved and admired by all.

MARVIN EVERETT ROYSTER . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.

Σ Π Σ

Iota Gamma Pi.

"Marvin" is one of those very quiet boys that help to make the fabric of a class strong enough to withstand the wear and tear of four years and after. He will win his way in the world after a manner that will be all his own—strong, secure, and free.

HARRY IVORY SAUNDERS . . . . . Faison, N. C.

Saunders' life in college may be distinctly written as an asset rather than a liability. He has done consistent work in his "Ec" courses, but we have no doubt that he forgets all about them when he goes to Faison. With such inspiration, he should be highly successful as a C. P. A.

Senior Class

ROMA ELIZABETH SAWYER . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Y. W. C. A. (4); Historical Club (4); Student Government Association (1, 2, 4); Town Girls' Club (4); League of Women Voters (2).

Roma is very ambitious, thoroughly alive, always interesting and original—the very life of the crowd. She is eminently capable of any responsibility that is put upon her. Beauty and intelligence usually do not come hand in hand, but Roma is certainly an exception to this rule.

ANITA C. SCARBORO . . . . . Kannapolis, N. C.

Φ B K

Davenport College (1); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.; Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; Woman's Student Government Association, Corresponding Secretary (4); Latin Forum; Mathematics Club.

An exceedingly versatile girl! That seems to be the best phrase we can use in describing "Neat." She has time to be a true friend despite her participation in numerous activities—scholastic, athletic, and those of a nature quite apparent around the "Shack" on winter evenings or balmy spring days.

DOROTHY AMARYLLYS SCHALLERT . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

K Δ

Salem College (1, 2); Glee Club (3, 4); Chairman May Day Committee (1); Nu Sigma; Business Manager of Glee Club (4).

Were her abilities restricted to the science hall, the social occasion, and the classroom (these are her specialties) Dot would be a versatile person. Having in addition to all this an everlasting good nature in a rich admixture of friendliness, she has won the high esteem of her classmates.

THOMAS JEFFERSON SHAW, JR. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.

Θ K N, Σ T

University of North Carolina (1); "Archive" Staff (3, 4); "Chronicle" Staff (2, 3), Contributing Editor (4); Hesperian Literary Society; Cat's Head Club.

Tom is one of those peculiarly enviable persons who live every minute of their years with a rare spirit that combines naivete with sophistication and intelligence. He maintains an agile interest in an endless number of subjects, but books handsome in content and cover claim his major attention, while keen and polished critical writing is his forte.

Senior Class

MARY SHUFORD . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Quiet and unassuming, with a hatred for verbosity and affectation, Mary lives in a world all her own, where only beautiful thoughts are allowed to enter. In her gentleness is found the consummation of her virtues—consideration for others, friendliness, dignity, grace and bigness of heart.

RALPH B. SHUMAKER . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.

Λ Φ Γ

Rutherford College (1, 2); Glee Club (3, 4); Ministerial Association (3, 4).

Rutherford College has given us another good student! Ralph puts his studies first; but in addition to these, he has also developed his musical talent. He plays more than one instrument, and if there is no instrument available, he is equally competent to entertain us with his vocal ability.

LOUISE WITHERS SLOAN . . . . . Davidson, N. C.

Σ Φ K

Honor Roll (1, 2, 3, 4).

Although she has been at Duke only one year, all have discovered her to be most conscientious, always ambitious to make the most of her work. No one can say that she failed at any time to prepare her class assignments. Steadfast and true, she has all the characteristics of a successful teacher.

CECIL EUGENE SMATHERS . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ

Freshman Baseball Squad; Tombs; Assistant Manager "Chanticleer" (2), Circulation Manager (3), Business Manager (4); Pan-Hellenic Council, Secretary (4).

As a student he is among the best; as a friend he is dependable and trustworthy; and as a man he is admired by all with whom he comes in contact. He possesses not only those characteristics which demand our admiration but also those which frankly make us like him.

Senior Class

EMMA LEE SMITH . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Since she is always working and hard at it, we sometimes wonder how Emma can accomplish so much with her many superstitions constantly crossing her path. The study of accounting is her chief interest, and though she is just a little bit of a girl, we can visualize her even now as a most important business woman.

WILLIAM MOORE SPEED, JR. . . . . Durham, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ

Musical Clubs (2, 3, 4).

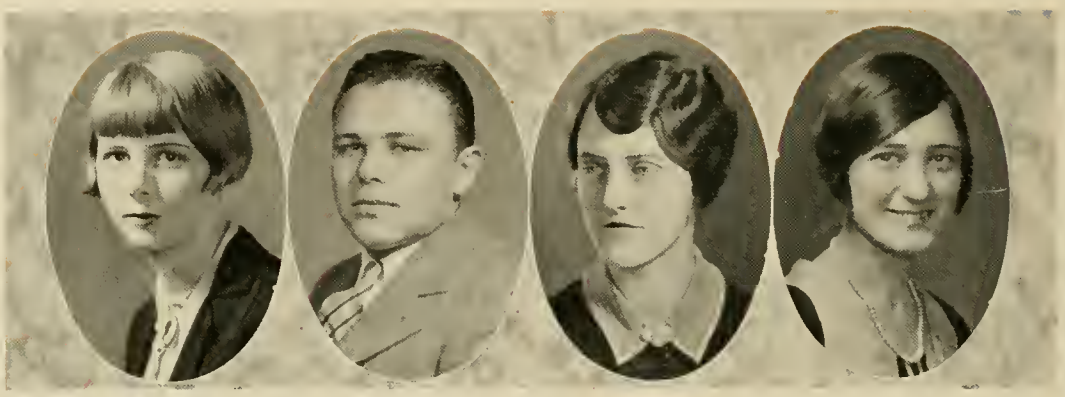
"Bangin' Bill and His Banjo"—such a debut the white lights of Broadway will announce after Bill graduates from Duke. Bill has been prominent in the musical clubs of Duke for four years, captivating his audiences with his splendid vocal accomplishments as well as with his performance with the banjo.

THEODORE REYNOLD SPRUILL . . . . . Mackeys, N. C.

Spruill is by nature quiet and reticent, but he is always there with the goods when there is need for him! Despite the fact that he has lived in the city during his college career he has acquired an enviable number of friends who hold him in the highest respect and esteem.

JOHN A. SRONCE . . . . . Andrews, N. C.

Sociable, energetic, and capable, a fellow student of whom we are proud. Duke has had many fine fellows from the beautiful "Blue Ridge Mountains," and John is one among the best of them. A student of unusual ability, he excels in "Ec;" ask "Shorty." His many friends predict for him a brilliant future.



Senior Class

EUNICE STAMEY . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.

K Δ Π

Greensboro College (1, 2); Women's Student Council, Treasurer (4); Glee Club (3).

Eunice is charming! Her ever ready smile and personality have gained popularity for her on all sides. Although she has a "baby-face" and looks like a "flapper," there is a strong undercurrent of character and worth beneath. In her one finds a true friend. She is ideal in every respect.

WILLIAM WESLEY STANFIELD . . . . . Jonesboro, N. C.

"Stub" is very quiet in a crowd. His remarks are very few, but you may be sure that whenever he does say anything it will be something worth taking in. "Stub" is always ready to perform a good deed for anyone, and his heart is open to all.

EDITH VIRGINIA STEVENS . . . . . Richmond, Va.

Z T A

Greensboro College (1, 2); Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (1, 2, 3, 4), President (4); Student Industrial Commission; Student Inter-Racial Commission; Member Southern Council Y. W. C. A.; Religion Council (4); Women's Debating Council (3, 4), Business Manager (3); Class Basketball (3); Historical Society; Pan-Hellenic Council (4); White Duchy.

She dreams of happy tasks ahead, and dreaming, makes her dreams come true. Her strong box of memories contains splendid treasures of accomplishment and leadership, but she is indifferent as tin to all her inward gold. And we wonder, sometimes, if her memories don't cause her to dream of other things, too.

MELISSA STROTHER . . . . . Franklinton, N. C.

K Δ Π

Braxton Craven Education Club; "Forum" Club; Y. W. C. A.

A dead language as well as a modern seems to hold interest for Melissa when one considers her work in Latin, The Forum, and French. Tall, dignified and friendly, with a keen sense of humor, she appears to us all a person whose friendship is altogether worth while and desirable.

Senior Class

MARY WYLIE STUART . . . . . Monroe, N. C.

K A Θ

A genial good nature, ready assistance to her friends in any difficulty, and a fun-loving disposition characterize Mary Wylie. Her carefree philosophy toward work and worry never prevents her from enjoying anything that life may offer, be it an exciting athletic event or a lively gathering in Southgate.

JORDAN JAMES SULLIVAN . . . . . Rockingham, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Cross Country (2); Manager of Swimming Team (1); Columbian Literary Society.

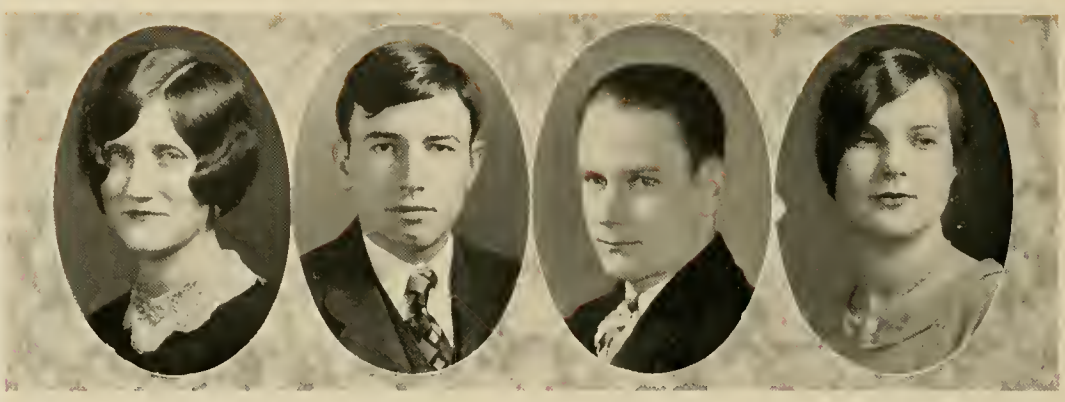
In "J. J." we have found the qualities a real man and leader must possess. Deliberate in speech, accurate in thought, a man of keen intellect and maturity of mind, he has proven himself a student of unusual ability, a gentleman of character, and an admirable man. Such a man must succeed.

CHARLES CLINTON SWARINGEN . . . . . Cornelius, N. C.

Few possess more desirable personal traits than Charlie. His appearance and personality have won admiration from more than one co-ed, while his brilliant mind has made it possible for him to make nineties on his hardest courses. With these traits and his persistent determination we see nothing but success ahead.

LOUISE TABOR . . . . . Gilkey, N. C.

Louise is a Davenport product who chose to finish with us at Duke. There has been more music in the air since she joined our group, and her exquisite performances on the piano have delighted us all. Maybe Louise is dead in love?—at any rate, she delights in reverie and varying mood.



Senior Class

ETHEL MAE TAYLOR . . . . . Kinston, N. C.

Physics Club (1); Le Cercle Francais (3, 4); Athena Literary Society (1, 2); Committee on Rules Student Government Association (3); Sandfiddlers' Club; Co-ed Manager "Chanticleer" (4).

We claim that in Ethel we have the world's jolliest co-ed. No one enjoys a joke quite as much as she; no one makes the best of a bad situation as easily as Ethel. Agreeable, fun-loving, and generous to the extreme—"Ef" sees life through rose-colored glasses.

JOHN IVOR TAYLOR . . . . . Salt Lake City, Utah

Λ X P, Σ Υ

Cat's Head Club.

A "Bloody Englishman" this. Adventurous, well traveled, well read, but NOT well settled. He dreams of Mexico, of Old England, of our own West, and of a woman here and there. He might "go back" sometime to see how they are. "But that's a lot of trouble," he might add. A gentleman and a student with a philosophic turn.

ARTHUR LEO THOMPSON . . . . . Cameron, N. C.

Ministerial Association.

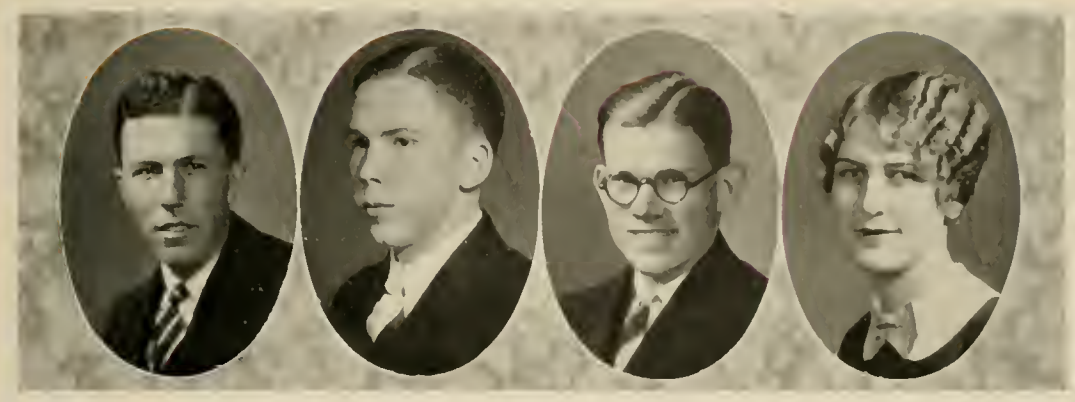
Cheerful and optimistic—that's Arthur. He has a charming personality and meets everyone with a smile. He has an ideal philosophy of life; therefore, the ministerial field affords a great future for him. He has been actively engaged in religious activities of the University, and has gained many lifelong friends.

BESSIE VIRGINIA THOMPSON . . . . . Norwood, N. C.

Φ B K, K Δ Π

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Brooks Literary Society (1, 2); League of Women Voters; Y. W. C. A.; Eko-L; Le Cercle Francais, Treasurer.

Another good reason why gentlemen prefer blondes! Bessie knows how to be a true friend, and consequently the links in her friendship chain are many. Nor has she been negligent of scholarly activities, as the Greek letters above attest. The Class of '28 would never have been complete without Bessie.



Senior Class

ERNEST CLARENCE TILLEY . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Historical Society; Braxton Craven Education Association; Associate Member Taurians; Class Basketball (1, 2).

"Coach" began his college career with a strong determination to become an attorney, and he has worked consistently towards this goal during his four years at Duke. His diligence, power of concentration, disregard for the difficulties of a given task, and his natural ability will bring him success in his chosen profession.

JAMES NARDIN TRUESDALE . . . . . Lincolnton, N. C.

Σ Φ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Υ, Λ Φ Γ

Tombs; Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Sophomore and Junior Scholarships; 9019; Class President (2); Public Lectures Committee (3); Classical Club; Glee Club (1, 2, 3), President (4); Vice-President Men's Association (4); "Chanticleer" Staff (2, 3), Editor (4); Red Friars.

Take the scholarship of Erasmus and the brilliance of Locke, mix with the melodies of Beethoven and Caruso, stir beneath balmy Southern skies with the spirit of Don Juan, invoke the magic Terpsichore, and boil on the oven of versatility—the result will be neither Francis Bacon, Michael Angelo, or a Brunswick stew, but our own "Jimmie," the eternal conundrum.

ROBERT GREGORY TUTTLE, JR. . . . . Newton, N. C.

Δ Σ Φ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α

Tombs; 9019; Varsity Club; Hesperian Literary Society, Secretary (3), Vice-President (4), President (4); President Greater Duke Club; Vice-President Y. M. C. A.; Vice-President Senior Class; Sophomore Honors; Arizona-Duke Debate (2); Wake Forest-Duke Debate (3); "Spencer Bell Prize" (3); Freshman Football and Track Squads; Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Cross Country (2, 3, 4), Captain (3) State Championship (4); Two-Mile Record at Duke (3); South Atlantic Indoor Two-Mile Record (3); "Southern Methodist Road Race" Record (4); Red Friars.

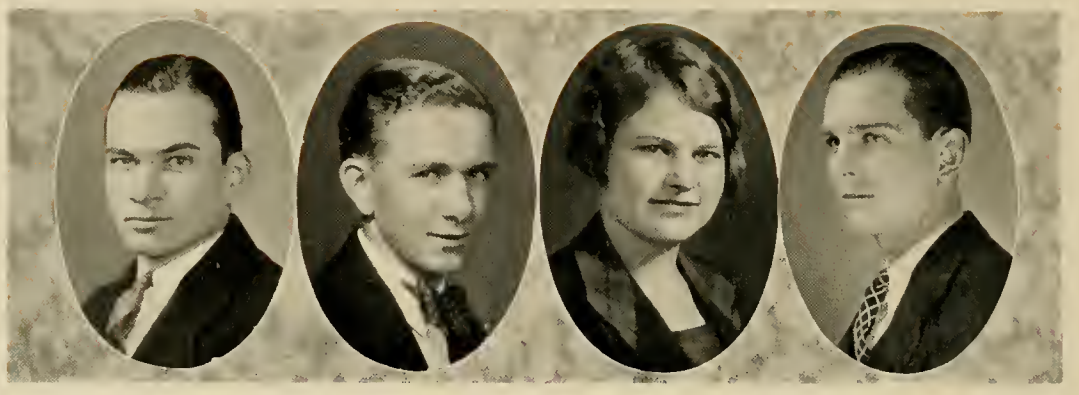
"Bob" has left most of us far behind, especially when we refer to his splendid performance on the track. The numerous honors he has attained clearly show that he is an outstanding man at Duke. But above all, "Bob" is a true friend and a gentleman of the highest type.

MARIE TYLER . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Κ Δ, Κ Δ Π

Girls Glee Club (2, 3, 4); Durham High School Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4).

Every graduating class has its literary geniuses, its outstanding athletes, and its scholars, but few classes are so fortunate as to have among its members such a genuine gem of womanhood as Marie. Possessing a keen intellect and a sincere goodness of heart, she is emblematic of the ideal co-ed.



Senior Class

DAN HOLLOWAY UMSTEAD . . . . . Durham, N. C.

"Dan" started out in his college career to become an engineer but ended up an economist. He is a fine fellow "for a' that," and knows what he wants to do now. He is sure to succeed. A friend to all who know him and a good student.

JOHN WESLEY VARNER . . . . . Concord, N. C.

Rutherford College (1, 2); Volunteer Band; Chemistry Club.

A man small in size but big in ability and likeable qualities—there you have Varner. Those who know him say that he is reserved, industrious, serious, yet congenial—a true student and a real man with time for only the most worth-while things.

ALMA LEE VAUGHAN . . . . . Roanoke Rapids, N. C.

Φ Σ

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Basketball Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Y. W. C. A.; Nu Sigma.

Alma has especially distinguished herself in athletics. As president of Delta Phi Rho Alpha she exercises her executive ability admirably. Everyone likes Alma. Though at times extremely dignified, she often displays her wit and appreciative sense of humor. Furthermore, she has made a good record in the field of science.

FIELDING LEWIS WALKER, JR. . . . . Durham, N. C.

K Σ

Beta Omega Sigma.

As Lewis lives in town few of us know him well, but his worth has been recognized throughout his college career. He is a man of few words, but those few are of wisdom, and his opinions are accorded due consideration always. He possesses a personality which appeals to all.

Senior Class

KATHRYN WARLICK . . . . . Granite Falls, N. C.

Z T A

Greensboro College (1, 2); Irving Literary Society (1, 2); Class Secretary (4); Town Girl Representative Y. W. C. A. (4).

Leaving G. C. and following the excellent example of her older sisters, "Kat" came to Duke in her junior year. She soon proved her worth in college activities, and although she deserted the "Shack" this year to live in town, she has made a host of friends who will regret her departure.

SELMA WARLICK . . . . . Lawndale, N. C.

K Δ II, X Δ Φ

Southgate Short Story Prize (2); Sophomore Honors; "Chronicle" Quill (3); "Chronicle" Staff (3, 4); "Archive" Staff (3, 4); "Chanticleer" Staff (3); Women's Student Government Association Representative on Publication Board; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4); Industrial Commission (3, 4); League of Women Voters, Secretary (3); Women's Debating Council; Braxton Craven Education Association; Historical Society (2, 3); Cleveland County Club.

"Be good or I'll make a story out of you" is Selma's favorite threat, for nothing escapes her keen eyes and mind. Selma may be either a successful journalist, a novelist, or a playwright, but she can never be prosaic or conventional, for her life will, of necessity, be as colorful as her personality.

CHARLES CLINTON WEAVER, JR. . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.

Φ Δ Θ, O Δ K

Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Athletic Council (2, 3); Student Council (3, 4), Chairman (4); President Men's Association (4); Freshman Honors; Freshman Football, Basketball and Baseball, Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Basketball (2, 3, 4); Varsity Baseball (2, 3, 4); Red Friars.

The reader probably recognizes this picture as having adorned either some sport page or a front page of "Who's Who" among student officers. No kiddin', one might call Bo a veritable paradoxical "club sandwich," of which the component parts are statesman, athlete, student, and all-round good fellow.

LUCY WESLEY . . . . . Barwick, Ga.

So quiet and unassuming is Lucy that few have known her intimately at Duke. She embodies real and genuine refinement and a warm friendliness which make for her a winning personality. Only good can come to Lucy, because she unconsciously brings out the best in those associated with her.

Senior Class

NEILA ELAINE WESTON . . . . . Swan Quarter, N. C.

K Δ Π

Louisburg College (1, 2); Forum Club (3, 4); Y. W. C. A.

A combination of the impossible! Here's a co-ed who is majoring in Latin, yet her ideas are modern and not at all consistent with Cicero or Virgil. Neila's social attributes are equal to her scholastic ones, as she is always ready to take part in all social activities.

GLADYS RUTH WHITE . . . . . Durham, N. C.

Φ B K, K Δ Π

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; Women's Student Council, Assistant Treasurer (4); Braxton Craven Education Club; Mathematics Club, President (4); Parker Physics Cup (3, 4); Eko-L; White Duchy; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

An ideal student! At last here is one we may so properly characterize, one who is excellent in all things, whether it be in Math, Greek, Education, athletics, leadership or any other course or phase of college activity. She radiates her pleasing personality to all who come in contact with her.

RACHEL K. WILLIAMS . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.

K Δ Θ, T K A

Randolph-Macon Woman's College (1, 2); Secretary Y. W. C. A. (4); President Girls' Debating Council (4); Duke-William and Mary Debate (3).

She is capable, clever, well poised, and has that innate sense of humor and the joy of living to keep her from cold perfection. Add to her native ability a never failing fund of common sense, a perception unclouded by prejudice, and these are the attributes that make her what she is.

EULA LOUISE WILSON . . . . . Warren Plains, N. C.

Eula has very definite notions concerning one's duty in "This Life's Business," and her preparation for the particular place she is to fill has been conscientious and thorough. What visions we have of "the little red schoolhouse" over which she will rule gently but efficiently! She leaves a host of friends.

Senior Class

MARGARET ELIZABETH ZACHARY . . . . . Sanford, Fla.

Z T A

Sullins College (1 2).

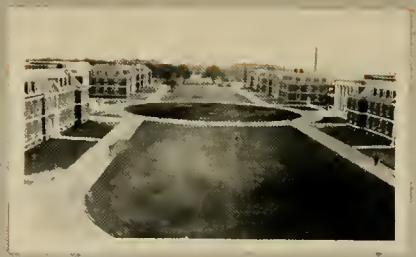
"Maggie" won our hearts when we first saw that smile and those bewitching dimples. Original and unusual in thought and expression, she is an engaging companion at any time. Friends have tried to persuade her to come back and get an M.A., but if all reports from Charleston are true, we expect her next course will be domestic science.

BENJAMIN H. ZIGLAR . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society, Vice-President (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); "Chanticleer" and "Chronicle" Staffs (2); Rutherford College Club; Physics Club.

Alphabetically speaking, Ben is at the bottom, but that is only in name. In the things that really count he stands at the top. Even the busiest moments in the old Dope Shop could not dim his smile or rob him of his friendly word. Ben is sure to win in the game of life.

The Chanticleer Office



"A Quadrangle, Surrounded By Buildings"

Nine Boys
(One Is In The Dope Shop)

"The Harem"

"Quadrangle Picture"

JUNIORS

From The Thinker. By Rodin

Junior Class

WILLIAM CARTER ADAMS, Σ X
WILSON, N. C.

Football (1, 2, 3); Baseball (1, 2, 3); Track (1); Basketball (1); Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma.

JAMES McALPIN ALBERGOTTI, JR., K Σ, Σ Υ
ORANGEBURG, S. C.

Cat's Head Club.

T. E. ALLEN, JR., K A
DURHAM, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Freshman Track; Football Squad (2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma.

VIRGINIA PEARL ANDERSON
COWARDS, S. C.

Lander College (1, 2).

CHESTER J. ANDREWS
FAIRMONT, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Band; Y. M. C. A.

JAMES WILLIAM APPLEWHITE, II E II
STANTONSBURG, N. C.

Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

CLARENCE BRYAN AYCOCK, Ψ Δ Σ
FREMONT, N. C.

Classical Club; Taurian Players; Hesperian Literary Society.

PAUL F. BARHAM, X T
MARION, S. C.

The Citadel (1).

FELIX SCOTT BARKER
LANSING, N. C.

Wrestling Squad (1).

RALPH BARKER, Δ Σ Φ
SPENCER, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Baseball Squad (2).

FRANK BEVACQUA, Σ II Σ
MT. VERNON, N. Y.

Secretary-Treasurer A. I. E. E.; Physics Club; Math Club; Golf Squad.

CHARLES GRAYSON BIGGS, Ψ Δ Σ
LILLINGTON, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Association; Associate Member Taurians.

Junior Class

MONTE C. BLALOCK, Z T A
RALEIGH, N. C.

MARION BOLICH, K A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Beta Omega Sigma.

HENRY CONNOR BOST, II K A, A Φ I
ERWIN, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Glee Club (1); Band (1, 2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Jazz Orchestra (1 2, 3); Delta Upsilon Beta.

DURHAM WORTH BOYETT
SMITHFIELD, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; 9019; Freshman Basketball

JOHN WILLIAM BRADSHAW
RELIEF, N. C.

JOHN WILLIAM BRASWELL, Σ N
DEMOPOLIS, ALA.

Howard College (1, 2).

CANSAU D. BROWN
TRAPHILL, N. C.

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society; Ministerial Association; Hades Club.

FRED BRUMMITT
OXFORD, N. C.

Football (2, 3); Freshman Track; Secretary Y. M. C. A. (3).

OGDEN CARR BRITTON, A X A
MT. GILEAD, N. C.

Assistant-Manager Track (2, 3); Band (2); Delta Upsilon Beta; Chemistry Club; Iota Gamma Pi.

MORDEN R. BUCK, Θ A Φ
ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Taurian Players (1, 2, 3), Manager (3); Casts of "The Crow's Nest," "The Swan," "Wappin' Warf," "The Yellowjacket," "The Bad Man."

ELISHA HARRY BUNTING, II K Φ
NEW BERN, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Assistant Basketball Manager (1, 2, 3); Freshman Football (1); Varsity Football Squad (2, 3); Varsity Wrestling Squad (3); Saadfiddler's Club.

JOHN LOCKE BURKE, A X A
SALISBURY, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Cat's Head Club; Taurian Players; Cast "The Swan"; "Chanticleer" Staff (2, 3).

Junior Class

MARSHALL JAMES CAHILL
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

"Chronicle" (1, 2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society.

ANNIE LOUISE CALDWELL, A Δ Π
MONROE, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Taurians; Glee Club (1, 2, 3), Secretary-Treasurer (3); Freshman Honors; Y. W. C. A.; Class Basketball (1).

COKE CANDLER
CANDLER, N. C.

Basketball (1, 2, 3); Cross Country (1, 2); Track (1, 2); Football (3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

MARJORIE CANNON
ROSEMARY, N. C.

Girls' Glee Club; Y. W. C. A.

JOHN HOWARD CARPER
ROWLAND, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society; Ministerial Association; Wrestling Team (2, 3); Boxing Squad (2, 3).

J. T. CARRUTHERS, JR., Δ Δ
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad (2); Captain Freshman Baseball Team; Class Representative Student Council (2); Secretary-Treasurer Men's Association (3); President of Class (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

ROBERT A. CASSIDY, Π K Φ
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Beta Omega Sigma

JAMES NETTLETON CAUDLE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Chemistry Club (2).

HAROLD R. CAVENAUGH
SOUTHPORT, N. C.

MARTHA CHESSON
ROPER, N. C.

Y. W. C. A. (1, 2, 3); Y Cabinet, Undergraduate Representative (3); Student Government Council (3); Biology Club; Religious Council (3).

LINWOOD B. CHRISTIAN, Λ X Λ
DURHAM, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma.

CHARLES WESLEY CLAY
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Student Volunteer; Cosmopolitan Club; Columbian Literary Society; Chemistry Club.

Junior Class

JAMES B. COBLE
DURHAM, N. C.

Freshman Cross Country; Tanrian Players; Cast, "The Bad Man"; Hades Club.

RACHEL VICTORIA COPELAND
WINDSOR, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Girls' Glee Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Stringed Instrument Club; Junior Big Sisters, President; Y. W. C. A.; Council (2, 3); French Club.

JOHN CROMARTIE COUNCIL
WHITE OAK, N. C.

Business Staff "Chronicle" (2).

CATHERINE HUNT CREWS
OXFORD, N. C.

PAULINE CROSS
DURHAM, N. C.

Women's Student Government (1, 2, 3).

WILLIAM FRANK CROSS
SUNBURY, N. C.

Assistant Manager Swimming (3).

JAMES EDMONSON CRUTE, JR., Κ Σ
WILSON, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma.

GLADYS FLOWERS CULBERSON, Κ Α Θ
ROCKINGHAM, N. C.

Y. W. C. A.; Class Basketball; Mathematics Club.

THOMAS F. CULBRETH, JR., Σ Τ Α
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman Cross-Country Team; Classical Club; Assistant Basketball Manager (1, 2, 3); Commencement Marshal (1).

ROBERT A. CURTIS, Ψ Δ Σ
KINSTON, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society.

FLORENCE RONEY DAILEY
MEBANE, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Representative Student Government (3); Class Basketball (1, 2, 3); Y. W. C. A.

Junior Class

JOHN WEBB DANIEL
HIGH SHOALS, N. C.

MARY HELM DANIEL
HILLSBORO, N. C.

HARRY WESLEY DAVIS
HEMP, N. C.

JAMES HEATH DAVIS
MONROE, N. C.

J. ELWOOD DOXEY
AYDLETT, N. C.

Cross Country (1, 2); Track (3); Honors (2); French Club; Class Basketball (1); Tombs.

WILLIAM EDWARD DUNSTAN, JR., Σ X
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

"Chronicle" Reporter (1, 2), Associate Editor (3); Track Squad (1, 2, 3); Band (1, 2, 3); Assistant Basketball Manager (1, 2).

R. HAROLD ELLISON, Σ T A, Σ Υ
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Cat's Head Club; 9019; "Chronicle" Staff, Reporter (1, 2); Managing Editor (3); Hesperian Literary Society.

FRANCES BROWNLEY EVANS
EDENTON, N. C.

Woman's Glee Club (2, 3); Woman's Student Government Association.

JAMIE HERRING EXUM, Δ Δ
SNOW HILL, N. C.

Assistant Manager Wrestling (1, 2, 3); Assistant Manager Boxing (2, 3); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2).

LITTLEJOHN TAYLOR FAULKNER
HENDERSON, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football (2); Columbian Literary Society; Assistant Cheer Leader (2).

H. K. FISCHBACK
HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

JAMES GILBERT FONVILLE, Σ Φ E
NEUSE, N. C.

Junior Class

MAE FORDHAM, Z T A
KINSTON, N. C.

Meredith College (1); Honor Roll (1).

JAMES WILBUR FUTRELL, II E II
WILSON, N. C.

Freshman Track Team; Varsity Track Team (2); Columbian Literary Society.

CHARLIE HOUSTON GAY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Freshman Wrestling Squad; Varsity Wrestling Squad (2 3); Varsity Cross Country Team (3); Pegram Chemistry Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Boxing Squad (3).

JOHN PARTRIDGE GIBBONS, JR., II K A
HAMLET, N. C.

Assistant Manager Football (1); Class Football (1); Class Track (3); Cheer Leader (3).

JOHN LAUDER GIBSON, Δ Σ Φ
LAURINBURG, N. C.

Varsity Swimming Team (2, 3); Track (3).

O. C. GODFREY, Δ Σ Φ
SPENCER, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad (2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society.

PAUL GRADY
KINSTON, N. C.

Mars Hill College (1, 2); Inter-Society Debate (3); Columbian Literary Society; Glee Club (3).

ASHTON THOMAS GRIFFIN, Σ T A
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Chemistry Club; Iota Gamma Pi.

HAL ALMA GRIMES, K A Θ
LEXINGTON, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Basketball (2).

ELLEN GUNTER
DURHAM, N. C.

HELEN M. HALL, Z T A
WARREN, R. I.

Taurian Players (2, 3, 4); Spanish Club (3, 4); Town Association (3, 4).

MILDRED DORIS HANCOCK
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Louisburg College (1, 2).

Junior Class

STEWART RALPH HARDISON
JAMESVILLE, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.

CHARLES HAMILTON HARGRAVE, K Σ
LEXINGTON, N. C.
Freshman Tennis Team, Captain; Varsity Tennis (2, 3); Varsity Club.

ISAAC E. HARRIS, JR., Σ T A
CREEDMOOR, N. C.
Assistant Manager of Basketball (1, 2); Assistant Business Manager "Chronicle" (1, 2, 3);, Advertising Manager (3); Columbian Literary Society; Chemistry Club.

RUSSELL SAGE HARRISON
PINETOWN, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Hesperian Literary Society (2, 3); Iota Gamma Pi.

GEORGE B. HATCHER
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Beta Omega Sigma; Athletic Council; Varsity Football (3); Varsity Club.

MARY ARDEN HAUSS, A Δ Π
LINCOLNTON, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Junior Class Representative Council; "Chronicle" Staff (3); Taurian Players (2, 3); Y. W. C. A.

ZOA LEE HAYWOOD, A Δ Π
DURHAM, N. C.

MARVIN JOE HERRING
MT. OLIVE, N. C.
Taurian Players (2, 3).

EDWIN JONATHAN HIX
DURHAM, N. C.
Durham High School Club; French Club (3); Y. M. C. A.

HARRY E. HOLLINGSWORTH, Π K A
NEWTON, N. C.
Freshman Football; Varsity Football (2, 3); Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

MILDRED ELIZABETH HOLTON, K A Θ
MIAMI, FLA.
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Mathematics Club; Y. W. C. A.

A. J. HUGHES, JR., Π E Π
FOUNTAIN INN, S. C.
Business Staff "Chanticleer" (2); Assistant Manager of Baseball (1, 2, 3).

Junior Class

ROY A. HUNTER, Π Κ Α
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Club; Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Basketball (2); Tombs; Representative on Athletic Council.

THOMAS WADE INGRAM, Σ Ν
ANNISTON, ALA.

Howard College (1, 2).

WILLIAM NELSON IRELAND, Ψ Δ Σ
HAMPTONVILLE, N. C.

Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society.

DAVID KELLY JACKSON, JR., Σ Τ Α
GASTONIA, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Assistant Track Manager (1); Sophomore Honors; 9019; Hesperian Literary Society.

HAZEL V. JOHNS
DURHAM, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

NANCY JOHNS
DURHAM, N. C.

AMOS NEILL JOHNSON, Σ Χ
GARLAND, N. C.

Student Council (3); Vice-President Class (1); Pegram Chemistry Club; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball; Tombs.

AUDREY GLENN JOHNSON, Ζ Τ Α
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Tanrian Players (1, 2, 3); Treasurer Junior Big Sisters (3); Representative to Pan-Hellenic (3).

CAVIN T. JOHNSON, JR.
BENSON, N. C.

ROBERT MILTON JOHNSTON
FARMVILLE, N. C.

Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2, 3); Business Staff "The Archive" (1, 2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society; Editorial Staff "Chanticleer" (2), Photographic Editor (3).

BERNARD HUYETTE JONES, Φ Σ Ε, Σ Υ
BERRYVILLE, VA.

Hampden-Sidney College (1, 2); Track Squad (3).

WILLIAM KALEEL
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

Secretary Class (2); Chemistry Club; Sandfiddler's Club.

Junior Class

KATHERINE KENNEDY
DURHAM, N. C.

LAWRENCE HARRELL KILGO, K A
ANDERSON, S. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Pegram Chemistry Club; Freshman Football.

ELIZABETH KING, K Δ
ALBEMARLE, N. C.

Captain Class Basketball (1, 2).

JENNINGS GRAHAM KING, Σ T A, T K A
LAURINBURG, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Hesperian Literary Society, Secretary (3); Intersociety Debate; Taurian Players; 9019; Junior Class Secretary; Wake Forest Debate (2); Oxford Debate (3).

RONEY WILLIAM LAMM, Ψ Δ Σ
WILSON, N. C.

Y. M. C. A.; Hesperian Literary Society; Sandfiddlers Club.

MARY WATSON LEGETTE
LATTA, S. C.

South Carolina Club (1, 2); Brooks Literary Society (1); League of Women Voters (2, 3).

WILLIE NORFLEET LEIGH
SAVAGE, N. C.

VANN R. LINEBACK, Δ Σ Φ
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Assistant Business Manager "Chanticleer" (2, 3); Vice-President Class (3).

CARROLL C. LUPTON
CEDAR GROVE, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer Physics Club (2); Columbian Literary Society; Wrestling Squad (1, 2).

EARL HUBERT LUTZ, Ψ Δ Σ
FALLSTON, N. C.

Y. M. C. A.; Braxton Craven Education Association.

THOMAS EDWARD MARTIN
DURHAM, N. C.

Chemistry Club; Virginia Club.

LOUISE MAYO
DURHAM, N. C.

Junior Class

ROBERT FULTON McCRACKEN
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society.

WM. BURKE MEWBORNE, K A
ORANGEBURG, S. C.

RICHARD WYANDT MOHN, Σ Φ E
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Assistant Baseball Manager (1, 2).

JAMES MARION MOORE, Σ Φ E
ROCK HILL, S. C.

LUTHER D. MOORE, Σ Φ E
GREENVILLE, N. C.
Freshman Cheer Leader.

ALICE ELLEN MOSES, A Δ II
DURHAM, N. C.
State Teachers College, Farmville, Va. (1, 2).

MONTEE BODDIE MOYLE, K Δ Θ
LILLINGTON, N. C.
Louisburg College (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.; French Club.

WADE H. MYERS, Ψ Δ Σ, Δ Φ Γ
EDENTON, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Glee Club (2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (2, 3); String Club (2, 3).

JOSEPH WILLIAM NEAL
WALNUT COVE, N. C.

WILLIAM KNOX NEWELL
MACON, N. C.

S. F. NICKS, JR., Ψ Δ Σ
ROXBORO, N. C.
Taurian Players; Hesperian Literary Society.

W. C. PARSONS
ELLERBE, N. C.
Treasurer Columbian Literary Society (3); Wrestling Squad (1).

Junior Class

ELBERT R. PARTRIDGE
MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

TALMAGE LEE PEELE, Θ Λ Φ
RALEIGH, N. C.

Taurian Players; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; W. H. Pegram Chemistry Club; 9019; Winner Junior Scholarship; Winner Iota Gamma Pi Science Prize; Biology Club.

LYNN McIVER PERRY, Δ Σ Φ
SANFORD, N. C.

W. A. PIERCE, JR., K A, Λ Φ Γ, Σ Π Σ
WELDON, N. C.

Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Iota Gamma Pi; Delta Upsilon Beta.

RALPH SIMPSON PITTS, Π K Φ
GLEN ALPINE, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society.

WILLIAM REID PITTS, Π K Φ
GLEN ALPINE, N. C.

Assistant Manager Wrestling (1); Assistant Manager Track (1, 2); "Chronicle" Staff (1); Hesperian Literary Society.

LISTON POPE
THOMASVILLE, N. C.

"Chanticleer" Staff (2, 3); Assistant Manager Tennis (1, 2, 3); Classical Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); Columbian Literary Society.

SARA JANE POWER
PARIS, KY.

National Kindergarten and Elementary College (1, 2).

HARRY LEE PRESSON
MONROE, N. C.

Physics Club; Spanish Club.

JACKSON TOWNSEND RAMSAUR, Σ T A, Λ Φ Γ
KINGS MOUNTAIN, N. C.

Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Chemistry Club (2); Hesperian Literary Society; "Chronicle" Staff (2).

CECIL C. RANKIN, Π E Π
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Football (2); Boxing (3); Rutherford College Club; Hesperian Literary Society; Les Marquis Club.

EDWARD SHORE RAPER, Π E Π
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal; Business Staff "Chronicle" (1, 2, 3); Assistant Business Manager Boxing (3).

Junior Class

PAMELA READE
ROUGEMONT, N. C.
N. C. C. W. (1, 2).

HARDIN WALTER REYNOLDS, Σ Φ E
CRITZ, VA.
Freshman Football; Virginia Club.

JACK RICHARDSON
MARLINTON, W. VA.
Chemistry Club.

NATHAN STANLEY RICHARDSON, JR.
DOVER, N. C.

NELSON G. ROSENBERG
DURHAM, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Durham High School Club.

JUANITA ELIZABETH ROUSE
CHERAW, S. C.
Taurian Players; Davenport College (1, 2).

LUCY ANN SEAGROVE
DURHAM, N. C.

JOSEPH G. SEPARK, A T Ω
GASTONIA, N. C.

WILLIAM ELLIS SEVERANCE
LAKE CITY, S. C.

MARY ELIZABETH SHIPP
DURHAM, N. C.
Chemistry Club; Biology Club; Nu Sigma.

WILLIAM STRINGFIELD SLOAN
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; 9019; Chemistry Club.

AMOS GLENN SMITH, JR., Σ T A
REIDSVILLE, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society.

Junior Class

EDWARD HARDIN SMITH, K A, A Φ Γ
CLOVER, S. C.
Delta Upsilon Beta; Glee Club (1, 2); Band (1, 2).

MAY ALICE SMITH
DURHAM, N. C.
Y. W. C. A.; Brooks Literary Society.

PAUL WESLEY SMITH
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Boxing Team (3); Freshman Football.

PAUL J. STACY
FALLSTON, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.; Chemistry Club.

ALVIN BRADLEY STARNES
MINERAL SPRINGS, N. C.

STOYE EVERETT STARNES
MONROE, N. C.
Rutherford College (1, 2).

LOUIS A. STATES, JR., Δ Δ
GASTONIA, N. C.

MAYBETH MARIE STEIDLEY, Z T A
HIGH POINT, N. C.
Davenport College (1, 2); Glee Club (3).

BURTON G. STEWART
GLOUCESTER, N. C.
Physics Club (3); Columbian Literary Society (2); Wrestling Squad (3); Braxten Craven Education Club; "Chronicle" Staff (3).

LILIAN BRIDGES STEWART, K A Θ, X Δ Φ
HIROSHIMA, JAPAN
Glee Club (1); French Club; Honor Roll (2); Cosmopolitan Club; Honor Roll (3).

THOMAS EDWARD SUMMERROW
GASTONIA, N. C.
Sophomore Honors; Freshman Track.

HELEN JACKSON TAYLOR, Z T A
STOVALL, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Class Representative on Student Council (1); Taurian Players (1, 2, 3); Debate Council (2, 3); Y. W. C. A. (1, 2, 3), Cabinet (3).

Junior Class

FREDERICK S. THOMAS, Φ Δ Θ
DURHAM, N. C.

T. SPRUILL THORNTON, Σ X, T K A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Hesperian; Winner Freshman Debater's Medal; Intersociety Debate (1); Tennis (1); Intercollegate Debating; Assistant Cheer Leader (1, 2, 3); President of Class (2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Taurians; "Chronicle" Staff; Public Lectures Committee (3).

DAVID H. THORPE, Σ X
HAVERFORD, PA.

"Chronicle" Staff (2, 3); Cat's Head Club.

LESTER LACY TODD
CLAYTON, N. C.

Assistant Cheer Leader (3); Glee Club (1-3); Symphony Orchestra (3).

WILLIAM ARRON TOMLINSON, H K A
TROY, N. C.

THOMAS D. TYSON, JR., X T
MEBANE, N. C.

Chemistry Club.

ANITA UMBERGER
CONCORD, N. C.

Glee Club (2, 3); Y. W. C. A.

LEO B. VAUGHN, JR., Σ T A
BOONE, N. C.

Davidson College (1); Golf Squad (3).

PAUL DAVID VEASEY, Δ Δ
DURHAM, N. C.

Advertising Manager "Chanticleer" (2).

WILLIAM H. WANNAMAKER, JR., K A
DURHAM, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Cat's Head Club; Assistant Manager Tennis; Beta Omega Sigma.

CARLETON EDDY WEATHERBY, H K Φ
FAISON, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

GEORGE EDWARD WEATHERSBEE
NEW BERN, N. C.

Glee Club (3); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 3).

Junior Class

PAULINE SUSAN WEBER, Z T A, Θ A Φ
DANVILLE, VA.

Taurian Players (1, 2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Secretary Taurians (3); Member of Casts "Madame Takes Her Leave," "The Yellow Jacket," "The Bad Man"; Treasurer Class (3).

DOROTHY LOUISE WESTBROOK, Z T A
FRANKLIN, VA.

Virginia Intermont College (1); Sophomore Honors; Spanish Club.

JOHN FRANKLIN WHITE, Σ T A
RUFFIN, N. C.

Freshman Track; Varsity Cross Country (2).

WILLIAM TATE WHITMAN, Δ Δ
BOAZ, ALA.

EDNA MAE WIDENHOUSE
KANNAPOLIS, N. C.

President of Girls' Glee Club (3); Y. W. C. A.

JAMES WESLEY WILLIAMS, X T
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

LLOYD BAIN WILSON
FALLSTON, N. C.

Columbian Literary Society.

ORMAH HENDON WOODS
DURHAM, N. C.

Town Girls Club; Glee Club; Historical Club.

JOHN LISBON WOODWARD, Δ Δ
RICHLANDS, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Freshman Cross Country and Track; Sophomore Honors; Varsity Cross Country (2, 3); Varsity Club; Tombs; 9019; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Hesperian Literary Society.

EDWIN S. YARBROUGH, JR., Φ Δ Θ
DURHAM, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Assistant Football Manager (2, 3); 9019; Spanish Club.

MABEL CLAIRE YARBROUGH
REIDSVILLE, N. C.

Le Cercle Francais (3); Biology Club (2); League of Women Voters (2); Y. W. C. A. (2).

SOPHOMORES

From Atlas. Antique Sculpture

SPENCER B. ADAMS, JR., K Σ . Greensboro, N. C.

ERNEST ALEXANDER . . . . . Durham, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society.

LUTHER L. ALEXANDER, Δ Σ Φ . Charlotte, N. C.

W. B. ALEXANDER, Σ Φ E, Λ Φ Γ . Ayden, N. C.
Accompanist of Glee Club; Student Director of Glee Club; Blue Devil Orchestra; University Club Orchestra; Symphony Orchestra.

CLYDE C. ALLISON . . . . Yanceyville, N. C.

JOHN W. ALMOND, Π E Π . . Albemarle, N. C.
Assistant Manager of Basketball (2).

FRED WM. ANDERS, Δ Σ Φ . . . Gastonia, N. C.
Beta Omega Sigma.

JOHN B. ANDERSON, Σ Φ E . . Asheville, N. C.

LUTHER ERWIN ANGLE, Θ A Φ . . Maywood, Ill.
"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2); Vice-President Class (1); Taurian Players.

ROGER LEWIS BARNES . . . Black Creek, N. C.

ELIZABETH BARNETTE . . . . Roxboro, N. C.
Class Basketball (1); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; The Forum; Y. W. C. A.

MARGARET C. BATTLE, Z T A . . Raleigh, N. C.
Y. W. C. A.; Women's Glee Club.

MILFORD J. BAUM, K Σ . Poplar Branch, N. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Track.

EVELYN BELL . . . . . Rocky Mount, N. C.
Southgate Dramatic Club (1); Y. W. C. A. (1, 2).

JEAN SHELDON BELUE, Δ Σ Φ . . Gaffney, S. C.
Baseball (1).

HENRY R. BENNETT, Σ X . . Wadesboro, N. C.
Assistant Manager of Baseball (1).

MARGARET BENNETT, A Δ Π . . Blackstone, Va.
Class Secretary (1).

FARQUHARD S. BEST, K Σ . . . . Dunn, N. C.

T. A. BONE, Δ Δ . . . Rocky Mount, N. C.
Baseball Manager (1, 2); Freshman Football; Beta Omega Sigma.

ESTHER LOUISE BOOTHE . . . . Durham, N. C.

MARY ELIZABETH BRASWELL . McFarlan, N. C.
Chemistry Club; Women's Glee Club.

ARTHUR D. BRIDGERS, A T Ω . . Raleigh, N. C.
Taurian Players; Cat's Head Club; Classical Club; Reporter "Chronicle" (1, 2).

LENA TAYLOR BROOKS, A Δ Π . Durham, N. C.
Glee Club (1).

GORDON GRAHAM BROWN . . . . Selma, N. C.

GEORGE RANEY BRYANT, Δ Σ Φ . Richmond, Va.

WILLIAM P. BUDD, Σ Φ E . . . Pratteville, Ala.

ELIZABETH CARLTON . . . . . Durham, N. C.

MARY BRANCH CATOR, K Δ . . New York City

MACK IVEY CLINE . . . . Gold Hill, N. C.

LEE W. COLE . . . . . Hamlet, N. C.
Freshman Football Team; Freshman Basketball; Wrestling Team and Track Team; Football (2); Wrestling (2).

S. W. COLONNA . . . . . Charlottesville, Va.

W. G. COLTRANE, JR., Σ T A . Siler City, N. C.

VIRGINIA COLVARD . . North Wilkesboro, N. C.

J. UNDERWOOD CONNALLY . . . Leasburg, N. C.
Assistant Business Manager "Archive" (2); Reporter "Chronicle" (1, 2); Historian Literary Society.

BESSIE OLIVIA COPELAND . . . Windsor, N. C.
Y. W. C. A. (2); Women's Glee Club (2); Women's Stringed Instrument Club (2); Honor Roll (1).

WHITWORTH COTTEN, Λ X Λ . . Petersburg, Va.
Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad (2); Swimming Squad (2).

JOS. HOWARD COTTRELL, Φ Δ Θ . Richmond, Va.

REBA COUSINS . . . . . Durham, N. C.
Freshman Honors.

WILLIE BAIRD CULBRETH . . . Durham, N. C.
"Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2); "Chronicle" (2); Taurian Players (1), Stage Manager (2); Hesperian Literary Society (1, 2).

H GLENN CUTHRELL, Σ T A . . Bethel, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; Debate Council; Inter-Society Debate.

SANDERS DALLAS, Σ X . . . High Point, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2).

LEE F. DAVIS . . . . . Waynesville, N. C.
Football Squad (2).

THOMAS J. DAVIS, Σ X . . . . Danville, Va.
Freshman Baseball.

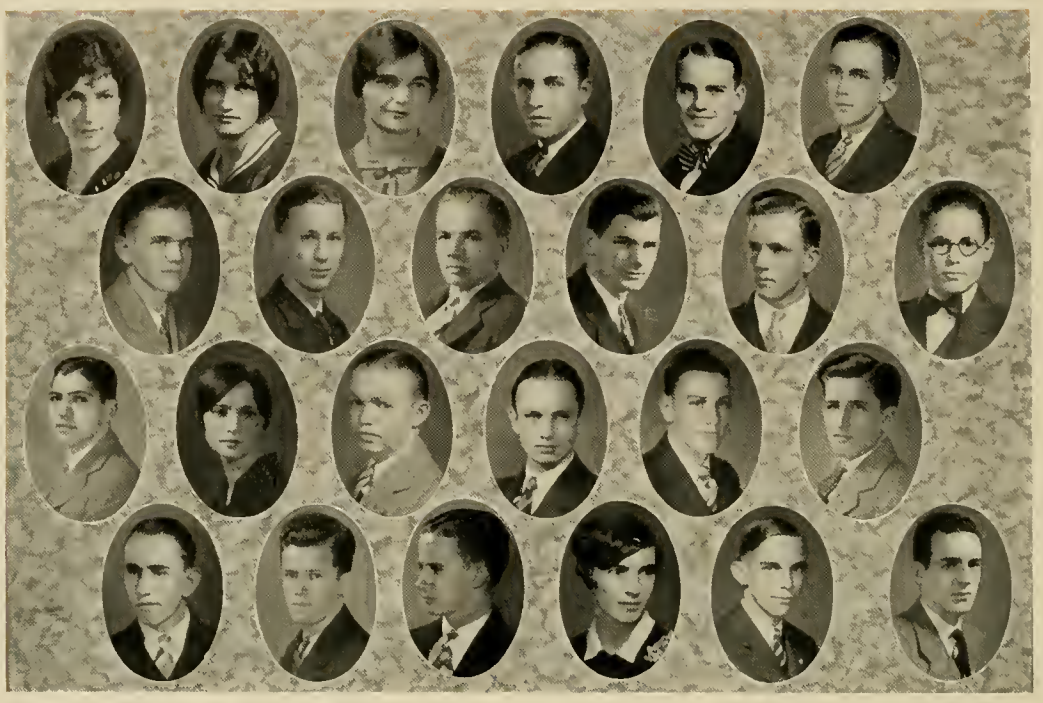
FLORA BELLE DAWSON . . . Greensboro, N. C.

DAYTON ROBERT DEAN, Σ X . . Mt. Airy, N. C.

VERNE R. DRY . . . . . Richfield, N. C.

OSBORNE E. DUNN . . . . . Clinton, N. C.

WILLIAM L. DUNN, JR. . . . . Pinetops, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society.



LILLIAN NELL EDWARDS . . . . . Sylva, N. C.
Taurians (1, 2); Basketball (1); Vice-President Town Girls' Club (2).

EDNA KILGO ELIAS . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Basketball (1); Women's String Instrument Club (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.

HELEN KING EUBANKS . . . . Durham, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2); French Club (2).

FRED EVANS, Δ Δ . . . . . Greer, S. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Assistant Wrestling Manager (2).

C. LAMAR FAIR, Δ Δ . . . . . Harrisburg, Pa.
Assistant Manager Boxing; Assistant Business Manager "Chanticleer" (1, 2).

WILLIAM D. FARMER . . . . . Bailey, N. C.

DAVID THOMAS FARR, X T . . . Clinton, S. C.

CARTER W. FARRIS, A T Ω . . High Point, N. C.
Freshman Tennis Team; Assistant Manager Basketball (2); Glee Club (1).

ROBERT B. FEARING . . Elizabeth City, N. C.
A T Ω, Λ Φ Γ
Orchestra (2); Beta Omega Sigma; Taurians (2); Glee Club (1).

L. HOLT FELMET . . . . . Asheville, N. C.

W. N. FORTESCUE . . . . . Scranton, N. C.

HARVEY L. FRICK . . . . . Gold Hill, N. C.

ALFRED TAYLOR GANT, K Σ . Knoxville, Tenn.

MARTHA GIBSON . . . . . Laurinburg, N. C.

L. B. GILLILAND, JR., K Σ . . Clarksville, Va.

DONELSON C. GLASSIE, Δ Σ Φ . Chevy Chase, Md.
Varsity Swimming (1 2); Tennis, Captain (1); Varsity Cheer Leader (2).

S. O. GOODE, JR., A X A . . Greensboro, N. C.
Cross-Country (1); Wrestling (1); Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Wrestling; Y. M. C. A.

WILBUR GROOME . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.

HARRY GUDGER . . . . . Candler, N. C.

JAMES F. HACKNEY, A T Ω . . Lexington, N. C.
Tennis Team (1); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2); Wrestling Manager (1).

JOHN DONIVON HALES . . . . Pikeville, N. C.

EVELYN HANCOCK . . . . Wilmington, N. C.
Y. W. C. A. (2); Glee Club (2).

J. CHISMAN HANES, Φ Δ Θ . . Pine Hall, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); "Chronicle" Staff (2).

HAMMER HANNAH, K Σ . . Rocky Mount, N. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Swimming Team (2).

ANNIE C. HARBISON, T K A . Glen Alpine, N. C.
Manager Women's Debating Club (2); Y. W. C. A.

WILLIE HARRIET . . . . Pollocksville, N. C.

SARAH ALICE HARRIS, K A Θ . Seaboard, N. C.

JOHN HASSELL, JR. . . . . Greenville, N. C.

RAYMAN C. HATLEY . . . . Oakboro, N. C.
Physics Club (1); Columbian Literary Society (2); Braxton Craven Educational Society (1, 2).

WILLIAM CECIL HAUSS . . . Lincolnton, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society; "Chanticleer" Staff.

M. K. HENDERSON, K Σ . . . New Bern, N. C.
"Chronicle" Reporter; Hesperian Literary Society.

JOSEPH MADISON HEPLER . . Kernersville, N. C.

MARY ELIZABETH HIX . . . . Durham, N. C.

MARY G. HOLLAND, A Δ Π . . Smithfield, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2).

TROY MCPHAIL HONEYCUTT . . . Dunn, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society.

CHARLES WRIGHT HOOKER . . . Durham, N. C.
Chemical Club.

H. G. HOWIE, Δ Σ Φ . . . . Charlotte, N. C.

ERNEST L. JENKINS, Σ Φ E . Henry River, N. C.
Freshman Baseball.

DOROTHY JENNETTE, A Δ Π . . Norlina, N. C.
Taurians (1, 2); Debating Council (1); String Instrument Club (2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; "Chanticleer" Staff (2); Secretary Class (2).

WM. H. JENNINGS, Φ Δ Θ . Rocky Mount, N. C.
Golf Team (2); Wrestling (1); Football Squad (1, 2); Beta Omega Sigma.

HAZEL JOHNSON . . . . . Ingold, N. C.
Y. W. C. A. (1, 2); Girls Glee Club (2).

FRANCES JOHNSTON . . . . . Durham, N. C.
Girls Glee Club (2); Durham High School Club (1, 2); Town Girls Organization (2).

W. E. JOHNSTON, JR., . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Λ X Λ
Freshman Wrestling.

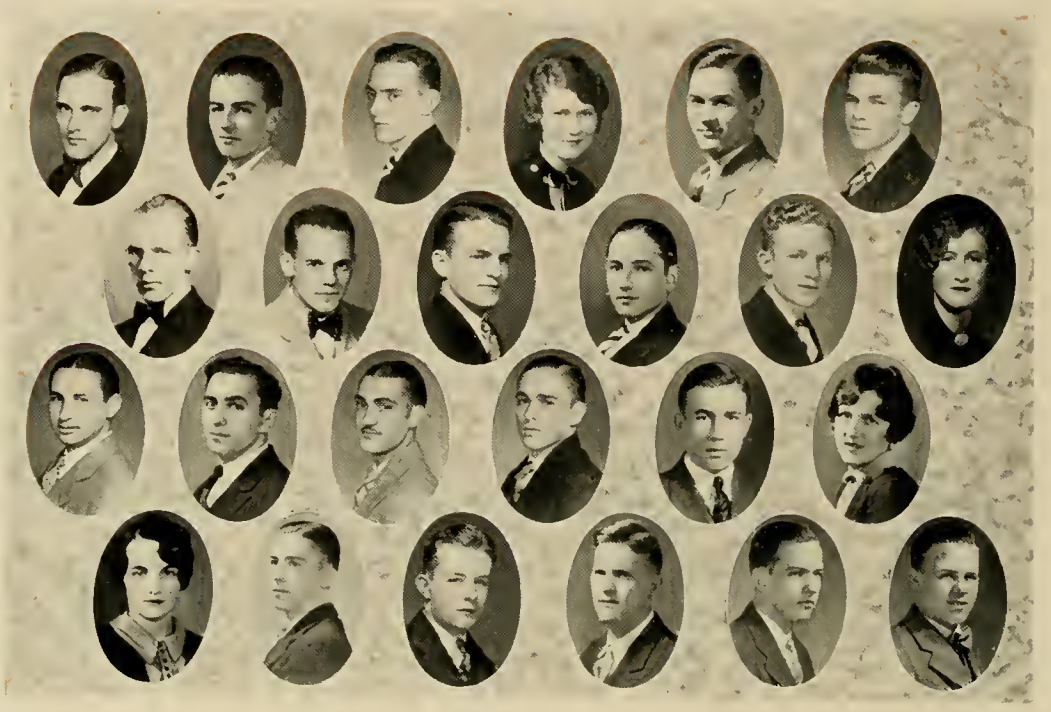
VIOLETTE CATHERINE JUDD . . . Varina, N. C.
Latin Club (1, 2); Y. W. C. A. (1, 2); The Garden Club (2).

HUBERT L. KANIPE . . . . Old Fort, N. C.

HENRY L. KENDALL, JR. . . . Norwood, N. C.

GEO. B. KING, JR., Δ Δ . . . South Boston, Va.
Freshman Honors; Freshman Tennis Team.

J. P. KRAMER, JR., Λ T Ω . Elizabeth City, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2); Band (1, 2).



WALTER LEE LANIER . . . . . Norwood, N. C.

WILLIAM C. LASSITER . . . . Smithfield, N. C.
Blue Devil Orchestra (1, 2); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2); Band (1, 2).

JOHN S. LEACH, Π Κ Φ . . Washington, N. C.
Beta Omega Sigma.

MELVA IRIS LEGETTE . . . . . Latta, S. C.
Girls Musical Club (1); League of Women Voters (2); South Carolina Club; Y. W. C. A.

R. L. LEONARD . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.

HOMER LUTHER LIPPARD . . . Troutman, N. C.
Cat's Head Club; "Chronicle" Reporter (1, 2).

THOS M. LITTLE, Χ Τ . . . Wadesboro, N. C.
Symphony Orchestra; Jazz Orchestra and Glee Club (2).

J. PAUL LUCAS, JR., Κ Α, Σ Υ . Charlotte, N. C.
Glee Club (1); Swimming (1); Taurians (1, 2).

H. A. LUPTON . . . . . Hillsboro, N. C.

HAYWOOD E. LYNCH, Ψ Δ Σ . Goldsboro, N. C.
Y. M. C. A.

FREDERICK M. LYON, Κ Α . . Durham, N. C.

FRANCES L. MASON, Κ Δ . . . Durham, N. C.

CHARLES EDEN MATTHEWS . Rocky Mount, N. C.

CHARLES MAX . . . . . Durham, N. C.
Varsity Boxing.

PETER A. MAZZA . . . Mount Vernon, N. Y.

B. H. MCCASLIN, Α Τ Ω . Grand Junction, Tenn.
Classical Club; Assistant Manager Baseball (1, 2).

ROBERT L. MCCLURE . . . . Maywood, Ill.

MAUDE MCCRACKEN, Ζ Τ Α . . Durham, N. C.
Town Girl Representative Woman's Student Government (2).

ELIZABETH MACFAYDEN, Κ Α Θ . Concord, N. C.
Glee Club (2); French Club (2); Y. W. C. A. (1, 2); Treasurer of League of Women Voters (1).

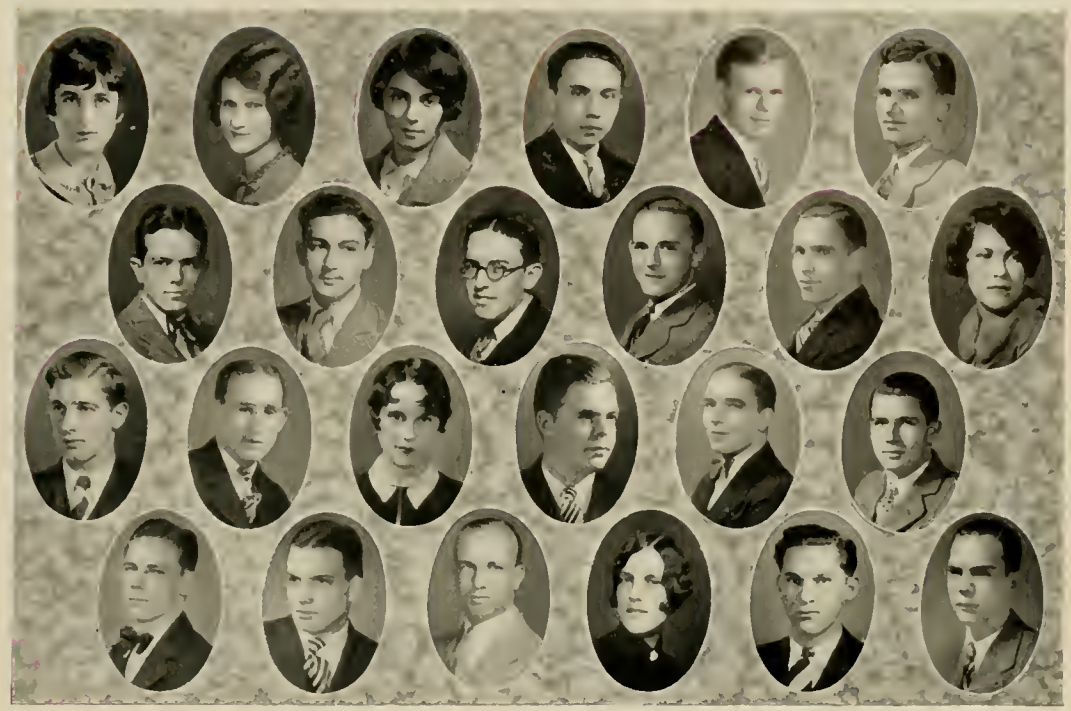
WM. CALHOUN MCINTIRE . . Wilmington, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society (1, 2); Boxing Squad (1).

JOHN T. MCINTYRE, JR., Κ Α . . Bristol, Tenn.
Beta Omega Sigma.

E. K. MCLARTY, JR., Δ Σ Φ . . Charlotte, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; Glee Club (1, 2); Swimming Team.

JAMES G. MILES, Π Κ Α . . . . Bristol, Va.

E. E. MITCHELL, Σ Φ Ε . . . . Willard, N. C.
Glee Club; Y. M. C. A.



ELIZABETH MONTGOMERY . . Wilmington, N. C.
Y. W. C. A.

STEPHANIE MOORE . . . . . Faison, N. C.
Y. W. C. A. (1, 2); Girls Glee Club (2).

ESTHER JANE MORRIS . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
Peace Institute (1); "Chronicle" Staff (2); Chemistry Club (1, 2); Stringed Instrument Club (1, 2).

BRUTON L. MUMFORD, Σ T A . Hanrahan, N. C.

CHAS. S. MURPHY, Δ Σ Φ . . . Wallace, N. C.

WEBB ALTON MURRAY . . . . Maiden, N. C.
Freshman Baseball.

RICHARD D. NOEL, Δ Δ . . . . . Athens, Tenn.
Freshman Honors; Swimming Squad (1).

HERBERT NORWICK . . . . New York, N. Y.
Swimming Team.

HERBERT E. O'KEEF, JR. . . Wilmington, N. C.
"Chronicle Staff (1, 2); Swimming Squad (2); Freshman Honors.

ROBT. R. PEARSON, Σ T A . Rocky Mount, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society; "Chronicle" Reporter.

M. A. PEELER, II K A . . . Wilmington, N. C.
Football (1, 2); Freshman Baseball.

MARJORIE PEOPLES . . . . Blue Ridge, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2)

RAYMOND K. PERKINS, Σ X . . Concord, N. H.
Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Track.

WM. CLIFTON PICKETT, JR. . Lexington, N. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Tennis.

DOROTHY PILLOW, A Δ H . . New Orleans, La.

SELBY RAWLINGS, K A . . North Emporia, Va.

JAMES M. REAMS, JR., Σ Φ E . Kingsport, Tenn.

RUFUS W. REYNOLDS, Σ T A . . Hemp, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant Cheer Leader.

WILLIAM J. RITTER, Δ Δ . . Lumberton, N. C.

HAYWOOD ROBBINS, Δ Δ . . . Gastonia, N. C.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman Football Squad.

PAUL N. ROBBINS . . . . Siler City, N. C.

MARY F. RODWELL, Κ Δ Θ . . Warrenton, N. C.
Y. W. C. A.

THOMAS CLYDE ROGERS . . . . Durham, N. C.

W. H. ROUSSEAU, JR. . . . Orangeburg, S. C.
Columbian Literary Society (1, 2); Business Staff "Chronicle" (2); Freshman Honors.

JAMES B. ROWE . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Freshman Track; Glee Club (1, 2); Beta Omega Sigma.

MARGARET L. ROYALL, K A Θ . New Bern, N. C.
Student Government Council (1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2); Pan-Hellenic (2); Latin Club (1, 2).

HENRY G. RUARK, Π K A . . . Raleigh, N. C.

RONALD RUDDICK, Λ X A . . . . Ardmore, Pa.

ALTON GUY SADLER, Δ Δ . Rocky Mount, N. C.
"Chanticleer" Staff (1); Taurian Players (1, 2).

C. E. ST. AMAND, JR., X T . Wilmington, N. C.
Wrestling, Tennis (1); Boxing (2); Wrestling (2).

RICHARD L. SAMPLE, Σ Φ E . . Fort Pierce, Fla.

C. S. SCURRY . . . . Hendersonville, N. C.

LEILA ISABEL SELF, K Δ . . . Lincolnton, N. C.
Captain Freshman Basketball; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

JOHN SIDNEY SHAW, Π E Π . . Kinston, N. C.
"Chronicle" Staff (2); Freshman Honors (1).

H. M. SHERARD, JR., Ψ Δ Σ . . Goldsboro, N. C.

CHARLES MOODY SMITH . . . Charlotte, N. C.
Honor Roll (1); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Classical Club (1); Columbian Literary Society (1); Ministerial Association (1).

KATHLEEN SMITH . . . . . Concord, N. C.
Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Y. W. C. A.

LEROY R. SMITH, Λ X A . . . Middleton, Conn.

RALPH CANNON SMITH, Σ T A . . Ayden, N. C.
Class Football (1); Hesperian Literary Society; Fraternity Basketball (2); Sandfiddlers' Club (1).

JAMES BENJAMIN STALVEY . . Tarboro, N. C.

J. SAVAGE STANLEY, JR., Σ Φ E . Asheville, N. C.
Band; "Chanticleer" Staff (2); Delta Upsilon Beta.

R. O. STARNES . . . . . Asheville, N. C.
Freshman Wrestling; Freshman Boxing; Varsity Wrestling; Y. M. C. A.

RICHARD H. STEARNS . . . . . Maywood, Ill.
Freshman Honors; Treasurer Class (2).

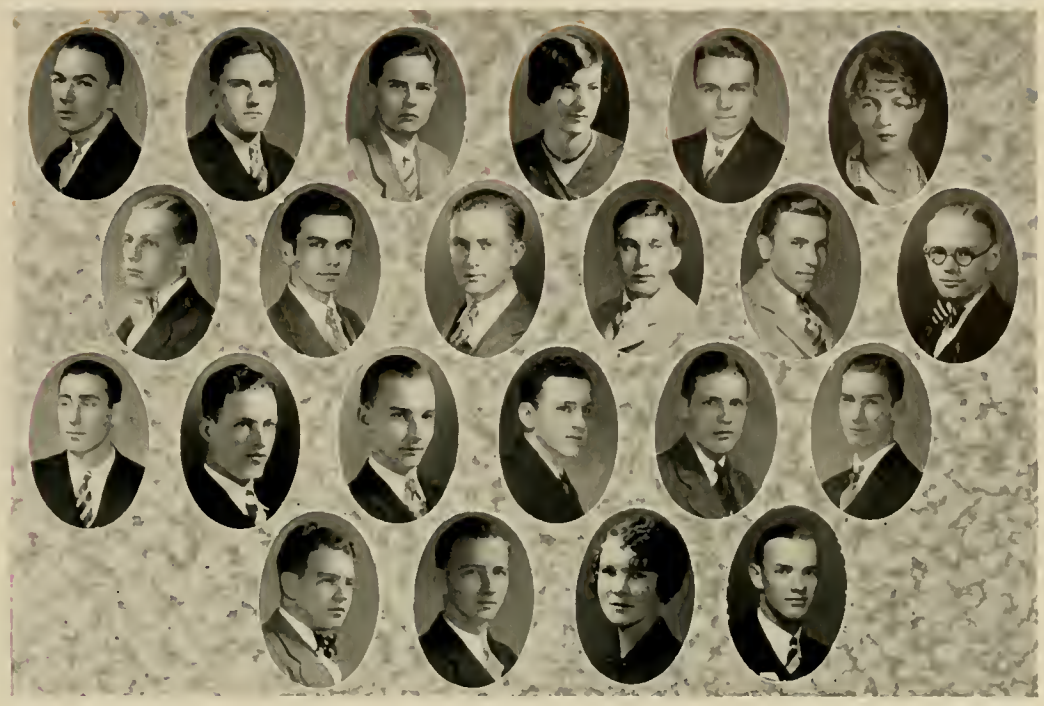
THOMAS S. STEARNS . . . . . Maywood, Ill.
Scholarship (1); Spanish Club (1); Band (1, 2).

WM. ALEXANDER STONE, X T . Charlotte, N. C.

CHESTER V. STRADER, Λ X A . Greensboro, N. C.
Freshman Baseball Squad.

IRENE SUTHER . . . . . Concord, N. C.
Southgate Dramatic Club (1); Y. W. C. A.

EVERETTE R. TEAGUE, Π K Φ . . Madison, N. C.
Freshman Baseball; Beta Omega Sigma.



JOHN W. THOMAS, JR. . . . Rockingham, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society.

R. P. THORNE, A T Ω . . . . Littleton, N. C.
Freshman Football; Varsity Football; Beta Omega Sigma.

S. T. THORNE, A T Ω . . . . Littleton, N. C.

MARY PAULINE TILLEY . . . Durham, N. C.
Y. W. C. A.

JAMES MOODY TURNER . . . Teacheys, N. C.

ANNIE P. UMSTEAD, Z T A . . . Durham, N. C.

WILLIAM PITT WALKER . . . Anderson, N. C.
Taurian Players (2); Cast of "Bad Man."

FRED IVAN WALSTON . . . . . Conetoe, N. C.

LAMAR A. WALTERS . . . . Barnesville, N. C.

THOMAS W. WARD . . . . Coleridge, N. C.
Columbian Literary Society.

MILLARD W. WARREN . . . Edwards, N. C.
Wrestling (1, 2); Boxing (2); Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Football Squad (2).

E. B. WEATHERSPOON, Δ Δ . . Durham, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Hesperian Literary Society; Inter-Society Debate (1); Winner Freshman Debaters Medal; President of Class (2).

JAMES H. WEBSTER . . . . Stokesdale, N. C.

WILLIAM K. WELLS . . . . Petersburg, Va.

W. WENDELL WELLS . . . . Asheville, N. C.

JOHN A. WHISENANT, II E II . . Maiden, N. C.

CHAS. H. WINECOFF . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Track and Cross-Country.

WM. J. WINGATE, JR., II E II . Lincolnton, N. C.
Taurian Players (1, 2).

GEO. MILLER WRAY . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Football Squad (2); Band.

JOHN E. WRENN . . . . . Southmont, N. C.
Wake Forest College (1).

ALMA V. WYCHE, A Δ II . . . Weldon, N. C.
Class Basketball (1); Class Representative Council (2); Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A.

HENRY C. ZACHARY, Δ Σ Φ . . Cooleemee, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2).

"Our Gang"

"The Bitter End"

"Stuck Up!"

"Lit Up!"

"Blow Up!"

"Blowout!"

FRESHMEN

From Meditation. By Ghiloni

Freshman Class

Abraham, John Harwood . Alexandria, Va.
Acheson, John Bain . . . . Evanston, Ill.
Adams, Joseph Preston, Jr. . . Monroe, Ga.
Adkins, Emery E. . . . . Durham
Albritton, Martin Holt . . . Snow Hill
Alcorn, Bruce Dandridge . . . . Ruffin
Alexander, Joseph Culbreth . . . Kinston
Alexander, William Edgar . . . Durham
Alford, Dallas Lloyd, Jr. . . . Durham
Anderson, Ernest Coleman . . . Lenoir
Anderson, John Bascom . . . Asheville
Andrews, Henry Lucian . . . Mt. Gilead
Armfield, Joseph H., Jr. . . . Greensboro
Atkins, Ennis W. . . . . Gastonia
Aycock, Walton . . . . . Pikeville
Bagwell, Withers Ivey . . . South Boston
Baker, Rudolph Jackson . . Holly Springs
Ballou, Edwin Samuel . . Winston-Salem
Barbee, Arthur Odell . . . . Durham
Barbee, Mary Elizabeth . . . Durham
Barnette, Mary Vance . . . . Roxboro
Beacham, Weldon . . . . . Greensboro
Beall, Grogan . . . . . Durham
Beasley, Sarah Katharine . . . Durham
Belk, Bundy Farice . . . . . Waxhaw
Bennett, Placid Burleigh . . Chapel Hill
Bennett, Thomas Warner . Cleveland, O.
Bertine, Arthur E. . New Rochelle, N. Y.
Best, Rudolph . . . . . Fremont
Betts, Margaret Hinton . Baskeville, Va.
Billings, Mary Lee . . . . . Durham
Bloom, Jerome . . . New Rochelle, N. Y.
Boddie, Margaret Webb . . . . Durham
Booth, Roy M. . . . . Pollocksville
Bost, John Hilliard . . . Winston-Salem
Bowen, Colon Ray . . . . . Plymouth
Boyd, Edna McLean . Washington, N. C.
Bradburn, James Monroe . . . Spencer
Brannock, William Henry . . Reidsville
Branson, Mary L. . . . . Durham
Brethold, Carl Frederic . . . Pores Knob
Brian, Earl Wintrey . . . . Asheville
Brinkley, Francis H. . . Portsmouth, Va.
Broadwell, Ethel Erdine . . . Durham
Brogden, Georgiana . . . West Durham
Brown, Mary Geneva . . . . . Raleigh
Browning, Nancy Uhland . . Hillsboro
Bryant, B. Allen . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Buffalo, James Henry, Jr. . . . Clinton
Bull, Daniel Henry . . . Taylors, S. C.
Burch, George Coleman . . . . Roxboro
Burch, Vella Jane . . . . . Durham
Burge, Cecil Leland . . . Arlington, Ala.
Burgess, Walter Leary . . . Old Trap
Cain, Gladys Idelle . . . . . Durham
Caldwell, Elizabeth Miller . . Monroe
Campbell, Willis . . . . . East Spencer
Carlyle, William Watts . . . Lumberton
Carpenter, Adolphus Wesley . . Durham
Carpenter, Donald . . . . . Maiden
Carpenter, Elsie Lee . . . . . Durham
Carrigan, Wm. A. G., Jr. . . . Hope, Ark.
Carter, Frank Woods . . . Danville, Va.
Carver, William Malone . . Rougemont
Caviness, Radcliffe L. . . Portsmouth, Va.
Chandler, Alma Rebecca . . . Durham
Chandler, James Lawson . . . . Ruffin
Clapp, George Willard . . . Burlington
Clark, Dudley Chase . . . Miami, Fla.
Clark, Ellen Louise . . . . . Candler
Clark, Walter R. . . . . Plymouth
Clippard, Dwight J. . . . . Swannanoa
Clutz, Garland Wm. . . Baltimore, Md.
Cobb, Bertha Elizabeth . . . . Durham
Cobb, Edgar D. . . Hickory Grove, S. C.
Cobb, Rawls . . . . . Durham
Coble, Edgar Moody . . . . . Durham
Cochrane, Robert Bingham . . Asheville
Colclough, Madge Hazel . . . Durham
Coleman, Margaret Louise . . . Lyons
Connock, Robert Henry . . Norfolk, Va.
Cooke, Emma Ellen . . . . . Elkin
Cooper, James P. . . . . Camp Hill, Pa.
Corte, Peter F. . . . . Astoria, N. Y.
Cotton, Joe G. . . . . Weldon
Coulter, David Bruce . . Vandergrift, Pa.
Courtney, Robert Marvin . . Morganton
Covington, Sam Robert . . . . Raleigh
Cox, Cosmo Lew . . . . . Durham
Cox, Pheba Louisa . . . Winston-Salem
Craven, Donnell Reid . . . . Concord
Credle, Eugene Travis . Washington, N. C.
Crews, Charlotte Edwina . Dabney
Crittenden, Zac . . . . . Shellman, Ga.
Crona, Gerald M. . . . . Portland, Me.
Croom, Percy Edward . . . . . Clinton
Croson, Jos. McGuire . . Washington, D. C.
Cross, Lila Roane . . . Memphis, Tenn.
Crouch, Wm. Henry . Washington, D. C.
Crowell, Sam . . . . . Indian Trail
Crowson, Neblett Ferguson . . Burlington
Crull, Richard Morgan . East Orange, N. J.
Crute, John Manson W. . . . . Wilson
Cunningham, Ivo Ferris . Bainbridge, Ga.
Dailey, John Colvin . . . . . Durham
Daly, Jack . . . . . New York, N. Y.
Davis, Gilbert Peele . Washington, N. C.
de Bruyne, Anton Locker . . . Durham
Deese, Robert Clinton . . . Lumberton
Deiso, Alfred J. . . . Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Dempt, Herman Dietrich . Rocky Mount
Dermott, John Elliott . . . Durham
Dickerson, Robert Turpin . Richmond, Va.
Dixon, Harold Keith . . . . Kinston
Dixon, Robert Daniel, Jr. . . . . Trenton
Dodgion, Hazel May . . Wytheville, Va.

Freshman Class

Dominick, Hal M. . . . . Cordele, Ga.
Dorsey, V. Arthur . . Hagerstown, Md.
Dosher, Wilbur Eldridge . . Wilmington
Duke, James Claud . . . . . Concord
Dunbar, John F. . . Grand Junction, Tenn.
Eatman, Ida Pearle . . . . . Bailey
Eatmon, Wm. Godfrey, Jr. . Rocky Mount
Edelman, Benedict Isaac . New York, N. Y.
Edmundson, Robert Burt . . Stantonsburg
Edwards, David Calvin . . . Walkertown
Edwards, Mark . . . . . Asheville
Ehringhaus, Erskine E. . . Hendersonville
Eisenstadt, Norman . . New York, N. Y.
Elmer, Charles Robert . . . Ironton, Ohio
English, Hettie . . . . . Mt. Airy
Eure, Hilliard M., Jr. . . . . Lenoir
Evans, Wm. Earle . . . West Plains, Mo.
Ewing, Kemp Battle, Jr. . . . . Durham
Farabee, Lawrence Burl . . . Lexington
Faucette, Mary Elizabeth . . . Durham
Finkel, Murray M. . . New York, N. Y.
Fischer, Leon Vernon . . Charleston, S. C.
Fitzgerald, Bernice H. . . . . Smithfield
Flinton, Blair . . . . . Raleigh
Folk, Rowland . . . . . Riverside, Ill.
Fonville, Ralph William . . . Bahama
Forbes, Robert L. . . . . Greenville
Foreman, Lemuel R., Jr. . Elizabeth City
Fox, Robert . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Frank, Grady Craven . . . . . Durham
Freeman, Wm. Chester . Washington, D. C.
Gaddy, Wade . . . . . Peachland
Gamble, Allen Owen . . . Franklinton
Garrett, Howard R. . . Washington, D. C.
Garrett, Malcus Peorial . . . Durham
Gee, Willie . . . . . Henderson
George, Alex . . . . . Shelby
Gibson, Elsie Neal . . . . . Laurinburg
Gibson, Harold Morgan . . . Laurinburg
Gillette, James Irving . . . . Smithfield
Gobbel, James Thomas . . . . Spencer
Goodson, Alfred A. . . Russellville, Ky.
Graves, William W., Jr. . . . . Wilson
Gray, Larry Lee . . . . . Wadesboro
Grimes, Byron C. . . . Hagerstown, Md.
Grimsley, Edward Lee . . . Kernersville
Groome, Wm. Jennings . . . Lumberton
Hackney, J. P., Jr. . . . . Charlotte
Hambright, Buford Carson . . . Grover
Hamrick, Earle A., Jr. . . Winston-Salem
Handelsman, Bertram . . New York, N. Y.
Hanks, James Monroe . . Anderson, S. C.
Harrill, Freeman Bronner . . . Spindale
Harrington, James Thomas . . . Marietta
Harrington, Milton E. . . . Greenville
Harris, Reese B. . . . . Asheboro
Harris, William Kemp, Jr. . Bristol, Tenn.
Hassenplug, F. Miller . Williamsport, Pa.
Hayes, John Calhoun, Jr. . . Latta, S. C.
Hayes, Robert Griffith, Jr. . . Charlotte
Haynes, Roland A. . . . Cleveland, Ohio
Haywood, J. Frank . . . . . Waxhaw
Haywood, Thomas Luther . . Waxhaw
Hedgepath, William Fred . Clover, S. C.
Heizer, James Sidney . Silver Springs, Md.
Helms, James Luther . . . Morehead City
Henry, Charles Howard . Plainfield, N. J.
Herring, Mack Uriah . . . . Mt. Olive
Hickey, Charles Avery . . Spruce Pine
Hicks, Oliver Holloway . . . . Durham
Higgins, Gladys Merle . . . . Asheville
Hill, Frances Faison . . . . . Durham
Hill, James Willard . . . . . Sunbury
Hinternhoff, Chas. F. . Union City, N. J.
Hobbs, Marcus Edwin . . . Wilmington
Hocutt, Edgar Jerome . . . . . Enfield
Holden, Chas. Harold . . . Maywood, Ill.
Holmes, Alice Elizabeth . . Walkertown
Holt, Henry Gilbert . . Richmond, Va.
Honeycutt, Alden Proffitt . . Burnsville
Honeycutt, Charles F., Jr. . Suffolk, Va.
Hooper, Conrad Sidney, Jr. . . . Durham
Hoopy, George Clayton . . Lemoyne, Pa.
Hoover, Charles . . . . . Denton
Hopkins, William F. . . . Lansdowne, Pa.
Horton, James Everett . . . . Aberdeen
Hottenstein, Henry F. . . Millersburg, Pa.
Howard, Richard Onslow . Swan Quarter
Huling, John McKee . . . Bristol, Tenn.
Hulme, Francis Pledger . . . Asheville
Humphries, H. Franklin . . Berwyn, Md.
Hundley, Weldon Robert . Hampton, Va.
Huttenback, William Frederick . . Dunn
Ivie, George Harris . . . . . Leaksville
Jackson, Bynum . . . . . Cooper
Jarrett, James G. . . . . Cherryville
Jeffords, W. D., Jr. . Orangeburg, S. C.
Jenkins, William Jarrett . . . Hobgood
Jenkins, Robert Howard . . . . . Oxford
Johns, Patrick Henry . . . . . Durham
Johnson, Emma Bain . . . . . Shelby
Johnson, Irma Cornelia . . . New Hill
Johnson, Lattis Merrimon, Jr. . Greensboro
Jones, Emerson Philip . . Franklin, Va.
Jones, Frank, Jr. . . . . Durham
Jones, Leonard Ellsworth . . . Sanford
Jones, Maie Pearl . . . . . Laurinburg
Jones, Morris . . . . . Rome, Ga.
Jones, S. C., Jr. . . . . Cleveland, Miss.
Joseph, Ellis . . . . . Semarang, Java
Joyce, John Leroy . . . . . Broadway
Joyner, Russell Marvin . . Rich Square
Joyner, William Eppie . . . . Louisburg
Kamenoff, Warren G. . New York, N. Y.
Kaufman, Samuel L., . . New York, N. Y.

Freshman Class

KEHLMAN, WILLIAM H. . . New York, N. Y.
KENDALL, PLUNER WHITELAW . . . Shelby
KING, CABELL . . . . . Danville, Va.
KING, JOSEPH RAMON . . . . . Faison
KIRBY, WALTER LAWSON . . . . Gastonia
KIRKLAND, JACK L. . . . . Durham
KIRKLAND, MARGARET CAMILLE . . Durham
KIRKPATRICK, ALTON HERMIT . Swepsonv lle
KNIGHT, GRACE ISOBEL . . . . . Durham
KNIGHT, HAZEL LOVE . . . . Wilmington
KNOWLES, ELTON T. . . . Pasadena, Cal.
KRAMER, JOHN ANDREW . . Elizabeth City
KRUPP, F. WILLIAM . . . Philadelphia, Pa.
LAMBERT, ELOISE . . . . Lawrence, Ohio
LAMM, JURNEY DAILEY . . . . . Wilson
LANDIS, MARGARET VERNON . . . Durham
LANDON, THOMAS JASHER . . . . Clinton
LASHER, JAMES LEWIS . Havre de Grace, Md.
LATHAM, HANNIS TAYLOR . . Washington
LAWING, CLARA MAY . . . . . Charlotte
LAWRENCE, DANIEL CHARLES . . . Sanford
LEARY, LASALLE NEEDHAM . . . Old Trap
LEATH, FRANCES INEZ . . . . . Durham
LEE, WILLIAM OTWA, JR. . . Danville, Va.
LEHRBACK, CHARLES WM. . Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
LEONARD, J. CLEVELAND, JR. . Bristol, Tenn.
LIGGETT, HENRY, R. . . . . Carlisle, Pa.
LIGON, JAMES HARRIS . . . . . Shelby
LINK, JOHN REINHARDT . . . . . Maiden
LIPE, EDWIN WITHERSPOON . . Kannapolis
LITTLETON, JOHN OSBURN . . Holly Ridge
LIVENGOOD, CHARLES H., JR. . . . Durham
LLOYD, FANNIE MAE . . . . . Durham
LONG, RICHARD BLAINE . . . . Tobaccoville
LONG, MRS. J. O. . . . . Durham
LOY, MILTON . . . . . Shelby
LUPTON, JOHN WOOD . . . . . Belhaven
LYNCH, MABEL MILDRED . . . . Mebane
MCCONNELL, CLEVELAND . . . . Asheville
MCCRACKEN, SARAH KATHERINE . . Durham
MCDOUGALL, KENNETH D. . . . Durham
MCFARLAND, THELMA . . . . . Oxford
MCILWAINE, EDNA K. . . Boldgett, Miss.
MCINROE, RUBY MAY . Walla Walla, Wash
MCKAY, JOHN WOODS . . . . . Durham
MCKELVEY, B. B. . . . Founta'n Inn, S. C.
MCKENZIE, DUNCAN ARCHIBALD . Windsor
MCKINLEY, JOHN PRESTON . . Mobile, Ala.
MCKINNEY, TROY U. . . . . Shelby
MCLAUGHLIN, DONALD C. . Hagerstown, Md.
MCNAIRY, JOHN EGBERT . . . Greensboro
MALONE, INEZ RUTH . . . . . Durham
MALONE, VALLIE IOLA . . . . . Durham
MANN, GLEN EDWARD . . . . Greensboro
MANN, JOSEPH WESLEY, JR. . . Greensboro
MANNING, JOSEPH TILDEN . . . Jamesville
MARKHAM, FAY RANDELLE . . . Durham
MARKS, CORINNE WAYNE . . . Rosemary
MARR, LETA MAE . . . . Winston-Salem
MARSHALL, CLARENCE LEE . . . Durham
MARSHALL, W. HUFF . . Takoma Park, D. C.
MARTENS, J. WESLEY . . Newport News, Va.
MARTIN, EDWIN FRANCIS . . Brockton, Mass.
MARTIN, JACK . . . . . Durham
MARTIN, JACK J. . . . . Charlotte
MARTIN, JANIE . . . . Greenville, S. C.
MARTIN, ROBERT EDWIN . . . Danville, Va.
MARTIN, WILLIAM SOUTHGATE . Wilmington
MASSENGILL, G. K., JR. . . . . Raleigh
MASSENGILL, PAUL ROBINSON . . . Raleigh
MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH KELLY . . . Durham
MATTHEWS, LEON . . . . . Bessemer City
MAUNEY, FRANK M. . . . . Gastonia
MAYO, ROBERT JOSEPH . . . . . Bethel
MENAKER, FRANK H. . . . Harrisburg, Pa.
MERRITT, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH . . Dunn
MEYERS, JOHN . . . . New York, N. Y.
MIDGETTE, LINVILLE EDWARD . . . Norfina
MILLER, DAVID SAM, JR. . . . . Durham
MILLICAN, JAMES LEROY . . Bridgeport, Ala.
MILTON, VANCE SIDNEY . . . . . Roxboro
MIMS, VIRGINIA HARRIS . . . . Reidsville
MITCHELL, COYITT LAVELLE . Fuquay Springs
MOORE, CARL NEWTON . . . Wilmington
MOORE, EMANUEL LEE . . . Danville, Va.
MOORE, JAMES KENNETH . New York, N. Y.
MORGAN, BERTHA GLADYS . . Winston-Salem
MORGAN, JOHN IRVIN, JR. . . . . Farmville
MORRISS, LUTHER J. . . . . Jonesboro
MOSES, ANNA KATHERINE . . . . Durham
MOSES, PRESTON BROOKS . . Chatham, Va.
MULHOLLAND, ELIZABETH FAYE . . Durham
MURPHY, A ALBERT, JR. . . . Ward, S. C.
MURRAY, WILLIAM DAVID . . Rocky Mount
MURRELL, MILDRED JANE . . . Henderson
NACHAMSON, GRACE . . . . . Durham
NACHMAN, HENRY . . . . . Hertford
NASH, GEORGE EARLE . . . Sulligent, Ala.
NEAL, JULIAN SPENCER . . . . . Spray
NEWSOME, NORA HAZEL . . . . Lexington
NICKS, MARIANA . . . . . Hillsboro
NOLAND, HUGH LOVE . . . . Waynesville
NORTON, GRADY H. . . . . Griffin, Ga.
OGBURN, GORDON KELLAR . . . . Raleigh
OLIVER, THOMAS WILLIAM . Chatham, Va.
O'NEAL, WARREN ROBINSON . . . Manteo
OSBORNE, THOMAS FRANKLIN . . . Loray
OSBORNE, ZEBULON FRANK . . . . Brevard
OVERSTREET, DANIEL SMITH . . . Wakulla
PARIS, FRANK DOMINIC . . . Freeland, Pa.
PARKER, HARRIS . . . . . Hope Mills
PARKER, WILLIAM HENRY . . . Norwood
PARROTT, JACOB ALLEN . . . . . Kinston
PASCHALL, GLADYS MARIE . . . . Durham
PAUL, MACK G. . . . . New Bern

Freshman Class

Pearce, Helen Elizabeth . . Timberlake
Pearce, Inez Moore . . . Richmond, Va.
Pearson, William Glenn . . . Gastonia
Peek, Eleanor Hope . . . . . Durham
Peery, Owen Blaine . . . Bluefield, Va.
Pender, Richard C., Jr. . . Brooksville, Fla.
Pendergraph, Garland Roosevelt . Durham
Pendergraph, Odis Victor . . East Durham
Penn, William Scott, Jr. . . . Clayton
Penney, Margaret Marea . . Chapel Hill
Pennington, Joseph Bennett, Jr. . Tarboro
Penny, Durema Elizabeth . . . Raleigh
Petree, Urins Gray . . . . Tobaccoville
Phelps, William A. . . . . Durham
Phibbs, Andrew Frank . . . Greensboro
Phillips, Margaret . . . . . Durham
Phillips, Marion S. . . . . Thomasville
Pitt, Iva Knight . . . . Roanoke Rapids
Plaster, Arthur Russell . Winston-Salem
Plummer, David Edwin . . . . . Cid
Poe, Vonnie Alberta . . . . . Durham
Pointer, William Wallace . . . Milton
Poole, James Robert, Jr. . . . Lumberton
Porter, James Bryson . . . . Franklin
Potts, Chas. Joseph . . . Salisbury, Md.
Powell, Fannie Burwell . . . Henderson
Pratt, Francis Marion . . Winston-Salem
Pratt, Joseph Gaither . . Winston-Salem
Price, Henry L., Jr. . . . . Monroe
Proctor, Gipsie Elvina . . . . Durham
Purdy, Mary H., ... Oriental
Puthuff, David H., . Huntington, W. Va.
Radford, Annie Elizabeth . . Smithfield
Rainwater, Frederick William . Roberdel
Ramsaur, Hubert Dickson . Lumberton
Ramsey, Colman Dalton . . Danville, Va.
Randle, Clint Wilson . . Hickman, Ky.
Ranson, Lloyd Russell . . . . Charlotte
Rawls, William Eugene . . Suffolk, Va.
Ray, George William . . . . . Raleigh
Ray, Horace Greene . . . . . Raleigh
Rayford, Judy . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Reams, Isaiah Marion, Jr. . . . . Dunn
Reams, Robert Lawson . Kingsport, Tenn.
Reavis, Junius E. . . . . Statesville
Reddish, Paul Sigman . . . . . Durham
Redford, May Bess . . . . . Durham
Register, John Wright . . . . Clinton
Rhodes, William Paul . . . . Lincolnton
Rhyne, Jay Gordan . . . . . Dallas
Ricks, Robert Henry . . . Rocky Mount
Roberts, Daniel Merritt, Jr., . . New Bern
Robeson, Stuart Hogan . . . . Raleigh
Rogers, Edna O'Neal . . . . . Roxboro
Rogers, George Howard . . . Asheville
Rogers, Margaret Turrentine . Durham
Rollins, Mabel Jeanette . . Forest City
Rosen, Charles Daniel . New York, N. Y.
Rosky, Marcus . . . . . Chicago, Ill.
Ross, John Bowen . . . Washington, N. C.
Rossi, Philip Joseph . . Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Round, George McWain . . Rutland, Vt.
Rucker, Elizabeth Jane . Rutherfordton
Russell, Robert Moore . . . . . Durham
Rutenberg, John M. . . New York, N. Y.
Sample, Jack McCoy, Jr. . Fort Pierce, Fla.
Sandling, Jesse Jefferson . . . Durham
Sands, Alexander Paul . . . . Reidsville
Scarboro, Olin Everette . . . Kannapolis
Schlossbach, E. A. . Bradley Beach, N. J.
Schofield, Wm. Wilcox . Washington, D. C.
Seabolt, William Eugene . . Lumberton
Self, Roy H. . . . . Shelby
Sellers, Wm. Porter, III . . . Norfolk, Va.
Separk, Whorton Green, Jr. . . Raleigh
Shamel, R. Mack . . . . . Tobaccoville
Shaver, Ralph Kizer . . . . . Gold Hill
Shell, Frances Ann . . . . Danville, Va.
Sherrill, Jackson Harold . . . Cornelius
Shull, Elizabeth Jane . . . Easton, Pa.
Simon, William A., Jr. . . . Wilmington
Simpson, Harold J., ... Salisbury
Singletary, Mildred Catherine . Clarkton
Smith, Alverado B., Jr. . . Valdosta, Ga.
Smith, Homer H. . . . . Cherryville
Smith, Percy Walter . . . Cheraw, S. C.
Smith, Walton Wright . . . . . Wilson
Smith, William Deburnis . . . . Cary
Sneed, Stephen McIlwain . . . Durham
Snow, Henry Franklin . . Taylorsville
Spear, Charles Edward . . . . Kinston
Stanbury, Walter Albert, Jr. . . Raleigh
Stanley, Ola Ruth . . . . . Durham
Starnes, Leslie William . . . . Monroe
Starnes, Ney Durant . . . . . Monroe
Staton, J. Anderson . . Hagerstown, Md.
Stelling, Charlotte Bliss . Providence, R. I.
Stephenson, Bennett E., Jr. . . . Plymouth
Stephenson, Marion O. . . . Rocky Mount
Stevens, Carl Edmond . . . . Asheville
Stewart, Daniel Niven, Jr. . . . Raleigh
Stiger, Milnor K. . . Williamsport, Tenn.
Stone, Katherine . . . . . Durham
Stuckey, Willie G. . . Hemingway, S. C.
Swain, Ned Reynolds . . . . Plymouth
Swift, Charles David . . . . Greensboro
Taggart, John C. . . . . Tidioute, Pa.
Talley, Hugh Avant, Jr. . . . Jonesboro
Taylor, Andrew DuVal . . . . Charlotte
Taylor, Catherine C. . . . Rocky Mount
Taylor, Frederick Wm. . New York, N. Y.
Taylor, Sara Elizabeth . . . . Kinston
Taylor, Thomas Glenn . . . Peachland
Thompson, Ruby Lee . . . . Chapel Hill
Thompson, Walter Ethel . . . Norwood
Thornburg, Zado W. . . . . Dallas

Freshman Class

Thurman, John Wm., Jr. . . Rocky Mount
Trantham, Jack Elmer . . . . Brevard
Trotter, Henry Lee, Jr. . . Winston-Salem
Tucker, Joseph Francis . . . Gardner
Turner, Numa Fletcher, Jr. . . . Raleigh
Tyndall, Albert Forbes . . . . Kinston
Tyson, James Page . . . . . Mebane
Umstead, Hampton Bernice . West Durham
Underwood, S. Bobbitt, Jr. . . Greenville
Upchurch, W. McGowan, Jr. . . Raleigh
Utley, Clarence B, Jr. . . . Norfolk, Va.
Walker, Herman, Jr. . . Bradenton, Fla.
Walker, Mary Lipscombe . . . Durham
Waller, Edgar Marsh, Jr. . . . Durham
Walters, Alex H. . . . . LaGrange
Wannamaker, Isabel . . . . . Durham
Ward, Sarah Elizabeth . . Conway, S. C.
Ward, Wadie Thurman . . . . Bethel
Warlick, Sue . . . . . Durham
Watson, Nellie Margaret . . . Durham
Watson, Thomas Moore . . . Smithfield
Weaver, Henrietta . . . . . Durham
Webb, George Lewis . . . Richmond, Va.
Webber, Marvel Cooper . . Rutland, Vt.
Welch, Sam C. . . . . Waynesville
West, Hassie Eugene . . . . . Durham
West, Milton Joshua . . . . . Warsaw
West, Robert Douglas . . . . Greenville
Westcott, Richard J. . Merchantville, N. J.
Whitley, Angela . . . . . Clayton
Widenhouse, Philip M. . . . Kannapolis
Wilkerson, Mary Josephine . . . Raleigh
Wilkins, Elizabeth Mae . . . . Durham
Willer, Lawrence . . . New York, N. Y.
Williams, Henri Fuzelle . . Wilmington
Williams, John Roger . . Norristown, Pa.
Williams, Robert . . . . Elizabeth City
Williams, Russell Avery . . . Siler City
Williams, Staton Pender . . Robersonville
Williamson, Charles Pratt . Swan Quarter
Williamson, Elsie Louise . . . Durham
Wilson, Edward Francis . . . Madison
Wilson, Nellie Grey . . . . . Oxford
Winslow, C. Hudson, Jr. . . . Dayton, Pa.
Wise, Horace Lloyd . . . Elizabeth City
Wiseman, Scott . . . . . Ingalls
Wishart, John Empie . . . . Lumberton
Wittick, Donald Albert . . Maywood, Ill.
Woodard, Ralph Hartwick . . Selma
Woodward, Lila Mack . . . . Richlands
Yarbrough, Cornelia Elliott . . Durham
Zimmerman, John C. . St. Matthews, S. C.

"Jingle Bells--"

"The Duke Derby"

"Pot Calls Kettle Black"

"Tight, Tighter, Tightest"

"Chase Us — We're Butterflies"

"Bottle Babies"

Athletics

VARSITY CLUB

Top Row: Adams, Applewhite, Bennett, Bivens, Bolich, Brummitt, Bruton. *Second Row*: Bunting, Candler, Carper, Cole, Cranford, Doxey. *Third Row*: Eanes, Elmore, Ervin, Finley, Fulp, Garren, Goode. *Fourth Row*: Greene, Hamlin, George Hatcher, R. L. Hatcher, Hollingsworth, Holton, Howell. *Fifth Row*: Hunter, Jennings, Johnson, Kelly, Max, Pearce, Peeler. *Sixth Row*: Rankin, Rogers, Smith, Saint Amand, Thorne, Tuttle, Weatherby. *Bottom Row*: Weaver, Winecoff, Woodward.

GIBBONS THORNTON HATCHER, *Leader* GLASSIE TODD

Cheer Leaders

Hanes Field . . . mid-afternoon . . . autumn coolness . . . surging masses of frantic men and women . . . colorful dresses . . . streaming pennants . . . a sudden tenseness grips the throng. Two strong teams are fighting out there. A crucial moment has come. Can the Blue and White come through? But look! What is that? Five white-clad figures in front of the stands! A moment of hushed silence, and then . . . In the history of glorious Duke victories, let the part that these fighting Cheer Leaders have played never be forgotten!

The athletic council is a body composed of alumni, faculty and students, in whose hands lies the direction of athletics at Duke. It awards letters, elects managers, and in other ways supervises athletics.

MEMBERS

From the Faculty

W. H. WANNAMAKER R. N. WILSON
JAMES DEHART, *Ex-Officio*

From the Alumni

M. A. BRIGGS, '09 R. M. GANTT, '09 H. G. HEDRICK, '11
R. E. THIGPEN, '22

From the Student Body

R. B. BRUTON, '28 ROY HUNTER, '29 JOHN JANKOSKI, '30

Athletic Coaches, 1927-28

COACH JAMES DEHART
Director of Athletics

The coach'ng staff remained intact this year with Head Coach Jimmie DeHart entering his second year as football coach. Ably assisted by Line Coach Tilson, he put out a team worthy of much praise. Realizing that to gain prestige a team must play large institutions, he scheduled games with the Navy, Boston College and Washington and Lee. The Freshmen were again coached by Edd'e Cameron, assisted by Curly Saunders, law student and former Washington and Lee player. The results of their season were very encouraging and the varsity should gain some very good men for the coming year. Steiner returned as trainer, and much credit is due him for the physical condition of the team.

The Cross Country team, coached by Bucheit, was runner-up in the state. Bucheit also continues in the capacity of basketball and track coach At the time this is written, basketball practice is just beginning, and much hope is held for a very successful season. This is also true in regard to track.

The baseball season is still in the offing at th's time, but fall practice, held under Coach George Whitted, promised big things in the spring. This is Whitted's third year as baseball coach and he has endeared himself to the hearts of all who play under him. The fact that he has become manager of the Durham Bulls has caused some rumor of his retiring as the Blue Devil coach, but this rumor has not, at this time, been confirmed.

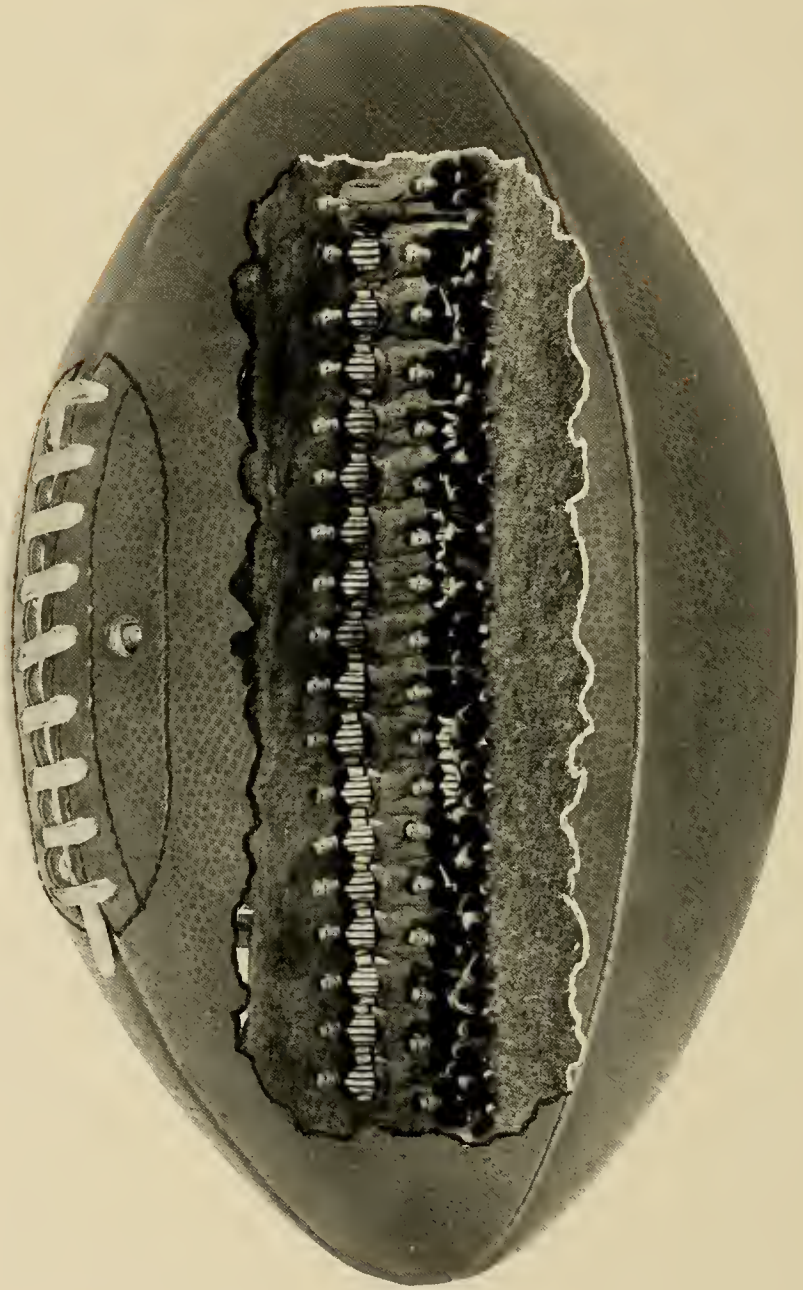
Under the supervi ion of Tex Tilson, boxing and wrestling have taken a place in the sun at Duke. Several intercollegiate meets have been scheduled for the year in both sports, and the results of these meets should be encouraging.

Coach White continues his work with the tennis team, while Caudill returns as swimming coach. The pa t record of these two coaches speaks for itself and this year will be a repetition of the past, we feel sure.

WHITTED CAMERON BUCHEIT TILSON STEINER

Alumni Memorial Gymnasium

CAPTAIN "COCKY" BENNETT



GARREN
Manager

WARREN
End

ALLEN
Halfback

GODFREY
Halfback

THE SEASON

Pre-season dope listed Duke University's Blue Devils as an unknown quantity in the state. The fact that several outstanding players had come up from the freshman team encouraged the followers of the Blue and White and was the cause for much optimism. Nor were the optimists to be disappointed. Two of the men, Buie and Jankoski, who played their first year on the varsity, were chosen for the all-state team. Although Duke won only four out of the nine games played, the schedule was one of the hardest faced by a North Carolina team. When we consider that the Blue Devils scored on every team played except Carolina we again are well satisfied.

The season opened with Furman replacing Guilford, at Durham. Led by Whitey Rawls, the Purple Hurricane emerged victorious, 13-7. Duke presented one of the hardest driving teams seen on Hanes Field in many years. The 19 to 5 first downs served to prove that they could gain ground. Buie and Jankoski began their stellar work which was to gain for them so much pub-

JANKOSKI THROUGH LINE

BUIE
Quarterback

JANKOSKI
Fullback

LAKE
Halfback

ADAMS
Halfback

licity and make for them a berth on the all-state team.

On October the first, Duke left the Sunny South and journeyed to Boston to meet Boston College. Doped to lose, fans in the South were startled and pleased to hear that Duke had won by the score of 25 to 9. Playing in weather that was much to their liking, the team could not be stopped. Jankoski drove across for four touchdowns, made possible by his own spectacular playing as well as the Buie-Adams passing combination. Adams presented the feature of the game in a sixty yard return of a kick. The line was impenetrable, as it was in practically all of the games played.

Again playing in a strange territory, Duke lost to Washington and Lee October 8 by a small margin of 12 to 7. The wet field seemed to handicap the Buie-Adams passing combination as well as the driving of Jankoski. The Blue Devils held the upper hand throughout the first half but seemed to lose their power in the latter half. Jankoski, Buie and Adams played true to form, while Thompson and Culp did their share in the line.

The Blue Devils hit their stride on October 15 and ran and passed their way to a 72-0 victory over Richmond University. Smarting from the 9-7 defeat of last year, the team could not be stopped. Jankoski scored three more touchdowns on his march to high score

BAND BETWEEN HALVES

CULP
Tackle

KELLY
End

KISTLER
End

THORNE
Guard

honors in the state and South with eighteen touchdowns. To mention the outstanding players of the game would be to mention the whole team. Too much cannot be said, however, of the work of Buie, Adams and Jankoski in the backfield, and Warren, Captain Bennett, Thompson and Kelly in the line. Adams led the scoring for the day with six touchdowns, most of which were the result of brilliant passes from Buie to Adams.

The first five minutes of the Navy game at Annapolis on October 22 were bad ones for the Midshipmen. Receiving the ball from the kickoff, the Blue Devils rushed the ball across for the first score of the game in about half a dozen plays. Not dismayed, however, Navy came back strong and won 32-6. Concentrating a high-powered attack around Lloyd and Clifton, the Midshipmen could not be stopped. Peeler and Weatherby, substituting for Kelly and Thompson, showed up well. The backfield was there with the goods also, but their work could not compensate for the line weaknesses. Followers of Duke were well pleased, however, that we were able to score against a team standing as high in football circles as Navy does.

October 29 was a banner day for Duke when W. F. fell before a versatile attack, 32-6. This was the first

ADAMS BREAKS LOOSE

WEAVER
Halfback

HOLLINGSWORTH
Quarterback

HUNTER
Center

BENNETT
End

defeat Duke has administered a member of the Big Five in three years, and such a defeat it was! Duke's game was purely a line-plunging game, since thirteen of Buie's attempted eighteen passes were grounded. The backfield, playing behind a line that was irresistible, worked as a unit to score five touchdowns. Hollingsworth and Godfrey showed that their driving ability was to be feared, while Hatcher sprang into the limelight with his brilliant interference work. The line from end to end was there in all its glory.

Led by the versatile Jack McDowall, State College handed the Blue Devils a 20-18 defeat on Hanes Field in their annual Armistice Day game. Played before a crowd estimated at 12,000, it was the game of the season in North Carolina. Duke got off to a good start with two touchdowns, only to lose by the narrow margin of two extra points. It was heart-breaking, but Duke fans can gain some consolation in the brand of football played by the team. Jankoski strengthened his position for all-state, while Buie shared honors with the plunging fullback. The line could not be penetrated, but McDowall's pessing and broken field running was

WARREN RUSHES PUNT

BOLICH
Fullback

THOMPSON
Tackle

JONES
Guard

HATCHER
Halfback

too much for the Blue Devils. Thorne, who was destined to play every minute of every game, did some spectacular work at guard.

Hitting a slump after the State game, the Blue Devils weren't in it and lost to Carolina 18-0 on November 19. The line did not charge, and the backfield could not gain consistently, while Carolina's team was able to do both. All this spelled defeat for Duke, and since there are no alibis, there is no more to be said. Culp deserves mention, however, for his work at tackle.

Sam Buie rose to the height of his teammates, smarting from the Carolina defeat, to a 48-7 victory over Davidson. Hollingsworth, Jankoski, and Buie formed a triumvirate that was not to be resisted either on the ground or in the air. Spicing their attack with passes, end runs and line plunges, the Presbyterians were kept guessing and were continually on the defensive. Brummitt and Hunter, alternating at center, showed up well, while Hatcher continued his good work as interference man.

BENNETT IN AIR

BRUMMITT
Center

EANES
Guard

PEELER
End

WEATHERBY
Tackle

No resume of the season would be complete without some mention of the players individually. Captain Bennett gained much fame through his work on the park, while Thorne, playing every minute of the season, deserves much praise. Thompson, Kelly, Bennett, Weaver and Culp, playing their last season for the Blue Devils, continued the brand of football that has gained for them the reputation they hold in the state. Thompson again made all-state, while Culp was mentioned by many. Buie, Adams, Jankoski, Lake, Hatcher and Hollingsworth share the credit in the backfield and will next year be watched by fans throughout the state. Brummitt, Hunter and Jones will be in the line again next year and are expected to continue the brilliant work they demonstrated throughout the past season.

JANKOSKI OFF TACKLE

Freshman Football

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL SQUAD

Under the tutorship of Coach Eddie Cameron, the Duke Freshmen won three games, lost two and tied one. With the discovery of such men as Staton, Murray, Rosky and Hayes, plus the three wins, the season may be termed successful.

In the first game of the season the Oak Ridge eleven won by a 13 to 6 score. For three years this game had resulted in a tie, and only by hard playing was Oak Ridge able to win.

Meeting the Carolina Freshmen for the first time, the Blue Imps played them to a 6 to 6 tie. The playing of Murray and the work of the line stood out for Duke.

Wake Forest, boasting of a state championship Freshman team, fell before the Duke Freshmen. The win was by a margin of one lone point, the final score being 7 to 6.

The Freshman eleven ran wild over the Davidson Wild Kittens, winning 18 to 0. The backfield ran and passed its way to three touchdowns while the line effectively stopped any advances by the Davidson team.

With the State Championship at stake, the Duke Freshmen weakened and allowed State to win, 7 to 0. The Blue Imps threatened to score, but each time the State team tightened and held them for downs.

In their annual trip to Newport News the Freshmen ran wild to defeat the Apprentice School 18 to 0. The work of Murray and Staton in the Backfield was the stellar performance of the game. The line also held well, thwarting any serious threats to score.

The following men composed the Freshman football squad:

E. E. Adkins
A. W. Carpenter
P. F. Corte
Ivo Cunningham
J. T. Gobble
R. B. Harris
Bob Hayes
Roland Haynes
E. T. Knowles
John Meyers
W. D. Murray
T. F. Osborne
O. B. Peery
D. H. Puthuff
J. M. Rittenberg
Marcus Rosky
C. E. Rupp
W. W. Schofield
Jarrett Staton
T. G. Taylor
C. H. Winslow

"Susie's Band"

"Somebody Always Kicks!"

"An Afternoon In The Country"

"The Same Afternoon"

"The Same Country"

BASKETBALL

CAPTAIN "DOUG" KELLY

BUCHEIT, *Coach*

BIVENS, *Manager*

BRUMMITT

WEAVER

Basketball, 1928

D. KELLY, *Captain* H. L. BIVENS, *Manager*
G. BUCHEIT, *Coach*

The pre-season dope placed Duke in the forefront among the state teams. This was not due to the return of many letter men, but to the four sophomores who had made such a name for themselves the year before. Nor were these men, Councilor, Werber, Farley and Jankoski, to disappoint us. In company with Captain Kelly, these men carried Duke into a tie for second place in the state. After the injury to Captain Kelly toward the end of the season, Candler very capably filled his place and did much to give Duke the many victories she won. Weaver, Bennett and Rogers, three seniors, although not playing regularly, did great work for the Blue Devils.

In two practice games before the opening of the regular collegiate season, Duke defeated the Greensboro "Y", 53 to 27, and the Rocky Mount "Y," 81 to 14. Werber and Councilor, playing their sixth year together, proved that they could find the basket and ran up some astounding scores.

Opening the collegiate season on January 11, 1928, Duke trimmed the Davidson Wildcats, 41 to 27, in their own lair. This game only served to prove more decisively that Duke had a team that could score. Throughout the season all five men were a constant threat to their opponents.

The next night Duke took on the University of South Carolina, in Columbia, and emerged victorious, 39 to 32. Werber and Councilor starred for the Devils.

In a close and exciting game the Duke quint defeated N. C. State 32 to 29 in the Memorial Gymnasium. This ran the Blue Devils' list of successive victories up to five, and the future looked bright.

In the sixth game of the season, the University of Georgia suffered a 49 to 44 defeat at the hands of the Duke five. Two extra periods were necessary and those who saw the game can vouch for the fact that it was nerve-racking.

Wake Forest was the seventh team to bow to the fast and accurate shooting Duke aggregation. Playing in the State Gym, the team easily emerged victorious, 45 to 17.

JANKOSKI

CANDLER

FARLEY

WERBER

COUNCILOR

BENNETT

KELLY

As February 4 drew near, Duke followers talked much. "Can we beat Carolina?" was the question asked on all sides. The answer came in the negative when Carolina handed Duke a 27 to 14 defeat on that night.

The Blue Devils next journeyed to Virginia and returned with the scalps of V. P. I. and Washington and Lee. On February 7, the team won a close game from the former, 34 to 31. The next night they handed the latter a 53 to 41 defeat. The whole team, led by Captain Kelly, played superior ball.

Returning to North Carolina, Duke again met the Flying Phantoms from Chapel Hill. Playing before the largest crowd ever assembled in the Memorial Gym, the Blue Devils fought a good fight only to lose, 32 to 23. The Carolina team was too tall and too experienced for the youthful Duke quint. Candler, substituting for Kelly, played a splendid game.

On February 14, Wake Forest threw a scare into the Duke camp by holding them to a 37 to 34 score. Forced to the limit, however, the Devils came through with the goods.

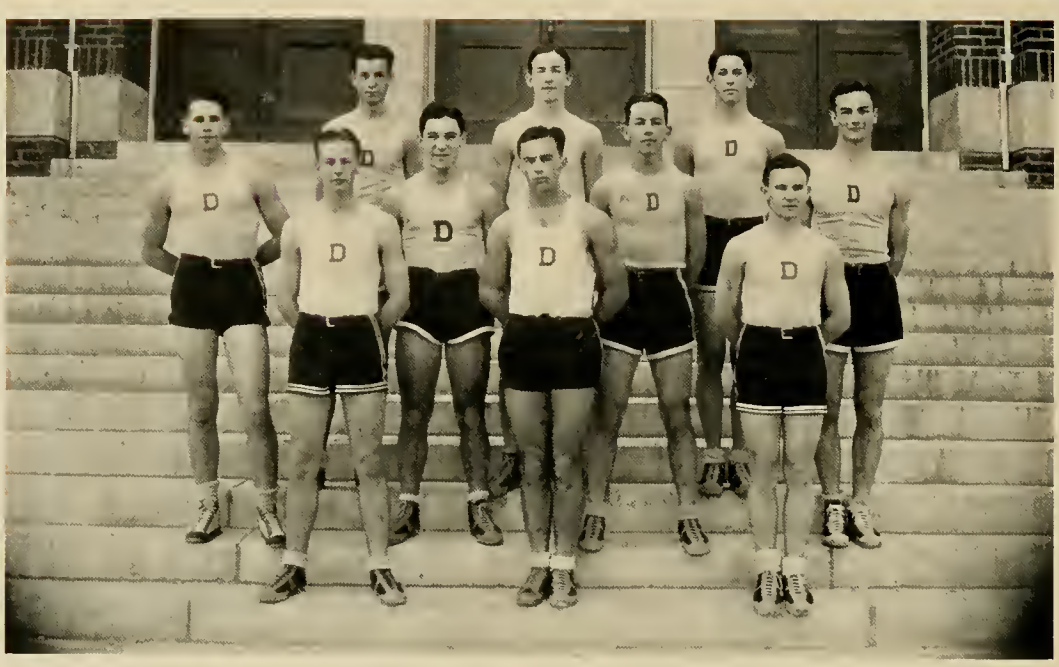
Taking their second trip North, the Blue Devils suffered a 44 to 34 defeat at the hands of the University of Virginia and a 56 to 39 defeat by Georgetown. Experience and height were again largely responsible for our loss.

Tired out by a long trip, the Blue Devils lost to N. C. State at Raleigh February 20 by a score of 37 to 27. Having defeated State earlier in the season, this forced Duke into a tie with her for second place in the state.

On February 22, Duke closed her season by handing Davidson a 51 to 33 defeat in the Memorial Gym. Led by Candler and Werber as high scorers, the entire team played good ball.

With the close of the season we can look back with much to be proud of. Last season seven games were lost in the state, while this year only three were dropped to opponents. A glance into the future also causes much optimism. With such men as Councilor, Werber, Farley, Candler and Jankoski to build around, we should have an even more successful season next year. Weaver, Bennett, Rogers and Kelly closed their careers on the hardwood floor, and though all but Kelly were forced into the background somewhat by the four sophomores, their work during the last four years is deserving of much credit.

ROGERS



Top Row: Widenhouse, Rogers, Schlossbach
Middle Row: Adkins, Staton, Alford, Murray
Bottom Row: Haynes, Dorsey, Crouch

Freshman Basketball, 1928

State Champions, 1928

Under the tutorship of Coach Eddie Cameron, the Duke Freshmen won five of the seven games played. Although one game was dropped to the N. C. State Freshmen, a subsequent victory over that team gave the Freshmen the state championship. Rogers, Croson, Schlossbach, and Staton played stellar ball throughout the season, and give promise of being worthwhile assets to the varsity next year.

The season opened on January 14, 1928, with State in the Memorial Gymnasium. The game was too close for comfort, and when the final whistle blew, State held a five-point lead. The score was 37 to 32.

The Blue Imps next took on the Baby Deacons from Wake Forest and easily defeated them 49 to 27. The whole team played well, but the work of Rogers deserves special mention.

The second and last defeat the Imps were to receive was at the hands of Oak Ridge. The Ridgers in a close game defeated the Duke quintet 37 to 31. Schlossbach and Rogers were the stars of the contest.

When Duke journeyed to Chapel Hill to play the Carolina Freshmen soon after the second semester opened, they carried a new player in the person of Croson. This lad from Washington, D. C., measures six feet, three inches in height, and proved a worthy asset during the remainder of the season. The game was hard fought, but the Blue Imps emerged victorious, 36 to 33. Croson started things off right and, together with Rogers, proved the star of the game.

In a return game the next night the Carolina Freshmen suffered a 44 to 30 defeat at the hands of the Duke Freshmen. This victory served somewhat to atone for the defeat of the Duke Varsity by the Flying Phantoms the same night.

Davidson, playing in the Memorial Gymnasium, suffered a sound licking at the hands of the Duke five. Led by Rogers and Croson, the Blue Imps scored fifty-two points while Davidson was ringing up only twenty-four. Croson, by his work at center and his ability to get the ball off the backboard, was easily the outstanding player of the game.

Duke closed the season by avenging the defeat by the N. C. State Freshmen early in the season and turned in a 42 to 34 victory over this team. Croson and Rogers again were the outstanding players of the game.

The following men made up the Blue Imps' squad and are all worthy of mention: Rogers, Croson, Moore, Crouch, Schlossbach, Dorsey, Staten, Haynes, Wideohouse, Fulp and Murray. With the nucleus to build around that we already have, these men should make next year a banner season in basketball.

Captain Joe Thompson

Top Row: WHITTED, *Coach*, BROOME, LEIGHT, THOMAS, ROWE, JONES, JOHNSON, BUNTING, ASSISTANT MANAGER HEWITT.
Bottom Row: ADAMS, BARKER, WEAVER, MCCARTHY, WYRICK, CAPTAIN THOMPSON, GREENE, SAUNDERS.

WHITTED
Coach

WEAVER
First Base

CAPTAIN THOMPSON
Pitcher

SAUNDERS
Third Base

Baseball Resume, 1927

JOE THOMPSON . . . . . *Captain*
ANDREW KIRBY . . . . . *Manager*
GEORGE WHITTED . . . . . *Coach*

With a strong staff of pitchers and a group of experienced players, the 1927 season opened auspiciously for the Duke team. Nor had the varsity failed to draw some promising players from the freshman team. Wyrick, Hollingsworth, Adams and McCarthy were to prove valuable assets to the team.

The season opened on the home ground with Washington and Lee as opposition. The Duke pitchers were unable to quiet the heavy hitting Washington and Lee batters, and as a result we lost both games by scores of 9 to 6 and 6 to 4.

On April 4 the Blue Devils met Davidson in the first state game. The Davidson pitchers were sadly lacking, and Duke won, 10 to 5. Greene, Wyrick, Weaver and Johnson all hit the ball for circuits.

In an exhibition game played at El Toro Park, the Durham Bulls handed Duke a 9 to 2 defeat. The professional players were a little too experienced for the Blue Devils.

Wake Forest was the next state team to fall a victim to the Duke team. With Johnson pitching an air-tight game, the Blue Devils won, 5 to 2. Greene and Hollingsworth were the hitting stars of the game, each one getting two.

On April 14 the Pennsylvania State diamond artists visited Duke and won a close game, 10 to 9. Hits were divided equally between the two teams, each getting twelve. Coach Whitted used four pitchers in an attempt to stem the tide. Captain Thompson turned in two hits for the home team.

April 16 saw another Pennsylvania team on the Duke diamond. The University of Pennsylvania came down and handed Duke a 12 to 6 defeat. The Pennsylvania batters gathered in seventeen safe knocks off Jones, Leight and Bennett, while the Devil batsmen were getting nine.

THOMAS
Pitcher

ADAMS
Second Base

GREENE
Outfield

JOHNSON
Pitcher

The Durham Bulls furnished the Easter Monday opposition and won a ten-inning game 3 to 2. Bunting and Adams gathered two hits apiece of their team's eight hits, while the Bulls hit Bennett for thirteen safe knocks. The Blue Devils suffered a loss, however, that was to seriously injure the team. Hollingsworth was hit in the eye during infield practice and suffered an almost total loss of his eyesight. He was unable to engage in any more games during the season.

On April 19 the Blue Devils met Carolina at El Toro Park. Johnson took the mound for the Duke team and pitched excellent ball. Duke put the game on ice in the fifth inning by scoring seven runs, and the final score was 8 to 7. Bunting and Rowe hit the ball twice each for safeties.

The next day the Blue Devils journeyed to Fayetteville to meet Carolina again. Leight worked on the mound the whole game and yielded sixteen hits and ten runs, while the Duke diamond artists were gathering only five hits and one run. This left these two teams with one win each and with one more game to play.

On April 21 Duke again decisively beat the Wildcats 11 to 1. Thomas pitched an airtight game, yielding only five hits and holding them scoreless until the final inning. The Blue Devils hit them all over the field for fourteen safeties. Saunders turned in three hits while Thompson, McCarthy, Weaver and Adams all hit safely twice each.

With Johnson working well on the mound, the Blue Devils defeated North Carolina State 5 to 3 on April 23. Although State hit safely seven times, Johnson kept them well scattered. Saunders, all-state third baseman, again hit the ball for three safeties.

In a return engagement with North Carolina State, Duke administered another defeat by a 7 to 4 score. The hitting of Saunders and Adams, and the close fielding of the whole team made this win possible.

The team then left on their annual northern tour. They first met the University of Maryland, winning 7 to 4. In the second game of the trip the Blue Devils met a sound trouncing at the hands of Georgetown. The pitchers were ineffective, and many errors on the part of the team resulted in a 12 to 1 defeat. V. P. I. next won a close game by the score of 6 to 5.

1928 BASEBALL SQUAD

Top Row: Hewitt, *Manager*, Hawkins, Thomas, Johnson, Kistler, Whitted, *Coach*. *Middle Row*: Warren, Belue, Farley, Werber, Dean, Allen. *Bottom Row*: Weaver, Hollingsworth, Jenkins, Murray, Adams, Barker.

Returning to Hanes Field the Blue Devils met the Demon Deacons and lost, 9 to 6. The visiting pitcher kept the Duke hits well scattered, while his team mates were bunching theirs to score nine earned runs.

In the final game of the season Carolina put the state championship on ice by winning 6 to 4. Loose pitching and untimely errors played a large part in this defeat.

How the Blue Devils Hit:

Player—	*A.B.*	*H.*	*Pct.*
Jones	4	2	.500
Johnson	21	9	.429
Greene	68	24	.353
Thomas	17	6	.353
Saunders	68	23	.339
Bunting	43	14	.326
Thompson	38	12	.316
McCarthy	43	12	.279
Hollingsworth	11	3	.273
Adams	61	15	.246
Weaver	71	17	.239
Wyrick	55	13	.236
Broome	44	8	.181

Resume of Freshman Baseball, 1927

The 1927 Freshman baseball season resulted in a clean slate, not a single defeat being suffered by the Blue Imps. Belue bore most of the burden of pitching and made a name for himself in that field. Peeler also pitched excellent ball, and these two men give great promise for the future.

The infield, composed of Jenkins, who also pitches, at first; Dean at second, Werber at short, and Farley (until he was injured) at third, was airtight. They played ball that would do credit to any varsity team, and this season will no doubt find these men holding regular positions with the Blue Devils. Kistler in the outfield made a name for himself by hitting the ball for circuits in practically every game of the season. Mason, Luquire, Buie, Warren and Hawkins also played well for the Blue Imps.

A complete record of the season could not be obtained, but the following four games are fair samples of the season. On April 15, the Blue Imps defeated Oak Ridge 4 to 3 in a close game. In this game Farley suffered a knee injury that was to keep him out of the game for the remainder of the season. Kistler, true to form, hit a home run.

In a hit and run affair the Duke Freshmen won from Davidson 21 to 5 on April 29. Davidson used three pitchers, but to no avail, the Blue Imps gathering twenty-one hits. Warren, Hawkins and Belue turned in three safe hits apiece.

While Belue was holding the Wolf Cubs to three hits and one run, the Duke Freshmen were gathering twelve hits and eleven runs. Werber and Luquire gathered three hits each.

On May 5, Belue held the Carolina Tar Babies to two hits and two runs. In the meantime his team mates scored five earned runs as a result of eleven hits.

With the return of practically every freshman player, much hope is held out for a state championship team this year.

Track Resume, 1927

W. H. Ervin . . . . . *Captain*
E. H. Bunting . . . . . *Manager*
G. C. Bucheit . . . . . *Coach*

Nineteen twenty-seven was a banner year for track, and resulted not only in victories over every state team save Carolina, but the establishment of thirteen new school records. These records and their holders are as follows:

H. Ervin—100-yard dash . . . . . 10 seconds
R. Bruton—100-yard dash . . . . . 10 seconds
H. Ervin—220-yard dash . . . . . 22 3-5 seconds
J. L. Woodward—880-yard run . . . . . 2 minutes
R. G. Tuttle—two-mile . . . 10 minutes, 6 2-5 seconds
J. L. Woodward—one mile . . 4 minutes, 39 2-5 seconds
H. Ervin—220 low hurdles . . . . . 26 3-5 seconds
B. Brantley—120 high hurdles . . . . . 16 1-5 seconds
F. Brummitt—shot put . . . . . 40 feet, 7½ inches
B. Brantley—pole vault . . . . . 12 feet, 2 inches
G. Beverley—high jump . . . . 6 feet, one-half inch
J. Cliff—broad jump . . . . . 21 feet, 11½ inches
Distance medley relay . . . 8 minutes, 25 1-5 seconds

University of Richmond Indoor Meet

Competing against the best teams in North Carolina and Virginia, Duke took third place in an indoor meet held at the University of Richmond in February. Tuttle showed all competition his heels on the two-mile and won it easily.

Duke 62½; Carolina 63½

In a nerve-wracking, heart-breaking meet held March 26, 1927, Carolina won by the narrow margin of one point. Ervin was high scorer of the meet, winning a first place in the 100-yard dash, the 220 low hurdles, the 220-yard dash, and a second place in the 440-yard dash. He scored a total of eighteen of the points. Pegram won the 440-yard dash and Woodward won the 880-yard run. Brantley easily won the pole vault and established his supremacy in that field in the state.

Captain "Bud" Ervin

Duke 75; Washington and Lee 51

On April 2, 1927, Duke easily defeated the cinder track adherents from Washington and Lee. First places were taken by Bruton in the 100-yard dash, Woodward in the mile run, Tuttle in the two-mile run, Woodward in the 880-yard run, Brummitt in the shot put, Bennett in the javelin throw, and Brantley and Beal tied for first in the pole vault. This stinging defeat served to avenge the Blue Devils for a 70 to 56 defeat of the previous year.

Duke 100; Wake Forest 26

Scoring a round hundred points, Duke gave Wake Forest a sound defeat on April 12, 1927. Bruton did some beautiful running to win the 100-yard and 220-yard dashes. Tuttle and Woodward reversed the order of their victories in the Washington and Lee meet, Tuttle winning the one-mile and Woodward winning the two-mile run. Brantley, without any exertion at all, won the pole vault. First places were also turned in by Brummit in the shot put and discus throw, and Litaker in the 880-yard run.

The Davidson meet which was to have come next was rained out. This was regretted by many of the trackmen, since it offered an opportunity to score many points.

Duke 76 1-3; North Carolina State 49 2-3

In one of the prettiest meets of the season Duke won from North Carolina State in Raleigh on May 3. Again Duke was gaining sweet revenge for a 64 to 62 defeat suffered the year before. Woodward ran wild to turn victories in the half-mile and mile runs. Tuttle also was in the best of form and easily won the two-mile. Brantley, true to form, won the pole vault and, not content with this, he also took first place in the high hurdles. Bruton emerged victorious in the 100-yard dash and Ervin in the 220-yard dash. Brummitt won the shot put and Bennett the javelin throw.

Georgia Tech Relay

By virtue of their victory in the distance medley relay Duke took eighth place in a meet of the best teams of the South.

State Meet

Duke again suffered defeat, being forced to take second place with a total score of 49½. Carolina won easily with 71½ points scored. Brantley couldn't be stopped in the pole vault, and he established a new state record of 12 feet, 2 inches. Woodward also turned in a first place in the 880-yard run.

In the meets Woodward was high scorer for the season, turning in a total of 43¼ points. Ervin ran him a close second with 38¼ points. Following these men came Bruton and Brummitt with thirty-three points each and Brantley with thirty-one points. The season as a whole was successful, and much promise is held for the present season. As this is written Tuttle and Woodward have just returned from an indoor meet at the University of Richmond with victories in the two-mile and one-mile runs.

Resume of the Season, 1926-27

W. S. Rogers . . . . . *Captain*
W. B. Newbold . . . . . *Manager*
Dr. N. I. White . . . . . *Coach*

With the return of Whisnant to study law, and with such men as Burns, Rogers, and Hargrave in the academic school, the 1927 tennis season gave promise of being a successful one. Whisnant had made a name for himself as an undergraduate, and was to make for himself a greater name before the season was over.

The Blue Devils successfully met and defeated six opponents during the season. In the state tournament Whisnant won the state singles championship, removing the crown from his team mate, Rogers, who held this title the year before. The doubles team, composed of Burns and Whisnant, were also runners-up for the state doubles championship.

The season opened with Carolina, and the result was a 4 to 3 victory for the Blue Devils. The playing of Whisnant, Burns, and Rogers was the feature of the meet.

After this meet the team left for a trip through the Old Dominion State. They first met V. P. I., and whitewashed them nicely by a 7 to 0 score. Every member of the team played well, Hargrave, Holton, and Ervin demonstrating some real tennis ability. Although the next meet did not result in a whitewash, it missed it only by one match. The University of Virginia netmen were the next to fall before the onslaught of the Blue Devils by a 6 to 1 score.

Returning to North Carolina, the Devil netmen engaged Wake Forest in two meets, winning the first 7 to 0 and the second 6 to 1. In both meets the entire team acquitted themselves well.

In the last dual meet of the season the Duke team won from Carolina, 5 to 4. Burns and Whisnant were there with the goods, winning their singles matches, and later, playing together, they turned in a win in the doubles.

Entering the state meet, held at Chapel Hill, Whisnant copped the singles championship against strong opposition. Burns and Whisnant lost to the Davidson doubles team in the finals after defeating all other opposition. The season might well be termed very successful, and the team will suffer greatly from the loss of such men as Burns and Whisnant.

Hargrave, Whisnant, Burns, Rogers, *Captain*, L. Ervin, P. Ervin, Newbold, *Manager*.

CROSS COUNTRY TEAM
BUCHEIT, *Coach,* OWENS, TUTTLE, DOXEY, WINECOFF, WOODWARD,
HARRIS, *Manager*

Cross-Country

J. L. WOODWARD . . . . . *Captain*
A. P. HARRIS, JR. . . . . *Manager*
G. C. BUCHEIT . . . . . *Coach*

Although the 1927 cross-country team had only five consistent runners, the season was very successful. Under the leadership of Captain Woodward they ran to four victories and to second place in the state.

The season opened with Washington and Lee on the Duke course. Washington and Lee had won the year before, and the Duke harriers were anxious for victory. The result was a decisive victory for Duke. The Blue Devils won, 19 to 36, Woodward, Tuttle, Doxey and Winecoff crossing the finish line before a Washington and Lee man came in.

The next meet was a runaway for Duke, and Davidson was defeated, 15 to 43. The five Duke runners placed first in the following order: Woodward, Tuttle, Doxey, Winecoff and Owens.

Carolina next ran to a 37 to 20 victory over Duke on their home course. With such men as Elliot, Henderson and Pritchard to compete with, the Duke runners could not stand the pace. This was the only defeat of the season for Duke in a dual meet.

Stinging from the defeat administered them by Carolina, the Blue Devils decisively defeated North Carolina State 18 to 37. Again the Duke harriers placed the first four men—Woodward, Tuttle, Doxey and Winecoff.

On Thanksgiving Day the team journeyed to Atlanta to engage in an invitation meet at Emory University. They returned with the scalps of Emory, Birmingham-Southern, and all other participants in the meet, having taken first place in the meet with a score of fifteen points. The whole team ran wild and took the first five places.

Due to the injury of Captain Woodward, Duke hardly won second place in the state meet held in Raleigh. The one redeeming feature of the meet, however, was the victory of Tuttle over all contestants entered. Carolina's pride as well as score suffered much from this, and Tuttle wrote his name in Duke's Athletic Hall of Fame.

Wrestling, 1928

H. Culp . . . . . *Captain*
G. V. Fulp . . . . . *Manager*
Tex Tilson . . . . . *Coach*

This article is written just after the final wrestling meet of the season when Duke's pride in the team is at its height. The season has placed Duke as undisputed champion of the state and of the South, and as possible contenders for the national championship. Her claim to the Southern championship is the result of decisive victories over all the outstanding teams of the South. Her claim to the national title is based on her defeat of Navy and V. M. I., formerly national champions.

Captain Culp finished his wrestling season in a blaze of glory resting on the laurels of All-Southern unlimited weight champion. During his wrestling career Culp has never lost a match, and only once has he been underneath his opponent. Jones, in the 175-pound class, finished the 1928 season without losing a match and, as this article is written, plans are materializing to send these two men to the National Intercollegiate Matches in Iowa to contend for national championships later in the spring. Victories there would place them directly in line for the Olympic games to be held this summer in Amsterdam, Holland. We can only hope for them success in this meet.

The Duke team lost the first match to Franklin and Marshall by a close score. This school engages in minor sports only, and much emphasis is placed on wrestling. Culp, Starnes and Jones turned in victories for the Blue Devils.

The grapplers next journeyed to Annapolis to take on the strong midshipman team. Hopes of victory were slight, but the Blue Devils more than doubled the score, turning in a 17 to 8 victory. In this match Captain Culp threw the middies' pride, Wilson, and placed himself among the ranks of the contenders for the national championship.

The Blue Devils began their state contests by winning from North Carolina State by the decisive score of 22 to 3. State was forced to content themselves with one time decision.

First Row: Applewhite, St. Amand, Goode, Ervin
Second Row: Starnes, Gay, Elmore, Carper
Third Row: Warren, McCotter, Cole
Fourth Row: Jennings, Captain Culp, Bunting, Williams, Jones
Fifth Row: Tilson, *Coach*, Fulp, *Manager*

On February 11 the Duke grapplers handed the Carolina matmen a 24 to 3 defeat. Duke won six of the seven matches, three by time decisions and three by falls. Culp, Cole and Applewhite pinned their men, while Goode, Jones, and Starnes won by time advantages.

The march toward the Southern championship continued on the Blue Devils' trip through Virginia. Culp, Jones, and Goode won by falls, and Starnes and Applewhite turned in time decisions to give the team a 21 to 6 victory over the V. M. I. cadets. Before the match V. M. I. was one of the most formidable contenders for the Southern championship.

Coach Tilson next sent his team against his old Alma Mater, Washington and Lee. The Blue Devils whitewashed the W. and L. grapplers, 29 to 0. Jones, Goode, Cole, and Applewhite won by the fall route. Culp, Jennings, and Starnes won time decisions.

In the last meet of the season Duke dished out a 20 to 3 defeat to Davidson. In only one match did Davidson take the offensive, and in this match Jennings forced Captain Garrison into an extra period before a time decision was gained by Davidson. Applewhite, Goode, Cole, Starnes, and Jones all won by decisive time decisions. Captain Culp, not satisfied to let the match end without a fall, and wishing to close his career in a blaze of glory, pinned Baker of Davidson in a little over four minutes.

Championship teams at Duke have been scarce, but the Blue Devil grapplers have done much to spread her name over the South and over the nation.

BOXING

Resume of Boxing, 1928

H. Culp . . . . . *Captain* H. Howell . . . . . *Manager*
Tex Tilson . . . . . *Coach*

Under the tutorship of Coach Tex Tilson intercollegiate boxing was this year introduced at Duke University. At the time this is written the mittmen have participated in four meets, winning two and losing two. One more engagement, with the University of South Carolina is scheduled, and Duke stands a good chance of winning. With the growing interest that is being manifested in this sport, boxing bids fair to be one of the most popular sports of the campus. Next year should see more victories chalked up for the Blue Devils also.

The season opened with Carolina, and Duke lost decisively by a score of 6 to 1. Rankin turned in the only victory for the Blue Devils.

Again meeting Carolina in the second engagement of the season Duke lost, 6 to 1. St. Amand, scrappy 115-pound class man, won a decision over Coley of Carolina. Smith, Carper, Warren and Culp lost by decisions, while Pummings of Carolina won a technical knockout over Hardaway.

The Blue Devil mittmen were not content to stay in the losing column, and the University of Georgia suffered a 5 to 2 defeat at Duke's hands. St. Amand, Warren and Culp turned in victories by way of decisions. Carper, 158-pound class man, floored Mitchell of Georgia for the count of ten in thirty seconds after the bout began.

The team next journeyed to South Carolina to engage the leather pushers there. The result was a 4 to 3 victory. A return engagement is scheduled with this team, and a more decisive victory is promised by the Blue Devils.

Losing only one man by graduation, Coach Tilson will have six letter men to start work with next season.

First Row: Max, Smith, St. Amand, Warren
Second Row: Gay, Captain Culp, Rankin, Carper
Third Row: Tilson, *Coach*, Howell, *Manager*.

Top Row: Coach R. H. Caudill, "Fish" Earnhardt, "Ham" Hannah, V. B. Derrickson, T. W. Atwood, J. J. Sullivan, *Manager*. *Second Row*: L. W. Purdy, Landis Bennet, Eddie Martin, Herbert Norwick, B. H. Baughman, W. W. Cotten. *First Row*: J. L. Gibson, Herbert O'Keefe, Hugh Westbrook, Fred Earnhardt, C. H. Melton, Charles Connor, Donald Glassie.

Swimming, 1928

Fred Earnhardt . . . . . *Captain* J. J. Sullivan . . . . . *Manager*
R. H. Caudill . . . . . *Coach*

Engaging in four intercollegiate contests, the Duke swimmers emerged victorious in two and lost two. The season opened with Washington and Lee in the home pool. This was the first intercollegiate swimming meet ever held in the Duke pool. The Devil fishes showed up well, but lost by a score of 38 to 22. Captain Fred Earnhardt set a new pool record for the 100-yard breast stroke, while "Fish" Earnhardt won the 50- and 100-yard free style races.

On February 18 the Duke swimmers defeated the University of Virginia fishes 39 to 21. Again the Earnhardt brothers were high scorers, "Fish" turning in a first place in the 50 and 100-yard dashes, and Fred winning the 200-yard breast stroke. Gibson and Connor by their excellent diving won first and second places respectively.

The Blue Devils next journeyed to Greenville, S. C., where they handed Furman University a 52 to 11 defeat. From there they invaded the far South, losing to Georgia Tech 40 to 21. The Earnhardt brothers acquitted themselves well in these two meets, as did Gibson and Connor.

Active members of the team were Captain Fred Earnhardt, "Fish" Earnhardt, Gibson, Connor, Hannah, Brawley, Atwood, Derrickson, Bennett and Baughman.

Organizations

PUBLICATIONS

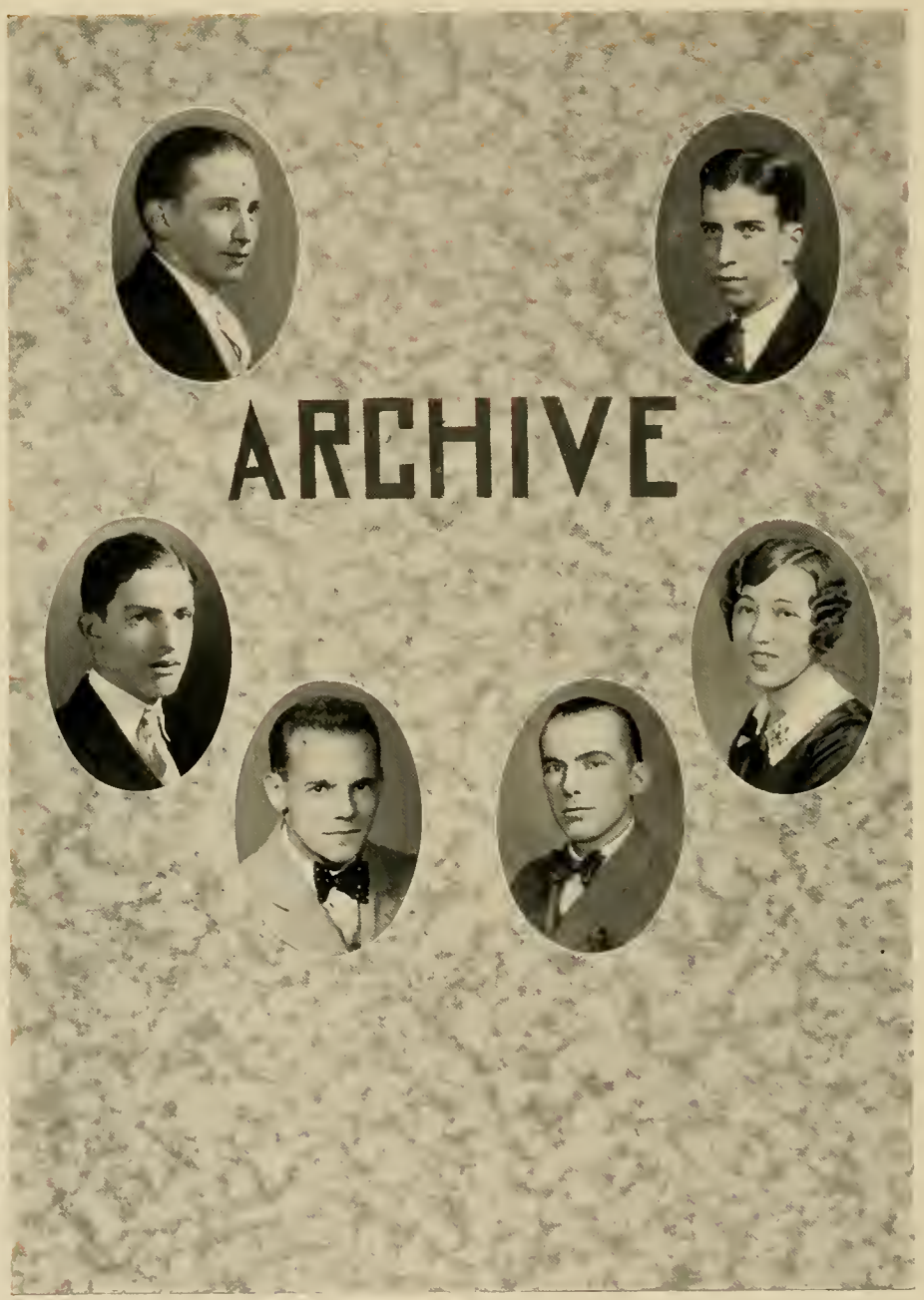
Publication Board

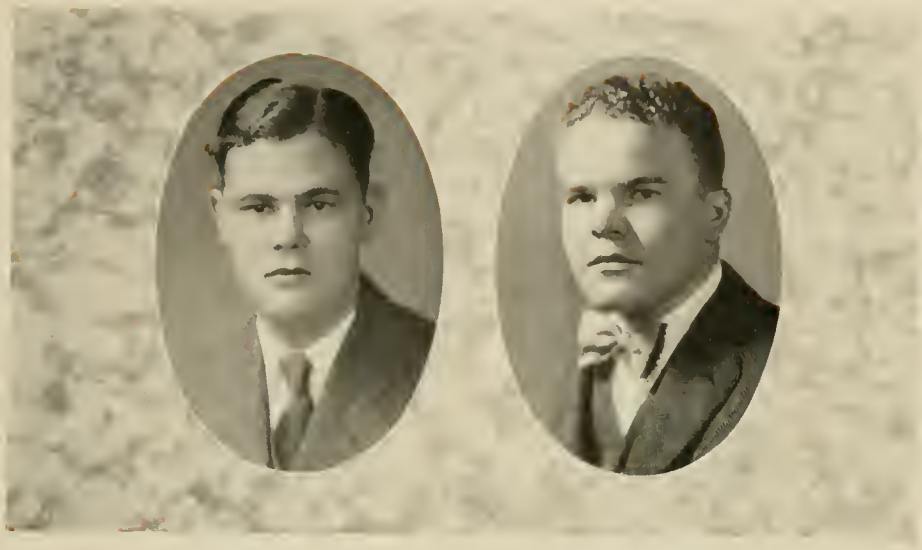
Officers

Dr. W. H. Wannamaker . . . . . *Chairman*
Selma Warlick . . . . . *Secretary*

Members

Dr. R. L. Flowers
C. E. Jordan
R. E. Thigpen
R. L. Hatcher
T. S. Eanes, Jr.
Helen Chandler


ARCHIVE



CARSTARPHEN KIRKPATRICK

The Archive

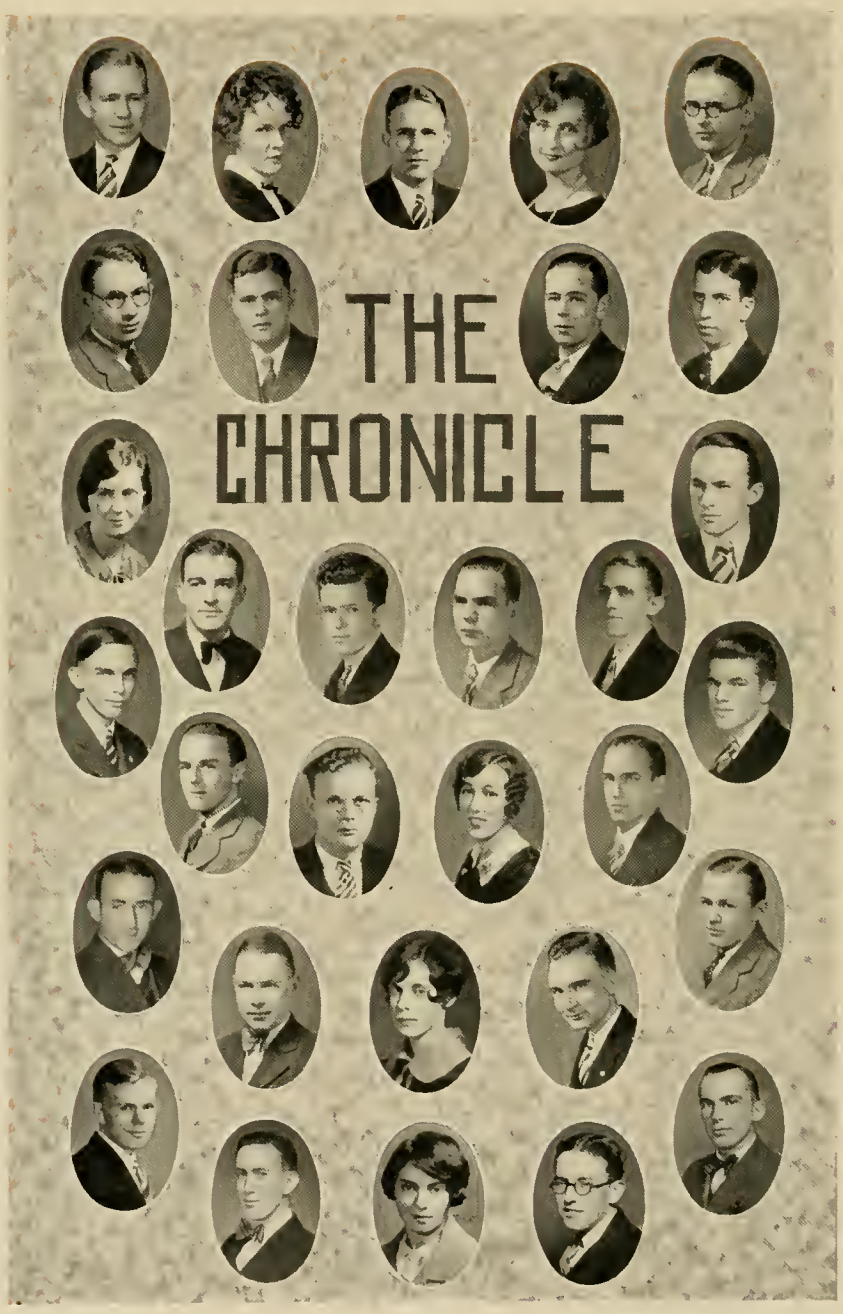
B. B. CARSTARPHEN . . . . . *Editor*
C. A. KIRKPATRICK . . . . . *Business Manager*
THOMAS J. SHAW, JR. . . . . *Book Editor*

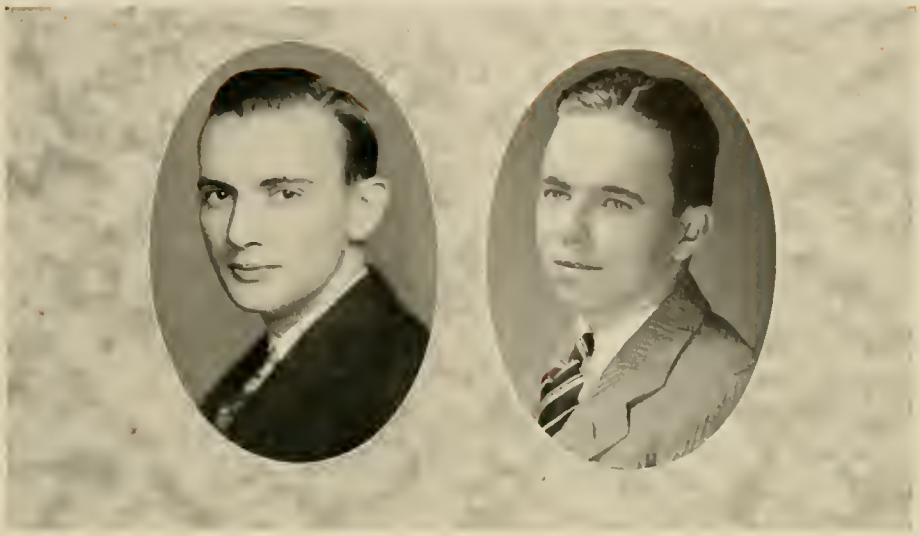
ASSOCIATE EDITORS

JOHN PAUL LUCAS JR. — REBECCA KIRKPATRICK
SELMA WARLICK — DAVID H. THORPE
OPAL WINSTEAD

MANAGERIAL STAFF

R. M. JOHNSTON — W. M. UPCHURCH
J. U. CONNALLY — FRANCIS BRINKLEY
J. I. MORGAN


THE
CHRONICLE



HESTER BIVENS

The Chronicle

H. L. HESTER . . . . . *Editor*
H. L. BIVENS . . . . . *Business Manager*
R. H. ELLISON . . . . . *Managing Editor*
A. H. COTTON . . . . . *Contributing Editor*
B. B. CARSTARPHEN . . . . . *Contributing Editor*
T. J. SHAW, JR. . . . . *Contributing Editor*
D. H. THORPE . . . . . *Contributing Editor*
HELEN CHANDLER . . . . . *Co-Ed Editor*
T. F. HEWITT . . . . . *Sports Editor*
REBECCA KIRKPATRICK . . . . . *Society Editor*
ELSIE WILLIAMSON . . . . . *"Blue Embers" Editor*
J. C. HANES . . . . . *Collegiate Press Editor*

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

M. J. CAHILL — KEN ETTA FULTON — HELEN JENKINS — P. W. SMITH
W. E. DUNSTAN — W. H. HAYES — ESTHER MORRIS — SELMA WARLICK
MARY ARDEN HAUSS

ART EDITORS

H. L. LIPPARD — W. B. CULBRETH

REPORTERS

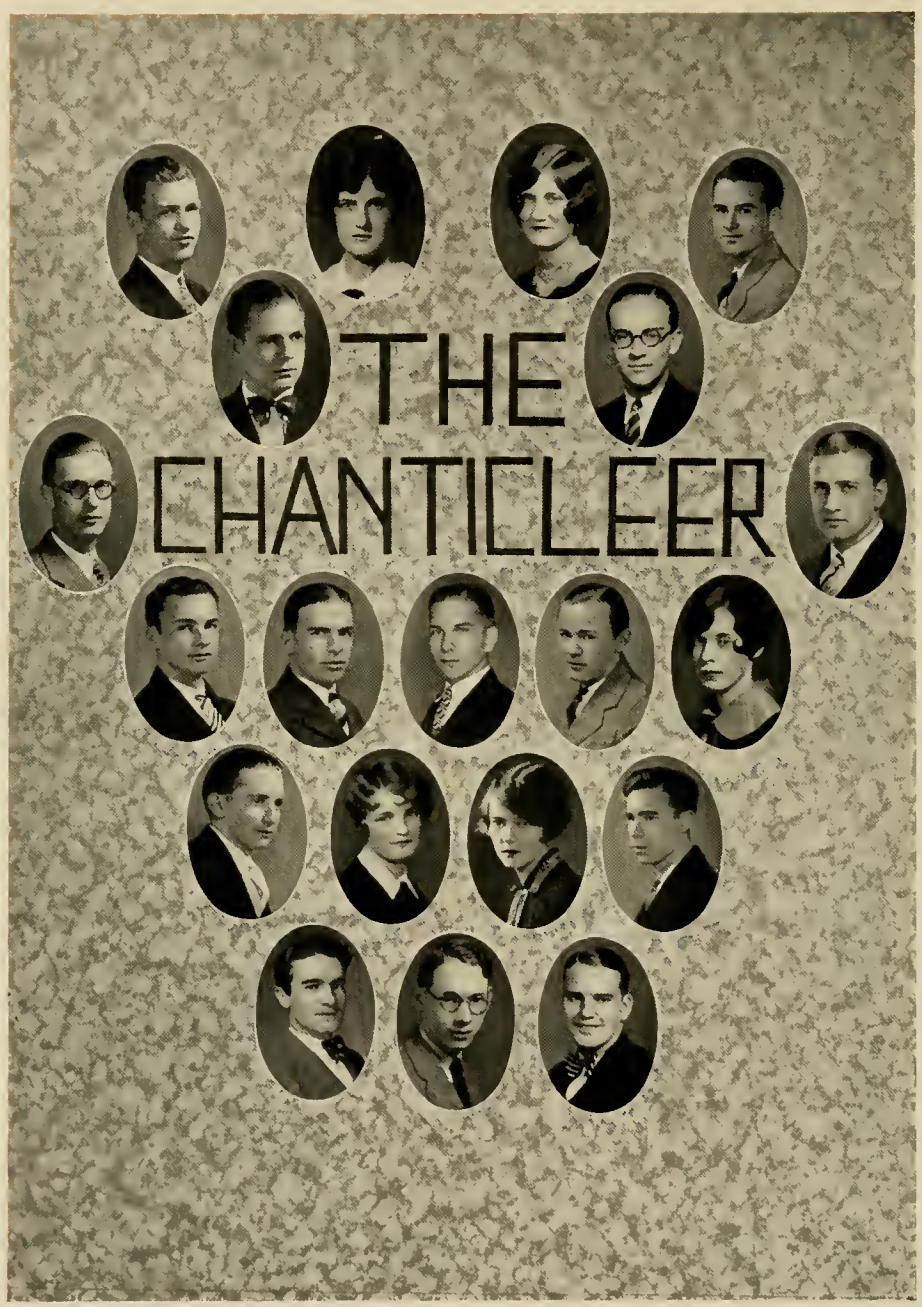
J. C. ALEXANDER — C. M. CRONA — H. E. O'KEEF — V. F. SECHRIEST
H. L. ANDREWS — JAMES HACKNEY — R. R. PEARSON — J. S. SHAW
J. U. CONALLY — M. K. HENDERSON — STUART ROBESON — ROBERT WILLIAMS
C. H. LIVENGOOD — N. RUBINSTEIN

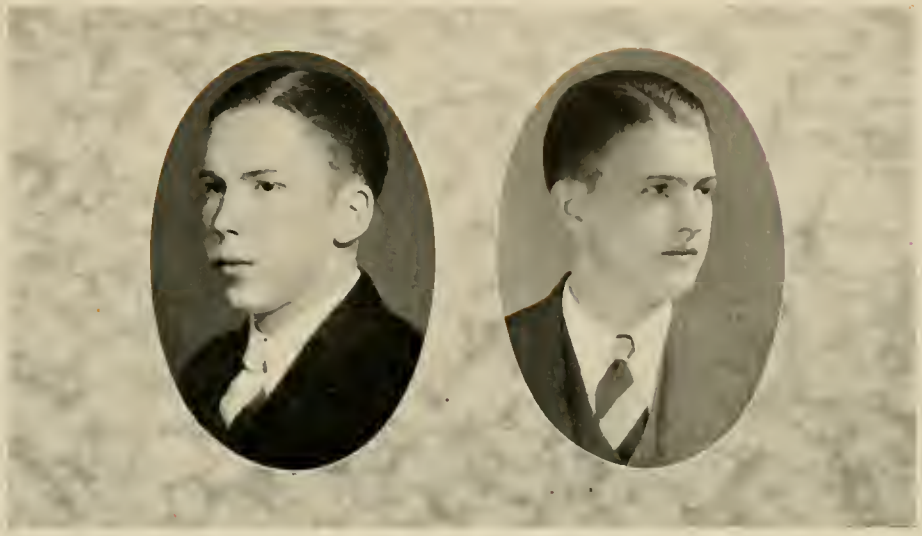
BUSINESS STAFF

I. E. HARRIS, JR. . . . . *Advertising Manager*
E. S. RAPER . . . . . *Circulation Manager*
ELIZABETH MILLER CALDWELL . . . *Co-Ed Business Manager*

ASSISTANTS

LEON ALEXANDER — C. S. MURPHY — WILLIAM ROUSSEAU — WHARTON SEPARK, JR.
JOE MANN — WILLIAM RAWLS — ALTON SADLER — S. E. STARNES
SAM WELCH


THE
CHANTICLEER



TRUESDALE SMATHERS

The Chanticleer

JAMES N. TRUESDALE . . . . . *Editor*
CECIL E. SMATHERS . . . . . *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITH PARKER . . . . . *Co-ed Editor*
W. FLETCHER NELSON . . . . . *Advisory Editor*
A. P. HARRIS, JR. . . . . *Sports Editor*
A. H. COTTON . . . . . *Feature Editor*
R. M. JOHNSTON . . . . . *Photographic Editor*

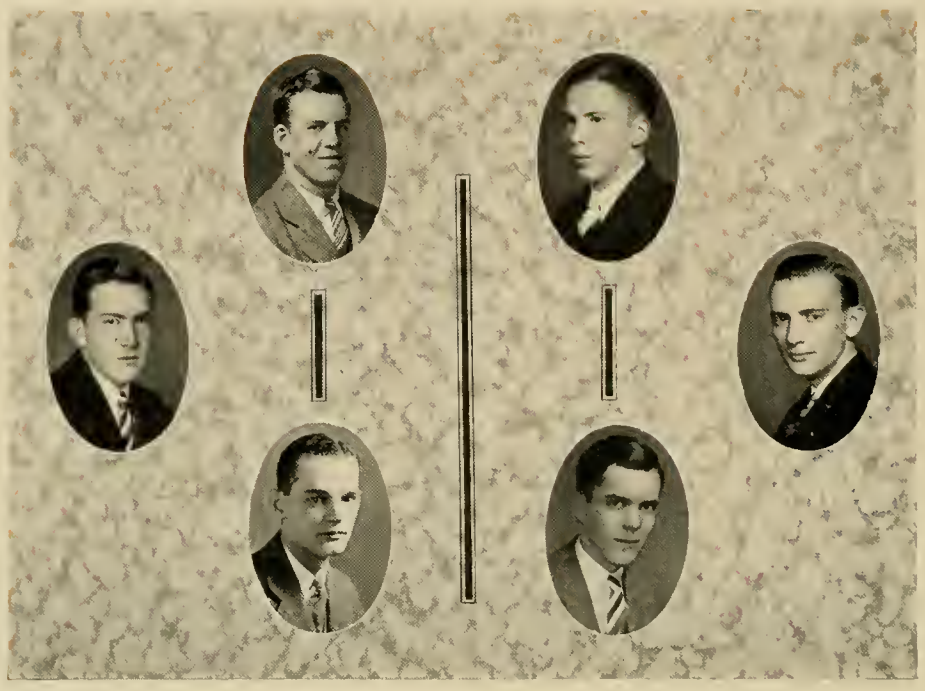
LISTON POPE
J. L. BURKE
J. S. STANLEY
W. B. CULBRETH
LOUISE PARKER
DOROTHY JENNETTE
C. F. HONEYCUTT
H. G. HOLT
EDWIN LIPE
H. G. RUARK
T. A. PRIEST
W. C. HAUSS
W. T. HOWLAND
MARY ARDEN HAUSS
C. K. MCCOTTER
W. A. STANBURY
ROBERT COCHRANE
IVO CUNNINGHAM

MANAGERIAL STAFF

ETHEL TAYLOR, *Co-ed Business Manager*
V. R. LINEBACK C. L. FAIR

ART STAFF

W. B. FARR, *Art Editor*
W. B. CULBRETH J. M. DUNLAP



Student Government

Men's Association

OFFICERS

C. C. WEAVER . . . . . *President*
J. N. TRUESDALE . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. T. CARRUTHERS . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

STUDENT COUNCIL

Graduate School

E. P. MCFEE

Class of 1928

C. C. WEAVER, *Chairman*
H. L. HESTER, *Vice-Chairman*
J. C. BURWELL

Class of 1929

J. T. CARRUTHERS, *Secretary*
A. N. JOHNSON

Class of 1930

W. M. WERBER

Women's Student Government Association

Executive Council

Ellen Huckabee . . . . . *President*
Mamie Bridgers . . . . . *Vice-President*
Laura Deaton . . . . . *Secretary*
Anita Scarboro . . . . . *Corresponding Secretary*
Eunice Stamey . . . . . *Treasurer*
Gladys White . . . . . *Assistant Treasurer*
Maude McCracken . . . . *Town Girl Representative*

Council

Elizabeth McKenzie . . . . . *Senior Class Representative*
Mary Arden Hauss . . . . . *Junior Class Representative*
Alma Wyche . . . . . *Sophomore Class Representative*
Clara Lawing . . . . . *Freshman Class Representative*
Virginia Stevens . . . . . *Ex-Officio*
Martha Chesson . . . . . *Undergraduate Representative*
Edith Parker . . . . . *Chairman of Social Standards Committee*

Officers

Virginia Stevens . . . . . *President*
Leila Hubbard . . . . . *Vice-President*
Martha Chesson . . . . . *Undergraduate Representative*
Rachel Williams . . . . . *Secretary*
Eva Malone . . . . . *Treasurer*
Celene Phipps . . . . . *Assistant Treasurer*
Kathryn Warlick . . . . . *Town Representative*
Ellen Huckabee . . . . . *Ex-Officio*

Committee Chairmen

Selma Warlick . . . . . *Vespers*
Catherine Mills . . . . . *Program*
Dorothy Jennette . . . . . *Social*
Margaret Royall . . . . . *Social Service*
Helen Taylor . . . . . *World Fellowship*

MUSICAL·CLUBS

Duke University Musical Club

OFFICERS

J. FOSTER BARNES . . . . . *Director of Glee Club*
GEORGE E. LEFTWICH . . . . . *Director of Orchestras*
MRS. J. FOSTER BARNES . . . . . *Soprano, Guest Soloist*
J. N. TRUESDALE . . . . . *President*
C. A. KIRKPATRICK . . . . . *Vice-President*
ROBERT L. HATCHER . . . . . *Business Manager*
FRANK A. FINLEY . . . . . *Librarian*
BRUCE ALEXANDER . . . . . *Accompanist*

TRUESDALE BARNES HATCHER LEFTWICH

Musical Club Features

String Club

C. A. Kirkpatrick . . . . . *Mandolin*
Paul Robbins . . . . . *Guitar*
J. N. Truesdale . . . . . *Mandolin*
Wade Myers . . . . . *Banjo-Uke*
J. P. Kramer . . . . . *Mandolin*
C. W. Lehrback . . . . . *Banjo*

Quartette

First Tenor
Robert Bruton

Second Tenor
James N. Truesdale

First Bass
James B. McLarty

Second Bass
Hubert Hill and John Burwell

Blackface Comedians

Bob Hatcher

Jim Rowe

Glee Club

First Tenor

Earle Brian
Robert Bruton
Paul Grady
Fred Hassenplug
M. E. Hobbs
A. J. Holton
Julian Neal
John Guice
Fred Capps

Second Tenor

John C. Dailey
C. S. Hooper, Jr.
Hannis Latham
Donald Lumpkin
Tom Little
James Rowe
G. E. Weathersbee
Ralph Shumaker
James Truesdale
J. H. McCoy

First Bass

F. H. Brinkley
D. Reid Craven
F. A. Finley
Henry Hottenstein
Frederick Krupp
C. N. Moore
James B. McLarty
W. M. Upchurch
Andrew Taylor
Albert Stanbury
Sanders Dallas
Empie Wishart

Second Bass

John Burwell
Robert Cockrane
Alfred Goodson
Hubert Hill
Wade Myers
H. M. Poe
J. T. Ramsaur
Vernon Sechriest
L. L. Todd

Glee Club Itinerary

Fall Tour

Mount Olive
Lumberton
Chadbourn
Goldsboro
Dunn
Kinston

Midwinter Concert

Duke University

Spring Tour

Troy
Laurinburg
Charlotte
Meredith College
Asheville
Rutherfordton
Statesville
Greensboro College

This year has doubtless been the greatest year in the Duke Glee Club's history. Not only has the club functioned here at the University in more programs than ever, but the trips have been more successful. The Glee Club has contributed much to the life of the University by singing at the monthly vesper services and by leading the chapel music every day, as well as furnishing several Friday Music-Day programs.

More than a dozen concerts have been given outside of Durham. The Glee Club has sung in the leading towns of the state, some of the more important cities being Asheville, Charlotte, Greensboro and Raleigh, and wherever the Glee Club has appeared there has been much favorable comment.

The Musical Comedy by both the Men's Glee Club and the Women's Glee Club has likewise been an added attraction on the year's calendar.

But the crowning event of the year's activities was the winning of the state championship among the colleges of the state, and the participation in the Southern Contest at Greenville, S. C. In the latter event Duke also won a very high place. Two rather difficult numbers were sung by the club in this contest, the selection being *The Broken Melody* by Sebelius, and *Worship of God in Nature* by Beethoven. *Dear Old Duke* was used for the college song.

With such a splendid year's work behind them, the Glee Club expects to do even greater things another year and to launch into larger territory.

Duke University Symphony Orchestra

G. E. Leftwich, Jr., *Conductor*

Violins

R. B. Fearing
E. M. Arons
C. P. Malick
J. P. Kramer
G. E. Weathersbee
J. C. Dailey
Hannis Latham
F. M. Hulme
L. L. Todd
D. R. Craven

Clarinets

E. H. Smith
R. W. House
A. J. Holton
Miller Wray
W. A. Pierce
W. J. Eatmon
S. C. Jones
S. L. Kaufman

Saxophones

L. V. Fischer
L. L. Adams
J. W. Neal
M. Gibson

Trombones

W. C. Lassiter
H. C. Zachary
D. R. Lumpkin

Trumpets

H. C. Bost
A. S. Noblitt

E-b Horn

J. L. Hassell

Flute

H. F. Hottenstein

Cello

S. B. Lehrback

Bass Tubas

T. M. Little
M. A. Campbell

String Bass

J. N. Truesdale

Baritone

Robert Finley

Piano

Bruce Alexander

Tympani

John Lupton

Drums and Traps

D. M. Garland

Duke University Blue Devils

GEORGE E. LEFTWICH, JR., *Director*

Trombone—
HENRY BOST

Trumpet—
HENRY ZACHARY
WILLIAM LASSITER

Bass—
TOM LITTLE

Saxophones—
JULIAN NEAL
D. M. GIBSON
L. V. FISCHER

Piano—
D. M. MCGLAUGHLIN

Banjo—
GEORGE ROUND

Drums—
JOHN LUPTON

Duke University Band

GEORGE E LEFTWICH, JR., *Director*

Cornets

W. E. AUSTIN
EMILE SAINT AMAND
W. H. PARKER
F. W. MCCRACKEN
W. C. LASSITER
H. C. ZACKARY
D. A. WITTICK
F. M. PRATT
D. R. LUMPKIN

Clarinets

W. A. PIERCE
R. H. HOUSE
R. O. STARNES
J. P. KRAMER
F. S. BEST
T. S. STEARNS
L. V. CHAPELL
W. J. EATMORE
S. C. JONES
A. J. HOLTON

C Saxophones

W. N. FORTESCUE
EARL EVANS
P. L. REAMS
S. B. UNDERWOOD
W. F. HUTTENBACK
H. A. TALLEY
ROBERT WILLIAMS
JOHN KRAMER
RUSSELL RANSOM

E-b Saxophones

H. BERGMAN
E. H. SMITH
W. A. PEGRAM
H. M. GIBSON
L. V. FISCHER
O. E. ROSS
C. E. SPEAR
J. W. NEAL
S. L. KAUFMAN

B-b Saxophones

J. P. ADAMS
T. H. NEWTON

Trombones

H. C. BOST
J. G. PRATT
A. S. NOBLITT
J. C. BURWELL
W. S. PENN

E-b Horns

L. W. PURDY
E. R. DOSHER
J. L. HASSELL
W. E. DUNSTAN

Baritone Horns

WELDON BEACHAM
HORACE WISE

Tenor Horn

H. L. TROTTER

Piccolo

H. F. HOTTENSTEIN

Baritone Saxophone

ROBERT FINLEY

Bass Tuba

M. A. CAMPBELL
T. M. LITTLE

Snare Drums

A. D. BERTINE
J. S. STANLEY
C. F. HONEYCUTT
D. M. GARLAND
W. L. BIZZLE
JOHN LUPTON
F. A. FINLEY

Bass Drum

C. H. MILLER

Women's Glee Club

MRS. J. FOSTER BARNES, *Director*

EDNA WIDENHOUSE . . . . . *President*
ANNIE LOUISE CALDWELL . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
DOT SCHALLERT . . . . . *Business Manager*

MEMBERS

RACHEL COPELAND
ANNIE BIGGERSTAFF
HAZEL KNIGHT
FRANCES JOHNSTON
NELL SPIVEY
MAYBETH STEIDLEY
PAULINE WEBER
SUE WARLICK
MARY BROWN
ANITA UMBERGER
EVELYN HANCOCK
FLORENCE DAILEY
NANCY BROWNING
JANE SHULL
CHRISTINE EDWARDS
IVA PITT

MILDRED MURRELL
KELLAH MILLER
EVA MALONE
KATHLEEN SMITH
MARJORIE CANNON
MARJORIE PEOPLES
CAROLYN SHOOTER
HELEN EUBANKS
VIOLETTE FAUCETTE
ELIZABETH MACFADYEN
STEPHANIE MOORE
ELIZABETH STALLING
INEZ MALONE
VIRGINIA MIMS
MARY BRANSON
MAY PEARL JONES
LILIAN STEWART

ELIZABETH MATTHEWS
CORNELIA YARBROUGH
HAZEL JOHNSON
ELIZABETH BRASWELL
FRANCES EVANS
MARY GATTIS HOLLAND
LENA BROOKS
MARGARET ZACHARY
MARIE TYLER
IRMA EDMUNDSON
MARGARET LEE
FANNIE POWELL
LEILA SELF
IRMA JOHNSON
MARGARET BATTLE
BESSIE COPELAND

The Taurian Players

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF MRS. PAUL M. GROSS

OFFICERS

FRED ROPER . . . . . *President*	MORDEN BUCK . . . . *Business Manager*
EDITH PARKER . . . . . *Vice-President*	L. L. HARDIN . . . . . *Electrician*
PAULINE WEBER . . . . . *Secretary*	ALTON SADLER . . . . . *Property Man*
TALMADGE PEELE . . . . . *Treasurer*	D. C. GILES . . . . . *Artist*
J. B. COBLE . . . . . *Stage Manager*	KENETTA FULTON . . . . . *Costumer*
A. H. COTTON . . . . . *Press Agent*	

The *Taurian Players* is an amateur troupe of actors devoted to the advancement of the drama and to the production of worth-while plays in North Carolina. This organization is neither subsidized nor underwritten by the University in any way and handles all of its business without any outside financial assistance.

As the CHANTICLEER goes to press, the Taurian Players are in the midst of a most successful season. The aggregate audience for the season, half-closed already, set a new high mark. Performances of Taurian production are being given throughout the state, and the Taurian Players have received most favorable comment from dramatic critics in North Carolina as well as throughout the South.

The Taurian Players have come to the fore in the field of Little Theatre work with their revival of Douglas Jerrold's "Black Ey'd Susan" on its hundredth anniversary, which was presented in their own theatre. Quite an able business staff is at the disposal of the organization, and the approaching season promises even greater Taurian successes.

SEVENTH SEASON, 1927-28

Casts

"THE BAD MAN"

Duke Auditorium, November 19

GILBERT JONES.....Fred Roper
MORGAN PELL.....Charles Miller
HENRY SMITH.....William Walker
LUCIA PELL.....Pauline Weber
RED GIDDINGS.....Morden Buck
JASPER HARDY.....Luther Angle
ANGELA HARDY.....Elsie Neal Gibson
PANCHO LOPEZ.....Frank Menaker
VENUSTIANO.....Homer Keever
ALVERADA.....Juanita Rouse
BRADLEY.....Vernon Chappell
BLAKE.....J. B. Coble

"BLACK EY'D SUSAN"

Taurian Players Little Theatre
Week of February 15

BLACK EY'D SUSAN.....Nell Edwards
WILLIAM.....Frank Menaker
HATCHET.....Julian Rayford
GNATBRAIN.....Homer Keever
JACOB TWIG.....Albert Cotton
RAKER.....E. F. Martin
ADMIRAL.....Jennings King
LIEUTENANT PIKE.....John Paul Lucas
DOLLY MAYFLOWER.....Iva Pitt
PLOUGHSHARE.....Don Glassie
BLUE PETER.....Charlie Miller
SEAWEED.....Andre Rodriquez
QUID.....Grogan Beall
CAPTAIN CROSSTREE.....Fred Roper
CAPTAIN.....Luther Angle
CAPTAIN.....John Acheson
GIRL.....Dot Pillow
GIRL.....Elizabeth Caldwell
GIRL.....Jane Shull
MUSICIAN.....Ruby McInroe
MUSICIAN.....Francis Hulme

"CAPTAIN APPLEJACK"

Duke Auditorium, April 12

AMBROSE APPLEJACK.....Charles Miller
IVAN BOROLSKY.....Frank Menaker
POPPY FAIRE.....Maybeth Steidley
ANNA VALESKA.....Charlotte Stelling
HORACE PENGARD.....Grogan Beall
MRS. PENGARD.....Juanita Rouse
PALMER.....Dot Jennette
LUSH.....William Walker
MRS. WHATCOMBE.....Nell Spivey
DENNETT.....Waverly Anderson

"ANDROCLES AND THE LION"

Duke Auditorium, May 5

ANDROCLES.....John Acheson
MEGAERA.....Alice Roane Cross
LION.....John L. Burke
CENTURION.....Julian Rayford
CAPTAIN.....Morden Buck
LAVINIA.....Pauline Weber
LENTULUS.....Don Glassie
METULLUS.....D. K. Jackson
FERROVIUS.....Jim Thompson
SPINTHO.....Homer Keever
EDITOR.....Luther Angle
MENAGERIE KEEPER.....Talmadge Peele

DEBATING

Intercollegiate Debating

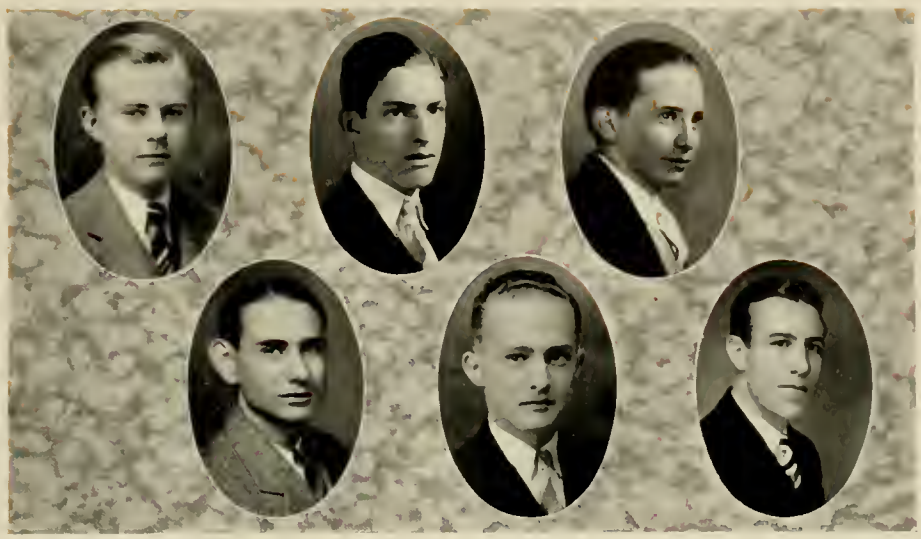
For the past several years Duke University has gained a most enviable place in the debating circles in the South and East. During that time an especially brilliant group of debaters has been in college, and, under the able coaching of H. J. Herring, has made Duke one of the outstanding debating schools in the South and East, if not the most outstanding.

On November twenty-third Duke met the British Union of Students' debating team at Duke in an open forum debate on the negative of the question, "Resolved: That an uncompromising pacifism is the only effective attitude toward war." A vote was to be taken before and after the debate, and the team which changed the opinions of the greater number of the audience was to be declared the winner. By this method of voting the Duke team, composed of Jennings G. King, Ray Carpenter and T. Spruill Thornton, lost to the clever English team by a narrow majority.

On February 17 Everett B. Weatherspoon, Paul R. Ervin and Richard C. Horne, representing Duke, met the University of West Virginia here on the affirmative of the subject, "Resolved: That the increased power of the federal government, as shown during the last quarter of a century, indicates a wise tendency." The debate was conducted on the open forum plan, and no decision was given.

As the "Chanticleer" goes to press, the debating season is really just beginning. On March 22 Jennings G. King and Paul R. Ervin meet Rutgers College here in an old-style decision debate on the negative of the subject, "Resolved: That the United States should cease to protect by armed force capital invested in foreign lands except after formal declaration of war." On March 26 the University of Alabama meets Duke here on the same question. T. Spruill Thornton and C. Ray Carpenter represent Duke, taking the affirmative. This debate will also be a decision debate held on the old style plan. On March 30 W. A. Hart and Harold G. Cuthrell meet here Duke's traditional rival, Swarthmore College. The debate will be held here on the open forum style on the subject, "Resolved: That the United States needs a new party."

From these six speakers will be selected the team of two men, which will begin its invasion of the Southern States on April 16. Debates have been scheduled with the University of Alabama and Birmingham Southern and are pending with Emory University and several other colleges and universities. The debates thus far scheduled will be on the query, "Resolved: That the United States should cease to protect by armed force capital invested in foreign countries except after formal declaration of war," Duke debating on both sides of the question in different debates. It is confidently expected that Duke will win all of these contests, duplicating the feat of last year, when all the debates on the Southern trip were won.



Inter-Society Debating

Thirty-Sixth Annual Debate

Hesperian Team—C. H. Livengood, Jr., J. I. Morgan, Jr., R. M. Johnston
Columbian Team—C. P. Bowles, T. O. Gentry, Paul F. Grady

Query: *Resolved*, That the United States should grant immediate independence to the Philippines.

Hesperia won the decision. This year's victory marked the twentieth for Hesperia, while Columbia has won sixteen decisions.

Ministerial Association

Presidents

S. E. Mercer — C. P. Bowles

Vice-Presidents

C. P. Bowles — R. L. House

Secretaries

C. D. Brown — L. A. Tilley

Treasurers

C. D. Brown — A. S. Noblitt

Members

C. J. Andrews
C. D. Barclift, Jr.
Burr Baughman
R. J. Barnwell
C. P. Bowles
C. D. Brown
R. R. Branton
F. G. Brummitt
S. E. Burgess
J. H. Carper
James Cleaver
M. I. Cline
R. H. Connock
R. M. Courtney
M. E. Cunningham
R. G. Dawson
James Dunlap
E. B. Edwards
H. L. Frick
Luther Haywood
G. F. Hood
R. L. House
Norman Huffman
T. M. Honeycutt
H. H. Johnson
J. L. Joyce
W. L. Lanier
John Link
I. P. McKinley
S. E. Mercer
A. S. Noblitt
J. G. Pratt
J. R. Regan
H. G. Ruark
C. M. Smith
O. H. Stacy
I. J. Strawbridge
A. L. Thompson
L. H. Thompson
L. A. Tilley
Millard Warren
J. E. Yountz

Cosmopolitan Club

MEMBERS

M. TSUDA
E. JOSEPH
LILLIAN CHANDLER
RAY CARPENTER
S. W. CHANG
W. Y. CHEN
OWEN K. OUGH
BESSIE COPELAND
JOHN BURWELL
D. E. KIRKPATRICK
C. N. WANG
J. M. UWAZUMI
DIAGO RODRIGUEZ
MARCIA RUSSELL
C. W. CLAY

Oh, East is East, and West is West, and never the twain shall meet,
Till Earth and Sky stand presently at God's great Judgment Seat;
But there is neither East nor West, Border, nor Breed, nor Birth,
When two strong men stand face to face, tho' they come from the ends of the earth!

KIPLING

Classical Club

The Classical Club enjoys the distinction of being the oldest of the literary and scientific organizations on the campus. While its chief interest is in Classical studies, the social side is not neglected. The Club meets fortnightly, the second and fourth Thursdays of the month.

Officers

Prof. F. P. Johnson . . . . . *President*
Arthur Bridgers . . . . . *Secretary*
Harold G. McCurdy . . . . . *Treasurer*

Members, 1927-28

Bryan Aycock
B. B. Carstarphen
Julian U. Connally
Thomas F. Culbreth, Jr.
Harvey Frick
Prof. A. M. Gates
Douglas Giles
J. Chisman Hanes
Norman Huffman
John L. Joyce
Hannis T. Latham, Jr.
Charles S. Livengood, Jr.
Prof. C. W. Peppler
Liston Pope
J. G. Pratt
Prof. R. R. Rosborough
George W. Sanders
Warren C. Sledd
C. Moody Smith
H. L. Snuggs
Albert Stanbury
C. T. Thrift, Jr.
James N. Truesdale
Herman Walker, Jr.

The Forum

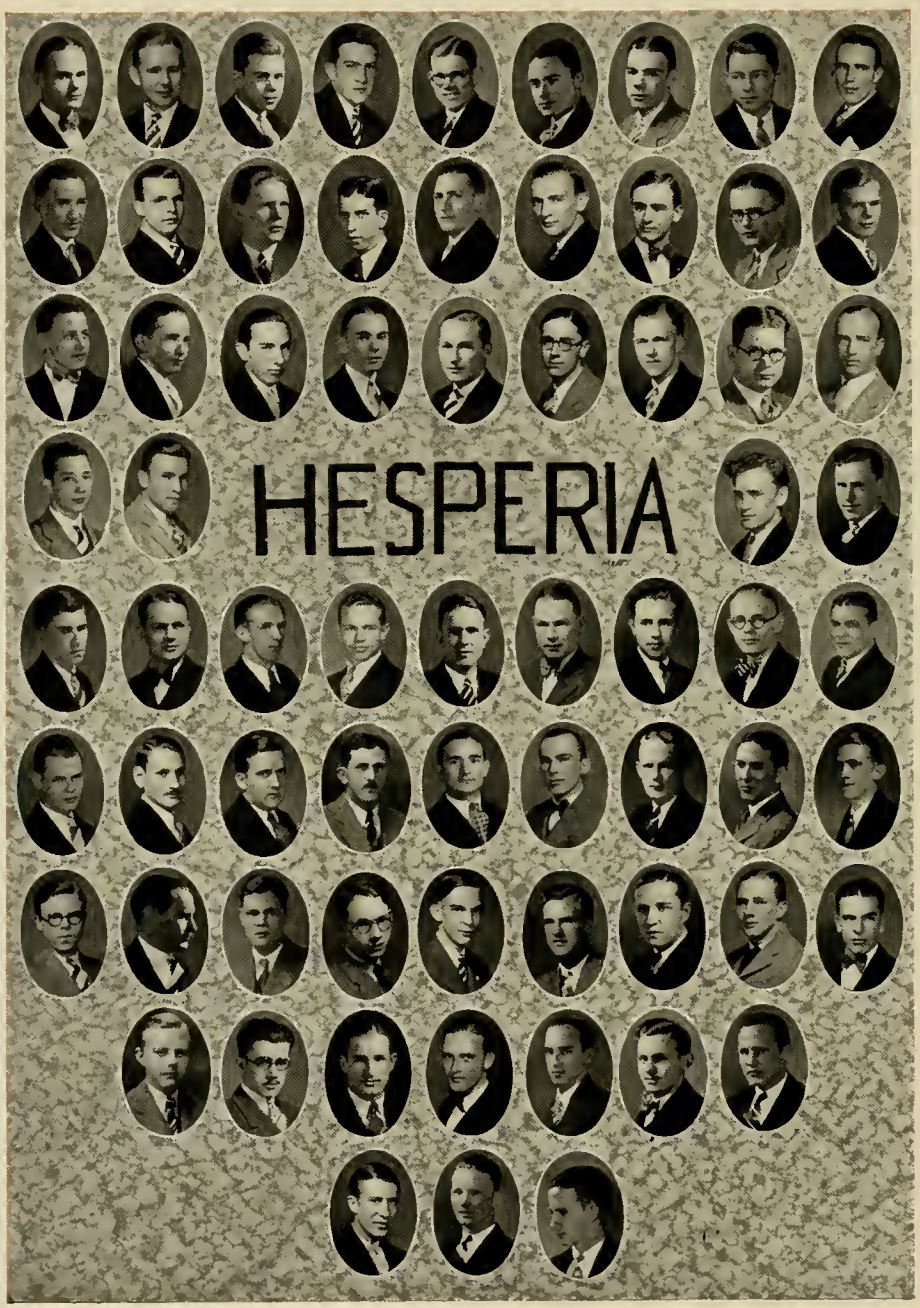
Girls' Latin Club

Officers

Louise Parker . . . . . *President*
Lucy Burt . . . . . *Vice-President*
Anita Scarboro . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*
Verona Blalock . . . . *Chairman Program Committee*

Members

Elizabeth Barnette
Verona Blalock
Lucy Burt
Doris Christe
Virginia Colvard
Dorothy Gregory
Virginia Hobgood
Helen Jenkins
Violet Judd
Vertie Moore
Kathryn Morgan
Louise Parker
Margaret Royall
Malissa Strother
Anita Scarboro
Lucy Wesley
Neila Weston


HESPERIA

Hesperian Literary Society

OFFICERS, 1927-28

Presidents

H. L. HESTER — R. G. TUTTLE, A. B. ENOS — J. C. BURWELL

Vice-Presidents

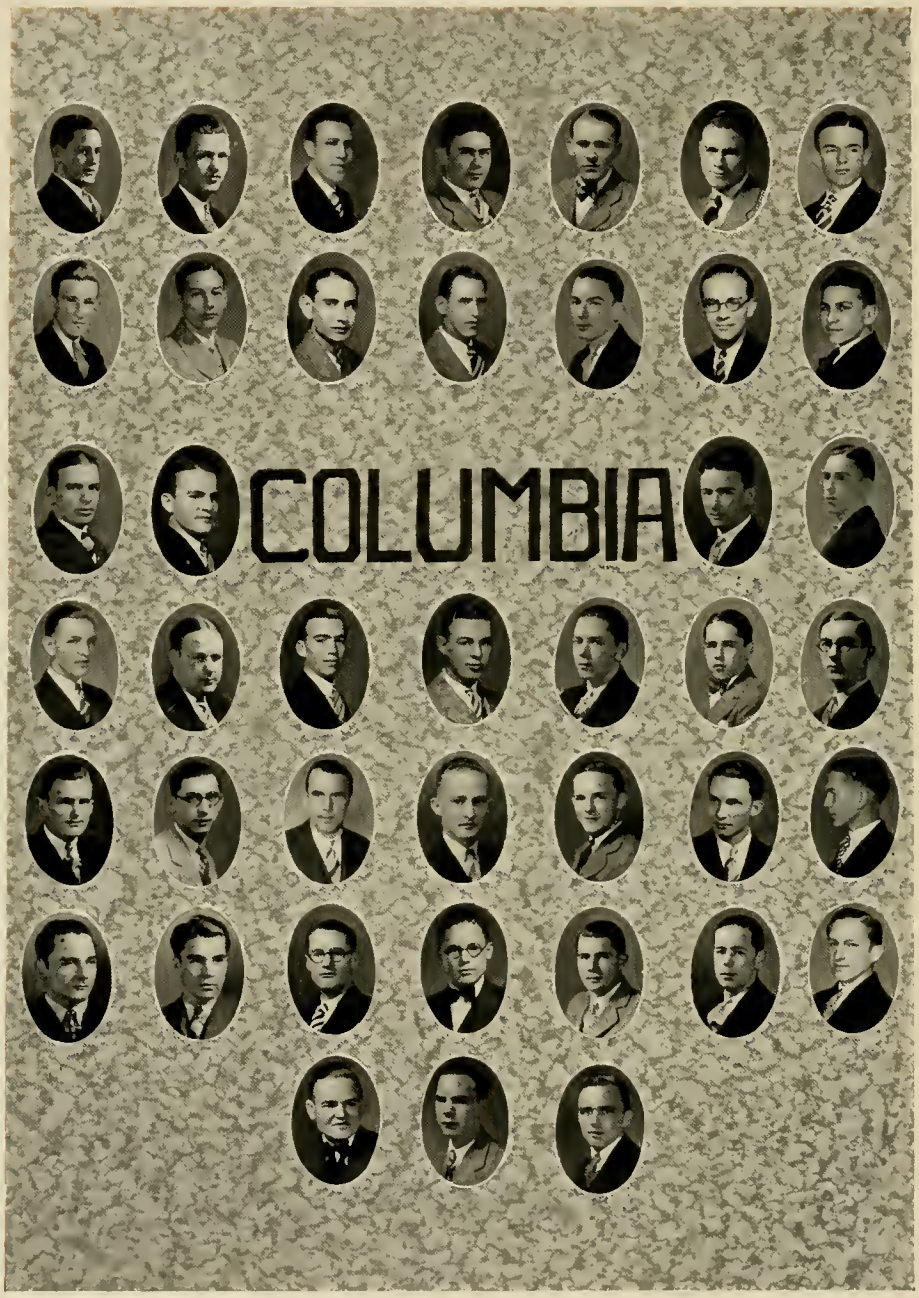
R. G. TUTTLE — J. C. BURWELL, J. C. BURWELL — M. R. CORPENING

Secretaries

J. G. KING — E. S. RAPER, R. M. JOHNSTON — T. F. CULBRETH

MEMBERS

ANDERSON, L. W.
ANDREWS, H. L.
ASHLEY, HOWARD
AYCOCK, C. B.
BEALL, GROGAN
BERLIN, H. I.
BIGGS, C. G.
BLOOM, JEROME
BOOTH, W. R.
BROWN, C. D.
BUNTING, E. H.
BURCH, J. C. H.
BURCH, R. A.
BURWELL, J. C.
CAHILL, MARSHALL
CANDLER, COKE
CARSTARPHEN, B. B.
CHAPPELL, L. V.
COFFIN, H. A.
COLE, L. W.
CONNACH, R. H., JR.
CONNALLY, J. V.
CORPENING, REECE
COTTON, A. H.
COURTNEY, MARVIN
CULBRETH, T. F.
CULBRETH, W. B.
CUNNINGHAM, I. H.
CURTIS, ROBERT
CUTHRELL, H. G.
DEISO, A. H.
EDMUNDSON, R. B.
EDWARDS, A. C.
ELLISON, R. H.
ENOS, A. B.
EVANS, J. F.
EVANS, W. E.
FALLS, C. B., JR.
FULP, GEORGE, JR.
GARLAND, W. C.
GAY, C. H.
GIBBS, A. H.
GODFREY, O. C.
GOLDWIN, R.
HALES, J. D.
HAMILTON, C. E., JR.
HAMLIN, W. T.
HANES, J. C.
HARRISON, R. S.
HAYES, HAROLD
HELMS, R. M.
HENDERSON, M. K.
HESTER, H. L.
HEWITT, T. F.
HOLTON, A. J.
HOOPY, G. C.
HORNE, R. C.
HOTTENSTEIN, H. F.
HOWLAND, W. F.
IRELAND, W. N.
IVIE, G. H.
JACKSON, D. K., JR.
JOHNSTON, R. M.
JOHNSTON, W. E., JR.
JONES, A. M.
JOYNER, W. E.
KANIPE, H. L.
KING, JENNINGS G.
LAMM, J. D.
LAMM, R. W.
LANIER, W. L.
LEMIS, KNOX
LIVENGOOD, CHARLES H.
LUMPKIN, D. R.
MARTIN, S. A.
MCCRACKEN, R. F.
MACDONALD, G. L.
MCDOWELL, G. W.
MCKINNEY, TROY
MENAKER, F. H.
MERCER, S. E.
MORGAN, E. C.
MORGAN, J. L., JR.
MURPHY, CHARLES
NEWSOM, D. F.
NEWSOM, D. W.
NICKS, S. F.
NOBLITT, A. S.
PITTS, R. S.
PITTS, W. R.
PRATT, J. G.
PURDY, L. W.
RAMSAUR, J. T.
RANKIN, C. C.
RANKIN, ELMER
RAPER, R. S.
REYNOLDS, G., JR.
ROBBINS, PAUL
ROGERS, C. T., JR.
ROPER, R. F.
ROSEN, C. R.
RUBENSTEIN, N.
SAMPLE, JACK
SHAW, T. J., JR.
SMITH, A. G.
SMITH, R. C.
SNYDER, C. W., JR.
SPARGER, S. G.
STALVEY, J. BEN
STARNES, W.
STEPHENSON, M. O.
SULLIVAN, C. R.
THORNTON, SPRUILL
TUTTLE, R. G., JR.
TYNDALL, A. F.
WALKER, W. A.
WARINER, W. H.
WARREN, M. W.
WEATHERSPOON, E. B.
WEINGARTEN, H. C.
WESTBROOK, H. L., JR.
WILLIAMS, W.
WINGATE, W. J.
WOODWARD, J. L.
YARBROUGH, E. S.


COLUMBIA

Columbian Literary Society

Officers, 1927-28

Presidents

P. R. Ervin — W. A. Hart — J. A. Brothers

Vice-Presidents

B. H. Ziglar — Murray Walters — C. C. Lupton

Secretaries

J. A. Brothers — H. C. Ferrell — H. P. Strickland

Treasurers

W. C. Parsons — M. W. Maness

Members

Abernethy, T. E.
Beasley, W. M.
Bivens, H. L.
Brinkley, W. S.
Brothers, J. A.
Baughman, Burr
Brummitt, Fred
Biggs, W. C.
Bennett, Landis
Bowles, Charles P.
Brent, Fred
Cook, O'Neal
Cranford, Robert
Culp, H. R.
Carper, J. H.
Carpenter, Ray
Carpenter, Wesley
Cobb, E. D.
Carver, Malone
Carrington, S. R.
Clay, C. W.
Dunn, W. L., Jr.
Ervin, P. R.
Edwards, Roger
Ellen, Charles
Ehringhaus, E. E.
Ervin, Lamont
Faulkner, John
Ferrell, H. C.
Fonville, Ralph
Frick, H. L.
Franko, Alfred
Futrell, J. W.
Gentry, Thomas
Griffin, A. T.
Grady, Paul
Hammond, A. F.
Harris, A. P.
Harris, I. E.
Howell, Hugh
Horne, C. B.
House, R. L.
Hauss, W. C.
Honeycutt, Troy M.
Harriss, C. L.
Hatley, R. C.
Huffman, Norman
Hart, W. A.
Heizer, J. S.
Holt, Jack
Hood, George F.
Jones, W. L.
Jenkins, Jarrett
Jenkins, R. H.
Kiker, Wade, Jr.
Kendall, H. L.
Kresky, Ronald
Lemmond, Harry
Latham, Harris
Lupton, C. C.
Lupton, H. A.
Miller, C. H.
Moore, J. G.
McCurdy, Harold
McIntyre, W. C.
Maness, M. W.
Mitchell, C. L.
Murphy, Anderson A.
MacDonald R. L.
MacKay, J. W.
Pierce, O. A.
Partridge, E. R.
Priest, T. A.
Pope, L. C.
Painter, W. W.
Parsons, W. C.
Pratt, F. M.
Pearson, R. R.
Reynolds, Rufus
Rousseau, W. H., Jr.
Ruckers, Max
Rhyne, Gray
Sullivan, J. J.
Shaw, W. H.
Stallings, W. H.
Stoner, P. G.
Smith, Charles M.
Stacy, O. Hicks
St. Amand, Emile
Swan, C. N.
Simons, W. A., Jr.
Simpson, Harold
Smith, R. B., Jr.
Sneed, S. M.
Strickland, H. P.
Stewart, Burton
Thrift, Charles
Tsuda, M.
Thomas, J. W.
Thornburg, J. W.
White, E. K.
Walters, M. W.
Williams, Robert
Wilson, Lloyd
Underwood, S. B.
Ziglar, B. H.

"Our Magnificent Med School"

"The World's Best Hospital"

"Finished Under Kester's Administration"

"A 2 X 4 Place"

"Wholly Ground"

FRATERNITIES

Fraternities

National Honorary

Phi Beta Kappa
Sigma Upsilon
Kappa Delta Pi
Chi Delta Phi
Omicron Delta Kappa
Tau Kappa Alpha
Theta Alpha Phi
Lambda Phi Gamma

Local Honorary

Red Friars
White Duchy
9019
Eko-L
Delta Upsilon Beta
Delta Phi Rho Alpha
Tombs
Beta Omega Sigma

Professional

Sigma Nu Phi
Nu Sigma
Iota Gamma Pi

Academic

Alpha Tau Omega
Kappa Sigma
Phi Delta Theta
Kappa Alpha
Pi Kappa Alpha
Sigma Phi Epsilon
Sigma Chi
Pi Kappa Phi
Delta Sigma Phi
Chi Tau
Lambda Chi Alpha
Delta Delta
Pi Epsilon Pi
Sigma Tau Alpha
Psi Delta Sigma
Pente

Sororities

Alpha Delta Pi
Kappa Delta
Zeta Tau Alpha
Kappa Alpha Theta

Phi Beta Kappa

Beta of North Carolina

Organized March 29, 1920

Officers

William H. Glasson . . . . . *President*
Mrs. N. I. White . . . . . *Vice-President*
Albert M. Webb . . . . . *Secretary*
W. T. Laprade . . *Member of the Executive Committee*
N. I. White . . . *Member of the Executive Committee*

Members in the Faculty

F. S. Aldridge
Alice M. Baldwin (Cornell)
P. F. Baum (Hamilton)
W. Boyd (Wm. and Mary)
J. P. Breedlove
F. C. Brown
James Cannon, III
F. Cowper (Trinity, Conn.)
W. I. Cranford
W. C. Davison (Princeton)
C. W. Edwards
W. P. Few
R. L. Flowers
A. M. Gates (Wesleyan)
A. H. Gilbert (Cornell)
W. H. Glasson (Cornell)
W. H. Hall
C. C. Hatley
H. Holton
F. P. Johnson (Missouri)
J. T. Lanning
W. Laprade (Johns Hopkins)
W. S. Lockhart
C. B. Markham
H. K. Miller (Princeton)
G. C. Mumford
L. Q. Mumford
W. H. Pegram
C. Peppler (Johns Hopkins)
Helen H. Scott (Wellesley)
J. H. Shields (Texas)
E. D. Soper (Dickinson)
H. E. Spence
W. H. Wannamaker
A. M. Webb (Yale)
N. I. White
R. N. Wilson (Haverford)

Graduate Student Members

A. B. Biscoe (Dickinson)
Blanche McK. Broadway
Blanche Henry Clark
R. G. Dawson
R. T. Hardaway
S. M. Holton
R. L. Jerome
J. M. Keech
D. E. Kirkpatrick
W. A. Mabry
Clara E. Morris
E. P. McFee
L. B. Orfield (Minnesota)
Bessie A. Rooker

Elections in the Year 1927-28

Honorary Members

Colonel John F. Bruton
Dr. William McDougall

Alumni Member

W. B. Bolich, 1917

Junior Elections

Helen Deane Chandler
Lillian Alice Chandler
Margaret Elizabeth Craven
Alfred Franklin Hammond
Hanselle Lindsay Hester
Ellen Harris Huckabee
Charles A. Kirkpatrick
Rebecca Kirkpatrick
Kenneth R. Lagerstedt
Catherine Mills
John W. Morgan
William R. Morgan, Jr.
Louise Pierce Parker
William Stewart Rogers
Bessie Virginia Thompson
James N. Truesdale
Gladys Ruth White

Senior Elections

Frank Malcolm Biggerstaff
Mabel Jennette Griffin
Ernest Lee Haywood
Alford Jesse Holton
Leila Hubbard
Gladstone W. McDowell
Clara Otavia Petty
Anita Scarboro

Sigma Upsilon

National Literary Fraternity

Founded at the University of the South in 1906

Colors: Green and Gold *Active Chapters*: Thirty-three

Fortnightly Club Chapter of Sigma Upsilon

Established 1913

Fratres in Facultate

P. F. Baum	A. H. Gilbert	W. T. Laprade	A. M. Webb
James Cannon, III	W. H. Glasson	F. K. Mitchell	N. I. White
F. C. Brown	H. J. Herring	H. E. Spence	E. H. Young
F. A. G. Cowper	J. B. Hubbell	W. H. Wannamaker	

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

Gay Allen	A. B. Gibson	C. C. Herbert	J. A. McCain
	J. H. Hall	D. E. Kirkpatrick	

Law School

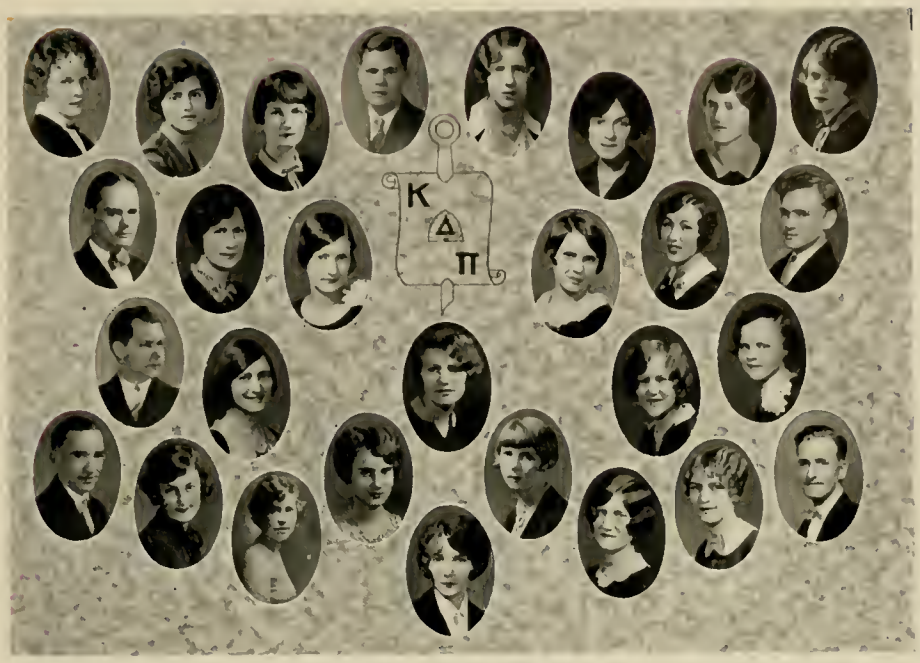
L. S. Blades, Jr.

Class of 1928

B. B. Carstarphen	H. L. Hester	J. N. Truesdale	J. I. Taylor
	A. H. Cotton	C. A. Kirkpatrick	T. J. Shaw, Jr.

Class of 1929

J. M. Albergotti	R. H. Ellison	B. H. Jones	J. P. Lucas, Jr.



Kappa Delta Pi

Honorary Educational Fraternity

Founded at the University of Illinois in 1911

Colors: Pale Blue and Crimson

Active Chapters: Forty-four

Alpha Tau Chapter

Established 1927

Fratres in Facultate

Dr. Alice M. Baldwin
Prof. Holland Holton
Dr. John Carr
Prof. A. C. Jordan
Prof. B. G. Childs
Prof. A. M. Proctor
Prof. O. B. Douglas
Prof. W. W. Rankin

Fratres Honoris Causa

Dr. William Preston Few
Dr. Robert L. Flowers
Dr. William Hane Wannamaker

Fratres in Universitate

Mabel Bennett
Fannie Brogden
B. B. Carstarphen
Mary Glasson
E. L. Haywood
Alfred Holton
Ellen Huckabee
Faylene Jones
Mamie Mansfield
R. W. McDonald
Antoinette Mingus
Louise Parker
F. M. Biggerstaff
Lucy Burt
Lethia Cross
Mabel Griffin
Marshall Helms
Leila Hubbard
Eunice Jones
D. R. Lumpkin
M. R. Matheson
Catherine Mills
Sallie Newman
Clara Petty
Lillian Rogers
Mrs. Roxie J. Sasser
Virginia Stevens
Mrs. G. W. Tandy
Bessie Thompson
Rubie Vause
Lucy Wesley
Gladys White
Bessie Rooker
Eunice Stamey
Melissa Strother
Ethel Taylor
Marie Tyler
Selma Warlick
Neila Weston
Rebecca Kirkpatrick

Fratres in Urbe

Elizabeth Grey
Eldridge Himes
Irene Gupton
Lillabel Massey

Chi Delta Phi

Colors: Blue and Gold *Flower*: Pansy

Zeta Chapter

Sorores in Universitate

Graduate School

Blanche Henry Clark
Jessie Hauser
Margaret Ledbetter
Louise Seabolt
Carolyn Shooter

Class of 1928

Helen Chandler
Ken Etta Fulton
Lelia Hubbard
Rebecca Kirkpatrick
Opal Winstead
Lilian Stewart
Selma Warlick

Class of 1929

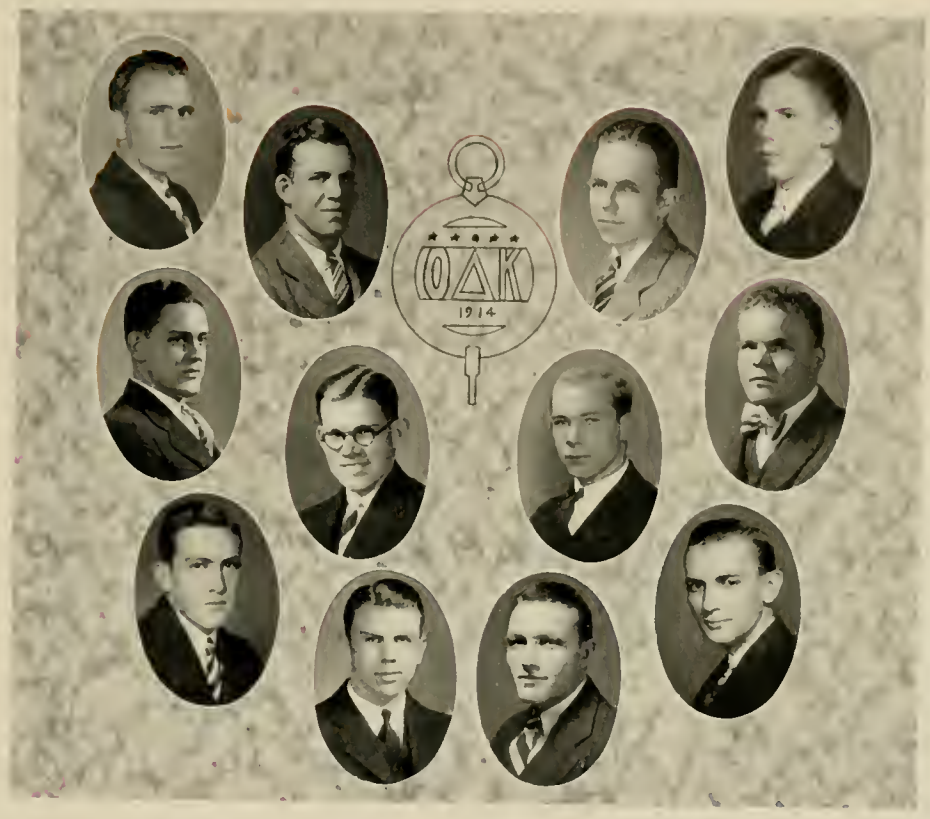
Mary Arden Hauss

Class of 1930

Helen Jenkins
Esther Morris

Honorary Members

Miss Alice M. Baldwin
Mrs. Henry Belk
Mrs. F. A. G. Cowper
Mrs. A. H. Gilbert
Mrs. Paul Gross
Miss Fronde E. Kennedy
Mrs. H. E. Spence
Mrs. Zebulon Vance
Mrs. A. M. Webb
Miss Mary Wescott
Mrs. N. I. White



Omicron Delta Kappa

Rho Circle

Fratres in Facultate

D. M. Arnold
Dr. F. C. Brown
B. F. Childs
E. M. Cameron
James DeHart
Dr. W. H. Pegram
Dr. E. D. Soper
W. E. Tilson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

J. M. Atkins
A. B. Biscoe
R. R. Branton
D. E. Kirkpatrick
W. A. Mabry
E. P. McFee
A. C. Waggoner

Law School

J. E. Thompson

Class of 1928

C. G. Bennett
H. L. Bivens
R. B. Bruton
J. C. Burwell
C. R. Carpenter
T. S. Eanes
H. L. Hester
D. L. Kelly
C. A. Kirkpatrick
J. N. Truesdale
R. G. Tuttle
C. C. Weaver

Tau Kappa Alpha

Colors: Light Blue and Purple

Duke Chapter

Fratres in Facultate

James Cannon, III — B. G. Childs — H. J. Herring — A. M. Proctor

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

W. A. Mabry

Law School

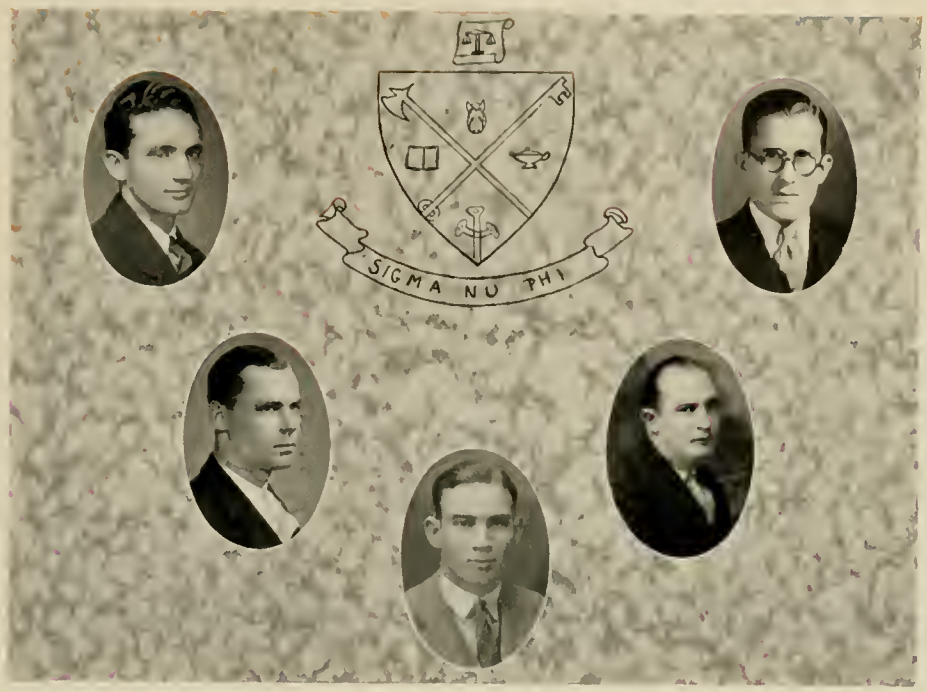
Linwood B. Hollowell — S. Gilmer Sparger

Class of 1928

Ray Carpenter — Charles Hamilton — Richard C. Horne
Paul R. Ervin — Hanselle Hester — Robert Tuttle
Annie Harbison — Rachel Williams

Class of 1929

Jennings King — T. Spruill Thornton



Sigma Nu Phi

Colors: Purple and Gold

Flower: White Carnation

Richmond Pearson Chapter
(*Lambda*)

Frater in Urbe

C. E. Jordan

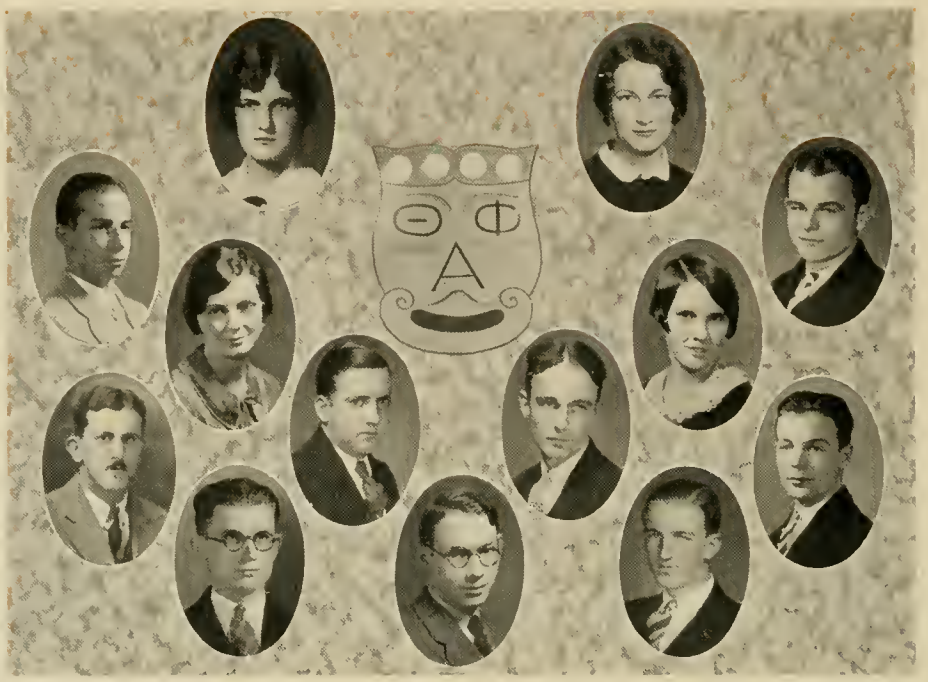
Fratres in Universitate

Senior Law

W. H. Branson
F. W. Davis
L. B. Hollowell
S. G. Sparger
J. E. Thompson
J. C. Whisnant

Junior Law

W. A. Finch
S. M. Holton
L. R. Morris
J. C. Troy
M. C. Wilson



Theta Alpha Phi

National Dramatic Fraternity

Founded at the University of Chicago in 1920

Colors: Purple and White *Active Chapters*: 56

Membership, 2,600

North Carolina Alpha

Established 1925

Members in the Faculty

Dr. P. F. Baum — Dr. Paul M. Gross — Mrs. Paul M. Gross

Members in the University

Graduate School

D. L. Fouts — L. B. Hollowell — E. P. McFee

Class of 1928

H. I. Berlin
A. H. Cotton
Ken Etta Fulton
Mary Glasson
L. L. Hardin
S. A. Martin
Edith Parker

Class of 1929

Morden Buck
J. B. Coble
Talmadge Peele
Fred Roper
Pauline Weber

Class of 1930

Luther Angle
D. C. Giles

Nu Sigma

Women's Biological Sorority

Colors: Green and Gold

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

VORIS MATHENY

Class of 1928

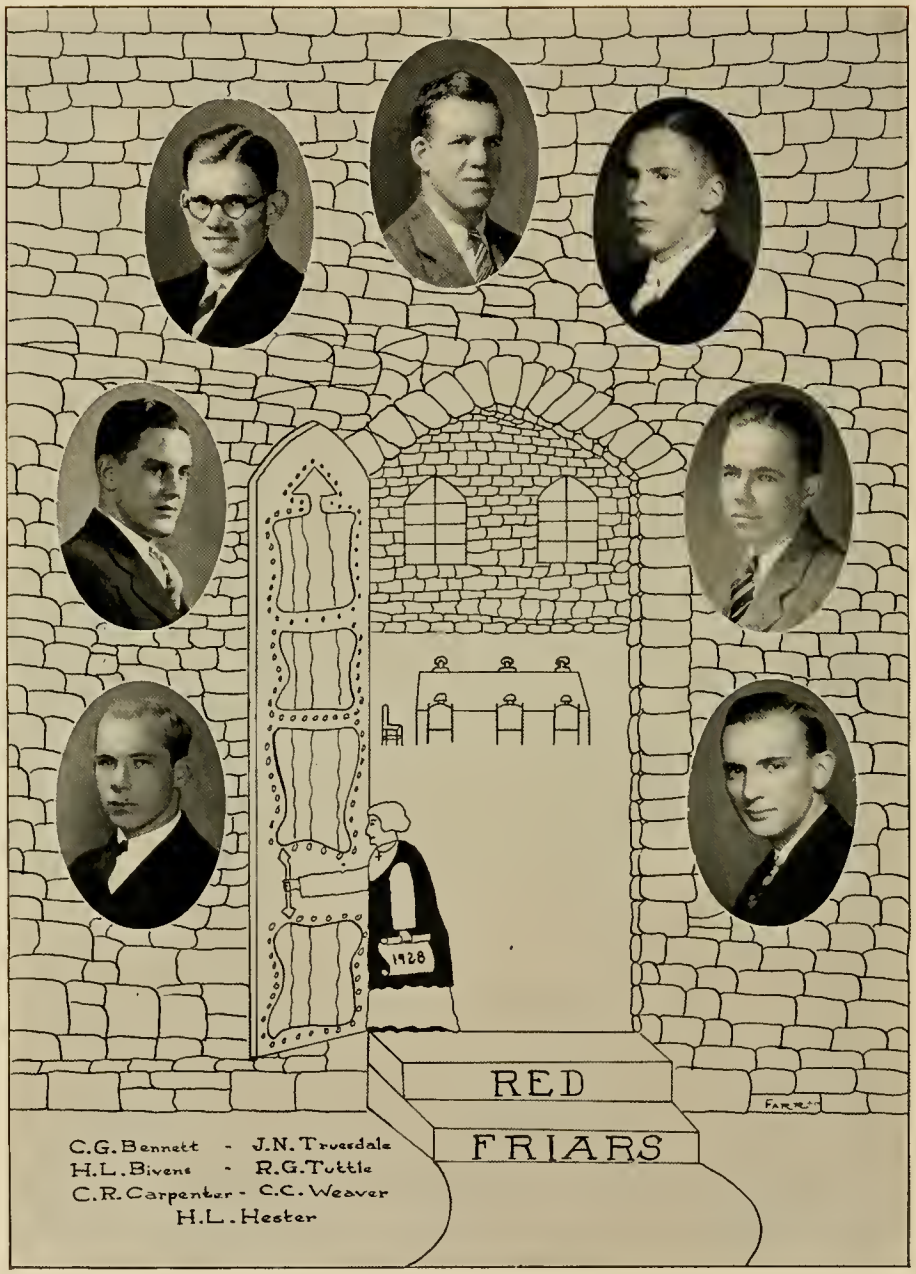
VIOLETTE FAUCETTE
KEN ETTA FULTON
ELIZABETH GIBBONS
RUTH MCNEIL
DOROTHY SCHALLERT
ALMA VAUGHN

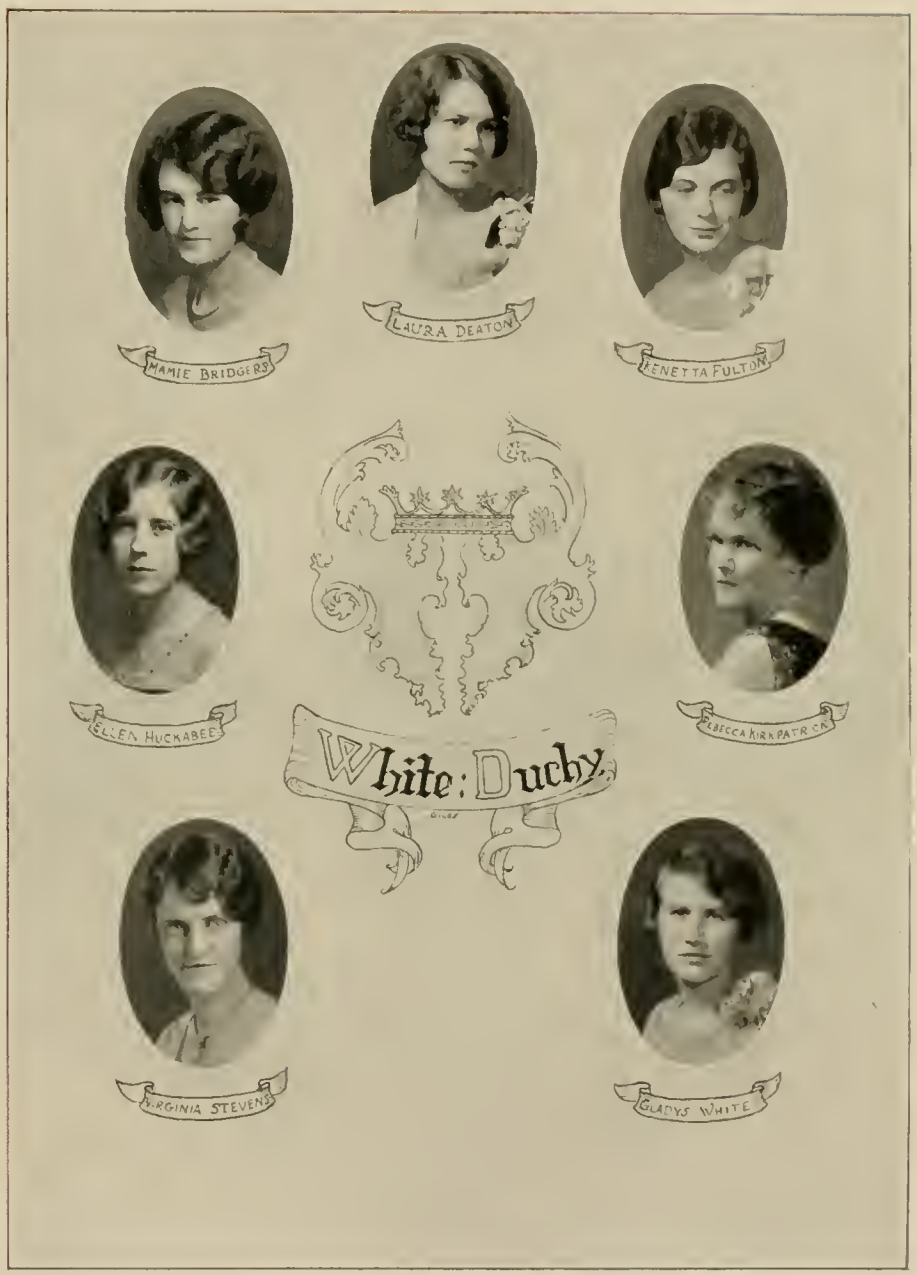
Class of 1929

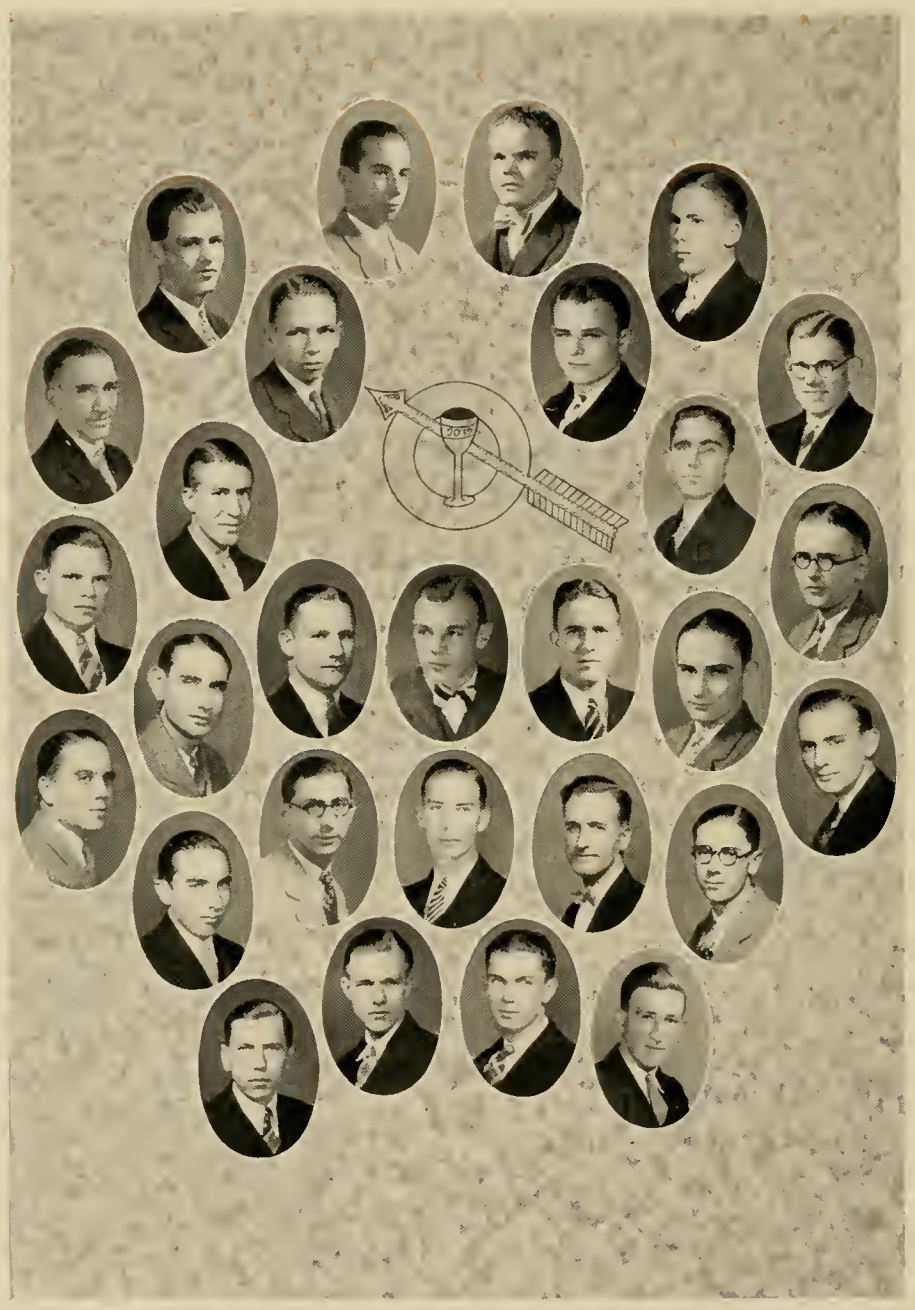
ELIZABETH CARTER
MARY SHIPP

Honorary Members

SOPHIA DAHLER
MRS. MATTIE SOUTHGATE JONES



Secret Order of the Senior Class

Women's Honorary Senior Order



9019

Honorary Scholarship Society

Founded at Trinity College in 1890
Colors: Scarlet and White

Faculty Members

F. S. Aldridge
W. K. Boyd
J. P. Breedlove
James Cannon, III
W. I. Cranford
Bert Cunningham
C. W. Edwards
W. H. Hall
C. C. Hatley
Herbert Herring
Holland Holton
C. B. Markham
J. M. Ormand
A. M. Proctor
H. E. Spence
R. E. Thigpen
W. H. Wannamaker
N. I. White

Members in the University

Class of 1928

C. P. Bowles
A. F. Hammond, Jr.
L. L. Hardin
A. P. Harris
E. L. Haywood
H. L. Hester
Thomas Hewitt
A. J. Holton
C. A. Kirkpatrick
K. R. Lagerstedt
G. W. McDowell
J. W. Morgan
W. R. Morgan
H. A. Nichols
J. N. Truesdale
R. G. Tuttle

Class of 1929

M. J. Bird
D. W. Boyett
J. M. A. de Bruyne
J. E. Doxey
R. H. Ellison
A. M. Frank
D. K. Jackson
J. G. King
T. L. Peele
Harry Presson
W. S. Sloan
T. E. Summerow
J. L. Woodward
E. S. Yarbrough

Eko-L

(Women's Honorary Scholastic Fraternity)

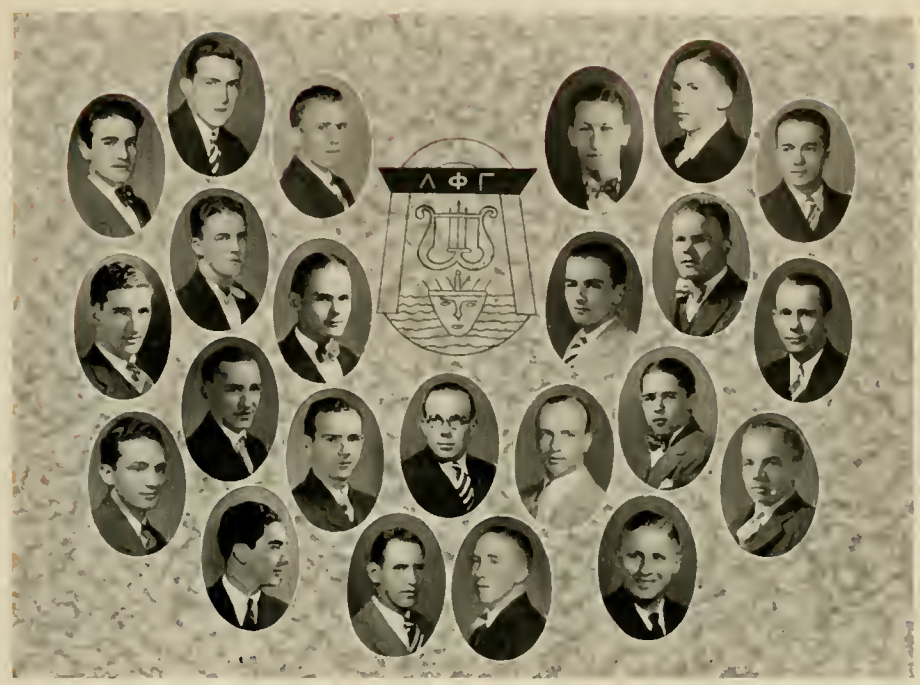
Founded at Trinity College, 1914

Officers

Bessie Thompson . . . . . *President*
Louise Parker . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

Helen Chandler
Lillian Chandler
Elizabeth Craven
Emma Davis
Leila Hubbard
Ellen Huckabee
Rebecca Kirkpatrick
Catherine Mills
Edith Parker
Louise Parker
Katherine Phillips
Anita Scarbro
Bessie Thompson
Gladys White



Lambda Phi Gamma

(Honorary Musical Fraternity)

Alpha Chapter

Colors: Red and White

Flower: Tulip

Fratres in Facultate

W. P. Twadell — K. B. Patterson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

J. B. McLarty

Class of 1928

James Truesdale, Robert Bruton, A. J. Holton, Ralph Shumaker, Robert Hatcher, Charles Miller, Robert Cranford, D. R. Lumpkin, C. A. Kirkpatrick, Ray House, F. A. Finley, J. C. Burwell

Class of 1929

Eddie Smith, William Pierce, Wade Myers, Henry Bost, Max Wilson, J. T. Ramsaur

Class of 1930

W. C. Lassiter, Bruce Alexander, Marshall Campbell, E. M. Arons, Robert Fearing, Paul Robbins

Musical Directors

J. Foster Barnes — G. E. Leftwich, Jr.

Iota Gamma Pi

Founded in 1923

Local Scientific Fraternity

Colors: Red, Black and Purple

Flower: Green Rose

Fratres in Facultate

H. L. Blomquist
P. M. Gross
C. C. Hatley
W. H. Pegram
W. J. Seeley
N. F. Wilkerson
R. N. Wilson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

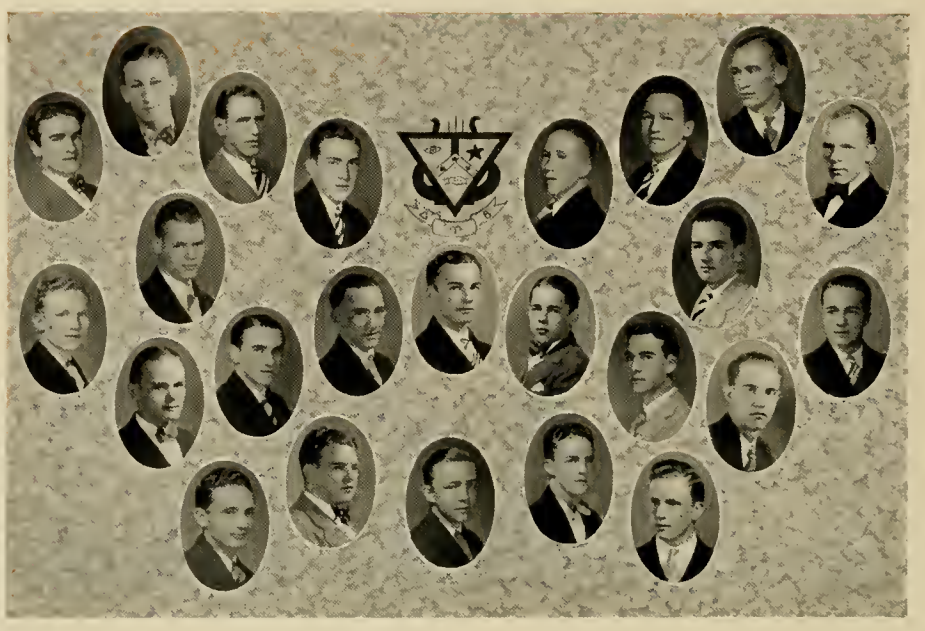
O. B. Ader
Ivey Allen
W. A. Ellison
D. E. Kirkpatrick
E. P. McFee
R. N. Thomas
S. N. Wrenn

Class of 1928

T. W. Atwood
O. T. Colclough
W. C. Earnhardt
A. F. Hammond
L. L. Hardin
G. B. Judd
G. W. McDowall
J. W. Morgan
W. R. Morgan
L. W. Purdy
M. E. Royster

Class of 1929

O. C. Bruton
W. E. Cranford
A. T. Griffin
R. S. Harrison
T. A. Hathcock
W. A. Pierce



Delta Upsilon Beta

(Honorary Band Fraternity)

Director of Band: G. E. Leftwich, Jr. *Color*: Blue

Class of 1928

J. C. Burwell
L. V. Chappell
R. J. Cranford
C. H. Miller
R. H. Wilkinson
A. J. Holton
R. W. House
D. R. Lumpkin
F. M. McCracken

Class of 1929

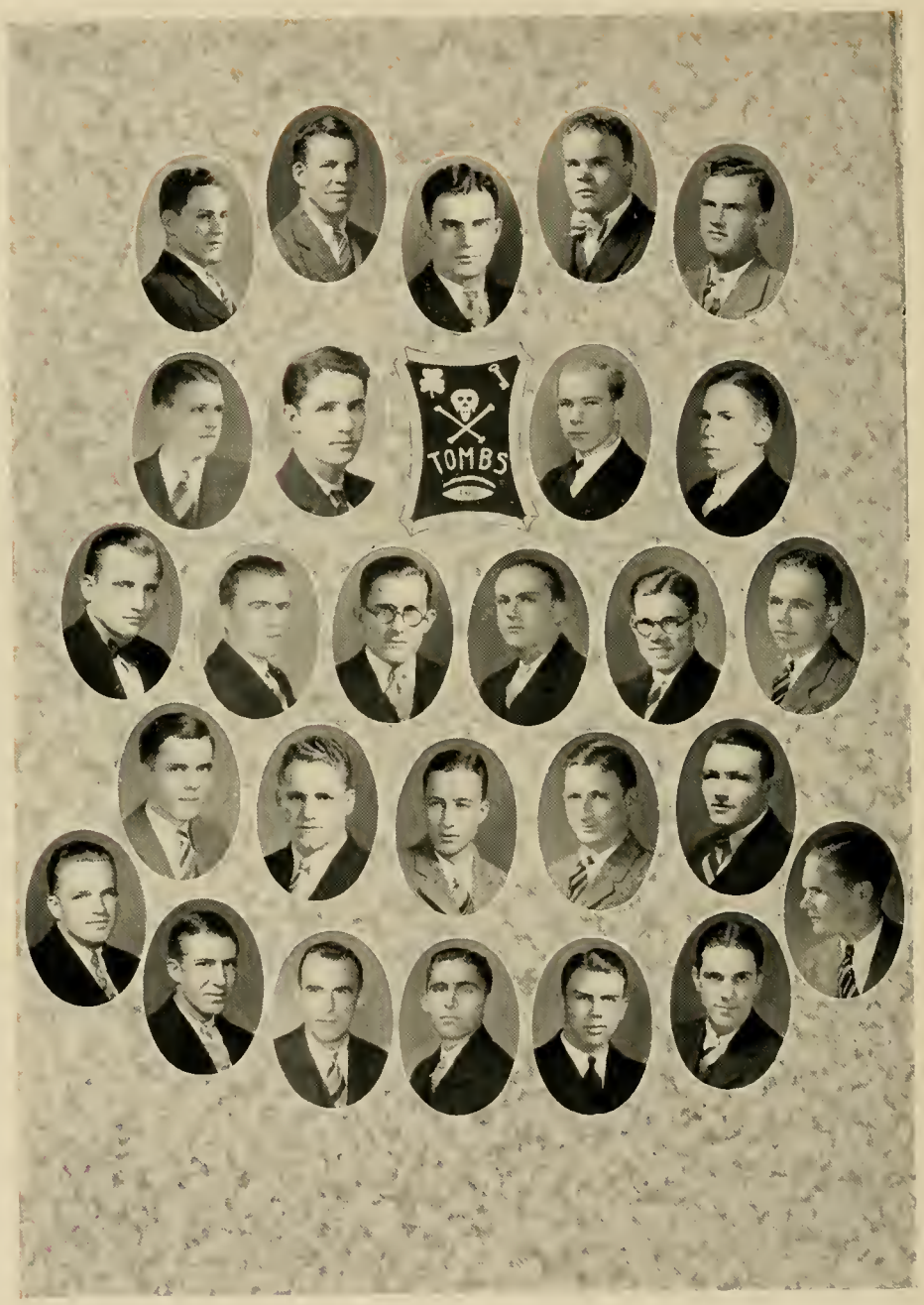
W. E. Austin
T. H. Newton
M. C. Wilson
H. C. Bost
E. H. Smith
W. A. Pierce, Jr.
L. W. Purdy
A. S. Noblitt
O. C. Bruton

Class of 1930

F. S. Best
M. A. Campbell
W. N. Fortescue
G. E. Landon
W. C. Lassiter
F. M. Lyon
D. C. McDuffie
G. M. Wray
D. M. Garland
J. L. Hassell, Jr.
C. B. Jones
S. L. Kaufman
J. P. Kramer
T. M. Little
W. A. Pegram
J. S. Stanley, Jr.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha

Elizabeth Barnett
Annie Lou Caldwell
Florence Dailey
Edna Elias
Kenetta Fulton
Martha Gibson
Hal Grimes
Lucille Hayes
Helen Jenkins
Dott Jennette
Hazel Johns
Rebecca Kirkpatrick
Edith Parker
Celene Phipps
Anita Scarborough
Leila Self
Alma Vaughn
Emily Vosseler
Alma Wyche


TOMBS

Tombs

Founded 1903

Local Honorary Junior and Senior Order

Colors: Black and White *Flower*: White Carnation

Faculty Members

James Cannon, III
W. H. Hall
H. E. Spence
R. E. Thigpen
W. T. Towe
N. I. White

Members in the City

I. E. Allen
W. G. Bradshaw
M. A. Briggs
W. S. Borland
G. M. Carver
A. G. Elliot
B. J. Faucette
Claude Flowers
Fred Flowers
C. R. Fousilee
A. R. Hargrove
H. G. Hedrick
L. M. Heflin
R. T. Hightower
R. T. Howerton
G. T. McArthur
M. E. Newsom
H. C. Satterfield

Members in the University

Graduate School

J. M. Atkins
E. J. Burns
H. R. Culp
D. E. Kirkpatrick
E. P. McFee
A. C. Waggoner

Law School

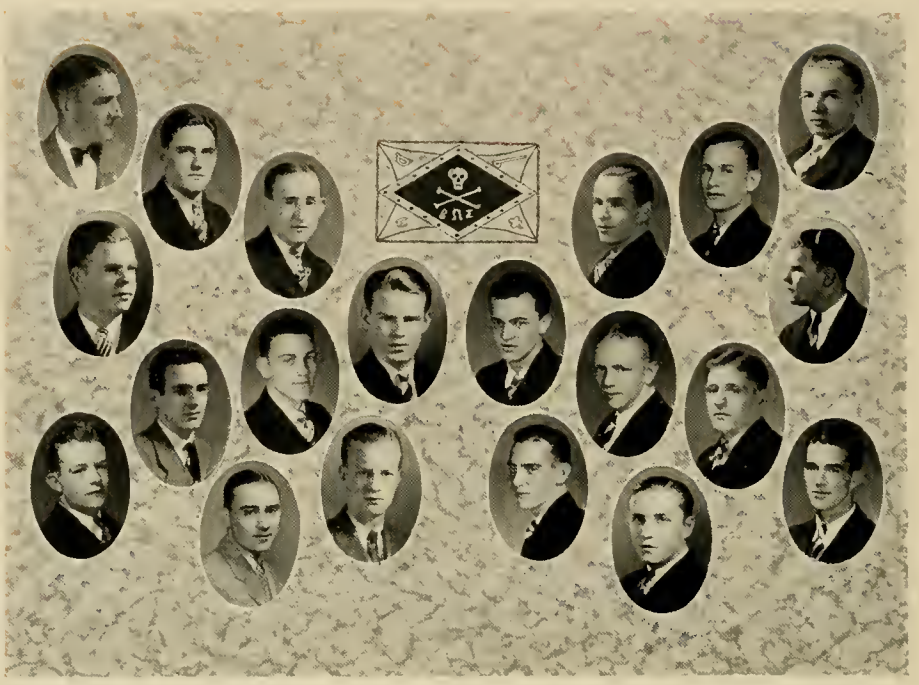
J. E. Thompson
J. C. Whisnant

Seniors

C. G. Bennett
Harry Bivens
Robert Bruton
Ray Carpenter
T. S. Eanes
W. H. Ervin
R. C. Finley
Martin Garren
Douglas Kelly
C. A. Kirkpatrick
C. H. Litaker
Stewart Rogers
Cecil Smathers
James N. Truesdale
Robert Tuttle
C. C. Weaver

Juniors

William Adams
J. W. Applewhite
Fred Brummitt
Coke Candler
J. E. Doxey
Harry Hollingsworth
Roy Hunter
Amos Johnson
C. E. Weatherby
J. L. Woodward



Beta Omega Sigma

(*Sophomore Order*)

Founded at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., 1917

Colors: Red and Black

Fratres in Urbe

W. S. Borland — W. G. Bradshaw — Henry Seeman

Fratres in Universitate

Inactive Members

L. H. Bishop
M. P. Bolick
J. C. Burwell
H. A. Coffin
F. A. Finley
W. G. Frazier
R. L. Hatcher
T. S. Eanes
C. H. Litaker
W. S. Rogers
F. L. Walker
C. C. Weaver

Juniors

William Adams
Tom Allen
Ralph Barker
Henry Bost
John L. Burke
Bob Cassidy
Linwood Christian
James Crute
Wood Dorsett
George Hatcher
Harry Hollingsworth
L. H. Kilgo
William Wannamaker
Hugh Westbrook

Active Members

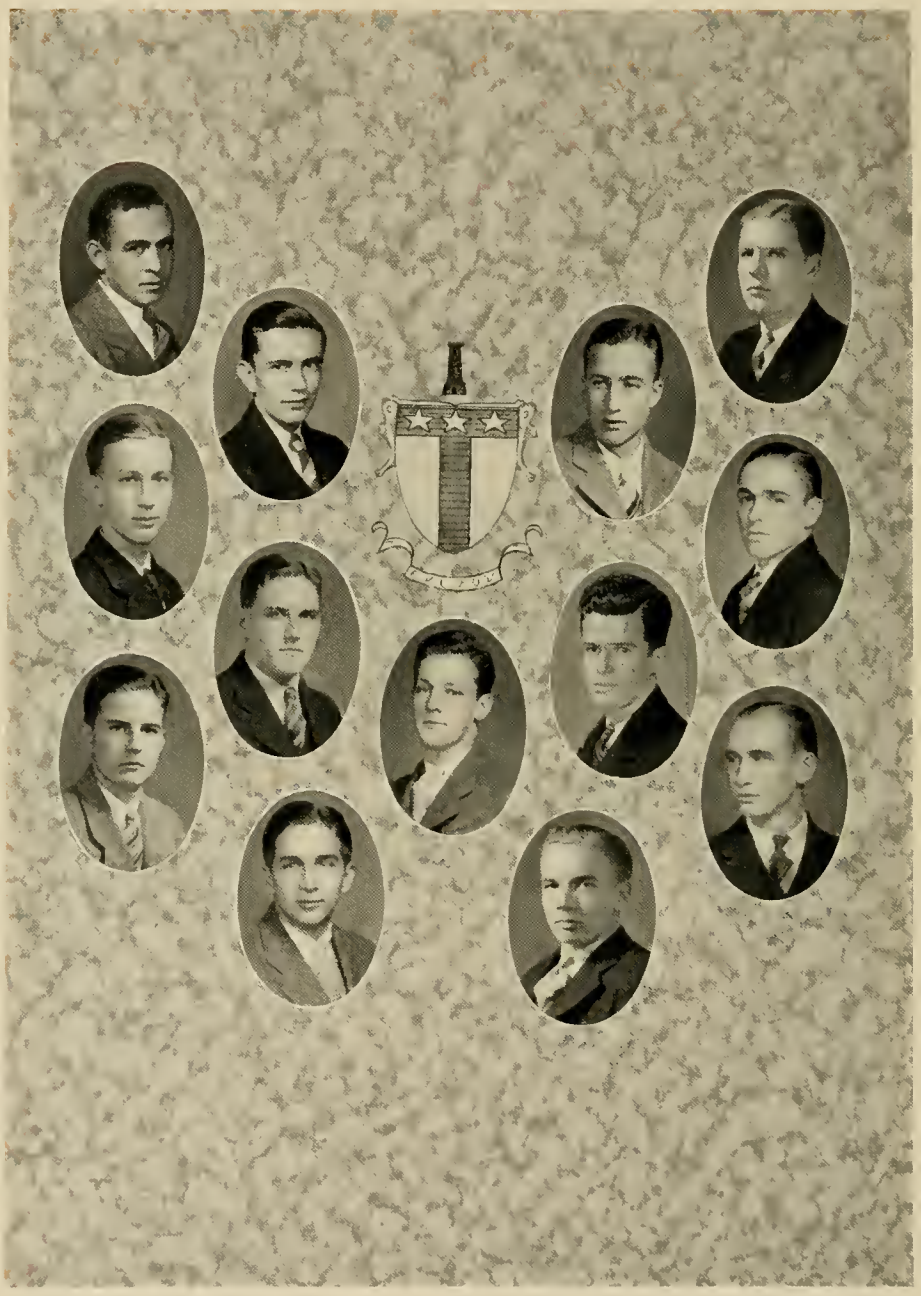
Fred Anders
Milford Baum
Theron Bone
Raney Bryant
Donald Burch
Paul Carson
Dayton Dean
Fred Evans
Boley Farley
Bobby Fearing
Sammy Goode
Ham Hannah
Lindsey Holcomb
W. H. Jennings
Henry Kistler
John Leach
J. T. McIntyre
Melvin Peeler
W. C. Pickett
S. M. Rawlings
James Rowe
Joe Savage
Everett Teague
Robert Thorne
Ernest Jenkins

Fraternity Pan-Hellenic Council

R. C. Finley, Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . . *President*
C. E. Smathers, Delta Sigma Phi . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

Members

W. K. Kramer . . . . . *Alpha Tau Omega*
R. B. Bruton . . . . . *Kappa Sigma*
T. A. Davis . . . . . *Kappa Alpha*
R. C. Finley . . . . . *Pi Kappa Alpha*
Hugh J. Howell . . . . . *Sigma Phi Epsilon*
Dayton Dean . . . . . *Sigma Chi*
A. W. Pegram . . . . . *Pi Kappa Phi*
C. E. Smathers . . . . . *Delta Sigma Phi*
M. C. Wilson . . . . . *Chi Tau*
R. C. Horne . . . . . *Lambda Chi Alpha*
H. L. Hester . . . . . *Phi Delta Theta*



Alpha Tau Omega

Founded 1865

Colors: Old Gold and Sky Blue — *Flower*: Tea Rose

Active Chapters: Ninety. — *Alumni Chapters*: Fifty

Membership, 22,500

North Carolina Xi Chapter

Established 1872

Frater in Facultate

R. L. Flowers

Fratres in Urbe

S. J. Angier
F. S. Bennett
Rev. M. Bradshaw
R. W. Bradshaw
W. G. Bradshaw
J. B. Carr
G. M. Carver
Claude Flowers
W. W. Flowers
C. E. Flowers
Fred Flowers
E. J. Green
L. W. Norton
Sterling Nicholson
J. S. Patterson
R. P. Reade
W. R. Reade
J. R. Ruggles
D. R. Satterfield
H. C. Satterfield
Dr. J. A. Speed
T. A. Stokes
F. E. Tucker
Howard Weaver
T. C. Worth

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1928

C. E. Hamilton, Jr. . . . . Monroe
W. K. Kramer . . . . . Elizabeth City
W. B. Newbold . . . . . Raleigh
W. S. Rogers . . . . . Asheville

Class of 1929

John Gregory . . . . . Durham
Joseph G. Separk . . . . . Gastonia
P. P. Wynne . . . . . Wynnburg, Tenn.

Class of 1930

Arthur Bridgers . . . . . Raleigh
Carter Farriss . . . . . High Point
Robert Fearing . . . . . Elizabeth City
James Hackney . . . . . Lexington
Joseph Kramer . . . . . Elizabeth City
Blackard McCaslin . . LaGrange, Tenn.
Robert Thorne . . . . . Littleton
Samuel Thorne . . . . . Littleton

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

John Kramer . . . . . Elizabeth City
Stuart Robeson . . . . . Raleigh
George Rogers . . . . . Asheville
Wharton Separk . . . . . Raleigh
Albert Stanbury . . . . . Raleigh
Robert Williams . . . . . Elizabeth City

A Σ K Δ Β

Kappa Sigma

Founded 1867

Colors: Scarlet, White and Emerald Green
Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley
Active Chapters: 104
Inactive Chapters: 19
Membership: 23,000
Alumni Chapters: 75

Eta Prime Chapter

Established 1873

Fratres in Urbe

R. L. Gregory
J. M. Hackney
H. G. Hedrick
J. S. Jones
R. E. Jordan
J. W. Knepp
W. M. Lewis
L. P. McLendon
H. N. Michie
R. H. Michie
F. C. Owen
J. R. Patton
J. E. Pegram
D. L. Sasser
L. S. Sasser
L. H. Tomlinson
E. S. Toms
W. B. Umstead
W. P. Wilson

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1928

R. B. Bruton . . . . . Candor
F. L. Walker, Jr. . . . . Durham

Class of 1929

J. M. Albergotti . . . . Orangeburg, S. C.
S. B. Adams, Jr. . . . . Greensboro
C. H. Hargrave . . . . . Lexington
J. E. Crute, Jr. . . . . Wilson
H. W. Dorsett, Jr. . . . . Lexington

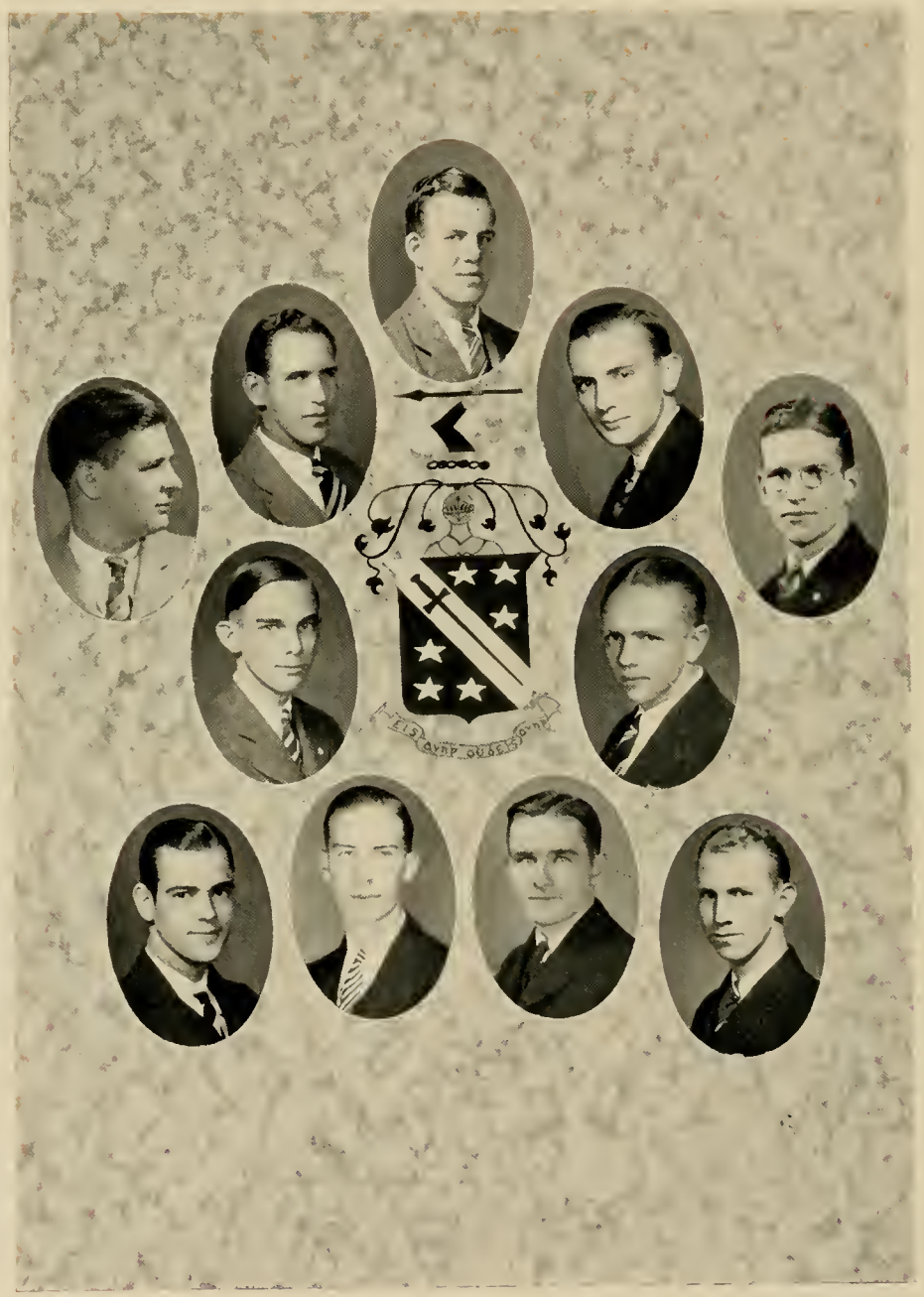
Class of 1930

M. J. Baum . . . . . Poplar Branch
F. S. Best . . . . . Dunn
H. Hannah, Jr. . . . . Rocky Mount
M. K. Henderson . . . . . New Bern

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

F. H. Brinkley . . . . . Portsmouth, Va.
J. M. W. Crute . . . . . Wilson
L. B. Gilliland, Jr. . . . Clarksville, Va.
W. P. Sellers . . . . . Norfolk, Va.
W. W. Graves, Jr. . . . . Wilson
R. J. Mayo . . . . . Bethel
D. H. Puthuff . . . Huntingdon, W. Va.



Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University in 1848

Colors: Argent and Azure — *Flower*: White Carnation

Active Chapters: 96 — *Alumni Chapters*: 164

Membership, 32,100

North Carolina Alpha

Established 1878

Fratres in Urbe

T. M. Gorman — J. B. Griswold, E. B. Kent — A. J. Knight

Fratres in Facultate

Frank C. Brown — Benjamin G. Childs — Edmund D. Soper

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

Walter V. Moffitt

Class of 1928

Hanselle L. Hester . . . . Winston-Salem
Harry B. Keffer . . . New Haven, Conn.
Charles H. Miller, Jr. . . . . Salisbury
Charles C. Weaver, Jr. . . Winston-Salem

Class of 1929

J. Howard Cottrell . . . Richmond, Va.
Mercer W. Guthrie . . . . . Durham
J. C. Hanes . . . . . Pine Hall
William H. Jennings . . . Rocky Mount
Claiborne C. Ross . . . . . Durham
Frederick S. Thomas . . . . . Durham
Edwin S. Yarbrough, Jr. . . . . Durham

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Zac Crittenden . . . . . Shellman, Ga.
Alfred A. Goodson . . . Russellville, Ky.
R. A. Haynes . . . . . Cleveland, Ohio
George Hoopy . . . . . Harrisburg, Pa.
Kenneth McDougall . . . . . Durham
D. Clay McLaughlin . . Hagerstown, Md.
J. E. McNairy . . . . . Greensboro
Marion S. Phillips . . . . . Thomasville
Charles J. Potts . . . . . Salisbury, Md.
C. Wilson Randle . . . . Hickman, Ky.
Robert N. Ricks . . . . . Rocky Mount
Charles Rupp . . . . . Hagerstown, Md.

KA
DIEU ET LES DAMES

Kappa Alpha

Colors: Crimson and Gold — *Flowers*: Magnolia and Red Rose

Active Chapters: 65 — *Alumni Chapters*: 63

Alpha Phi Chapter

Established 1901

Fratres in Facultate

J. P. Breedlove
G. D. Collins
Bryan Bolich
W. H. Hall
F. K. Mitchell
J. M. Ormand
J. F. Rippy
W. T. Towe

Fratres in Urbe

Merle Adkins
Monroe Baldwin
W. D. Carmichael
Arthur Elliott
George Elliott
W. L. Foushee
Jones Fuller
F. S. Fuller
R. A. Knight
Mahler Kramer
Allen Murdock
D. W. Newsom
M. E. Newsom
A. M. Rigsbee
Foy Roberson
J. L. Scott
T. E. Wright

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

A. B. Carter . . . . . Mt. Airy
V. B. Derrickson . . . . . New Bern
John Guice . . . . . Conway, Ark.
Rivers McCall . . . . . Florence, S. C.
Leon Russell . . . . . Helena, Ark.

Class of 1928

M. P. Bolich . . . . . Winston-Salem
E. H. Cranford, Jr. . . . . Asheboro
T. A. Davis . . . . . Pamplin, Va.
J. G. Kidd . . . . . Centre, Texas
D. W. Newsom, Jr. . . . . Durham

Class of 1929

T. E. Allen . . . . . Durham
W. E. Cranford . . . . . Durham
L. H. Kilgo . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
W. B. Mewborne . . . Orangeburg, S. C.
W. A. Pierce . . . . . Weldon
E. H. Smith . . . . . Clover, S. C.
W. H. Wannamaker, Jr. . . . . Durham

Class of 1930

J. P. Lucas . . . . . Charlotte
Fred Lyon . . . . . Durham
J. T. McIntyre . . . . . Bristol, Tenn.
S. M. Rawlings . . . . . Emporia, Va.

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Daniel Bull . . . . . Greer, S. C.
Rawls Cobb . . . . . Durham
Roscoe Foreman . . . . . Elizabeth City
Byron Grimes . . . . . Hagerstown, Md.
John Matheson . . . . . Mt. Gilead
John Taggert . . . . . Durham
J. C. Zimmerman . . . . St. Matthews, S. C.

ΠΚΑ

Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1868

Colors: Garnet and Gold — *Flower*: Lily-of-the-Valley

Active Chapters: 72 — *Alumni Chapters*: 73

Membership, 11,734

Alpha Alpha Chapter

Established 1901

Fratres in Urbe

Dr. C. A. Adams
F. S. Boddie
R. M. Gantt
J. K. Mason, Jr.
W. B. McGeary
W. G. Scanlon
W. W. Sledge
Dr. F. C. Smith
W. W. Williams

Fratres in Universitate

Law School

E. J. Burns . . . . . Carthage

Class of 1928

F. A. Finley . . . . . Asheville
R. C. Finley . . . . . Asheville
A. P. Harris, Jr. . . . . Albemarle
Charles A. Kirkpatrick . . . Thomasville
C. H. Litaker . . . . . Charlotte
M. W. Reed . . . . . Waynesville

Class of 1929

William Bizzell . . . . . Goldsboro
Henry C. Bost . . . . . Erwin
Henry Folger . . . . . Mt. Airy
Jack B. Gibbons . . . . . Hamlet
Harry Hollingsworth . . . . . Newton
Roy A. Hunter . . . . . Charlotte
William A. Tomlinson . . . . . Troy

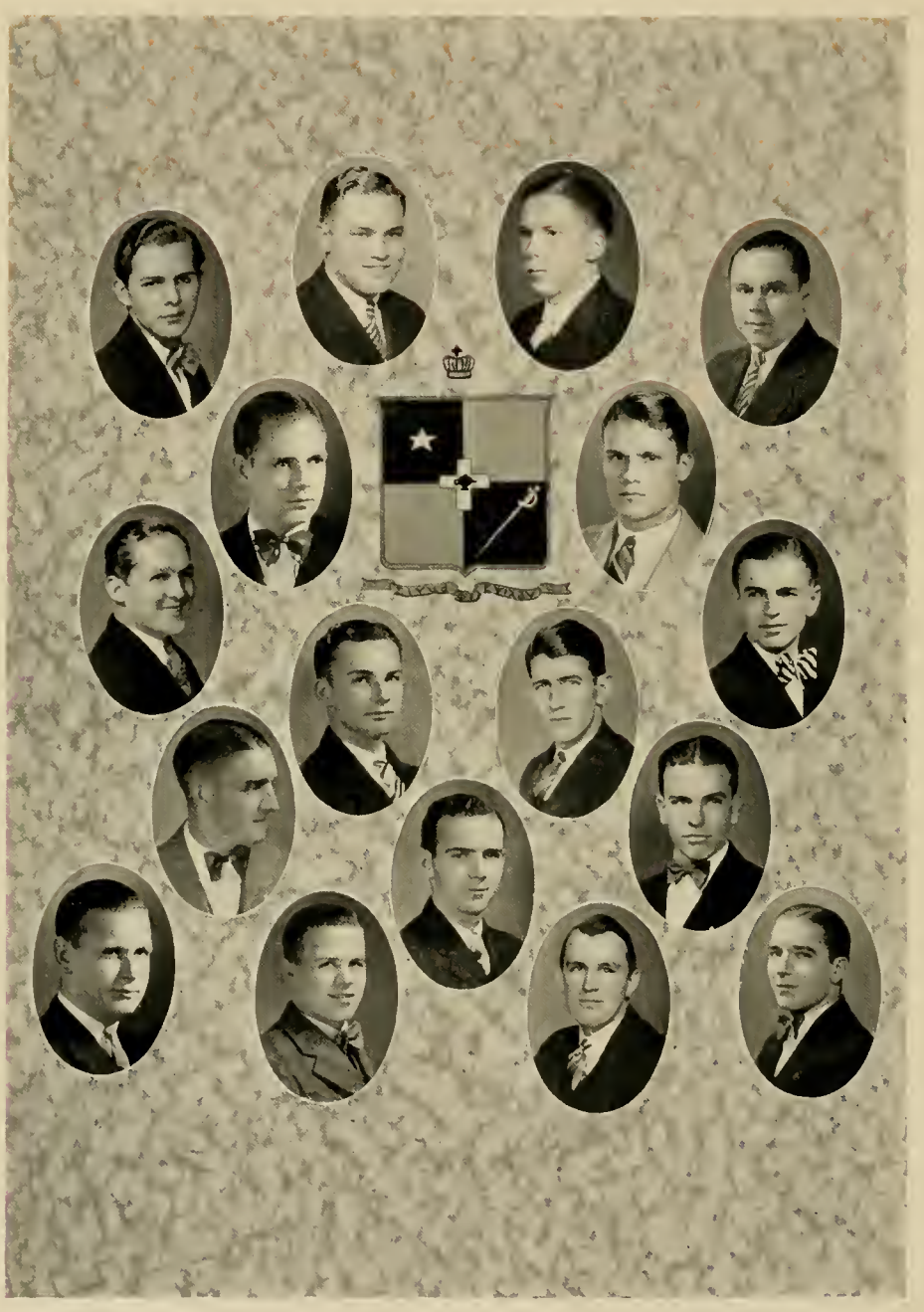
Class of 1930

Lindsey Holcomb . . . . . Mt. Airy
Dortch Langston . . . . . Goldsboro
James Miles . . . . . Bristol, Va.
Melvin Peeler . . . . . Wilmington
Henry G. Ruark . . . . . Raleigh

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Ennis Atkins . . . . . Gastonia
Ed. Grimsley . . . . . Kernersville
Jack Huling . . . . . Bristol, Tenn.
Morris Jones . . . . . Rome, Ga.
Winelow Kendall . . . . . Shelby
Harris Ligon . . . . . Shelby
James Millican . . . . . Freeport, Ala.
Jack Parrott . . . . . Kinston
N. F. Turner, Jr. . . . . Raleigh
W. M. Upchurch, Jr. . . . . Raleigh
Sam Welch . . . . . Waynesville
W. F. Hopkins . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.



Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond University, 1901

Colors: Royal Purple and Red — *Flowers*: American Beauty Rose and Violets

Active Chapters: 55 — *Alumni Chapters*: 18

Membership, 10,000

North Carolina Gamma of Sigma Phi Epsilon

Established 1909

Fratres in Urbe

Robert D. Beam — Bishop Erwin — John G. Parks
Winton L. Pridgen — Irving H. Winslow

Frater in Facultate

Dr. Charles E. Landon

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

Ivey N. Allen . . . . . Oxford
John C. Cale . . . . . Hendersonville
Fletcher Nelson . . . . . Helena, Ark.

Law School

J. Allen Norris . . . . . Fort Pierce, Fla.

Class of 1928

Hugh H. Howell . . . . . Asheville
James N. Truesdale . . . . . Lincolnton

Class of 1929

Gilbert Fonville . . . . . Neuse
James M. Moore . . . . Rock Hill, S. C.
W. W. McCotter . . . . . Alliance
Luther D. Moore . . . . . Greenville
Richard W. Mohn . . . . . Louisburg
Harding W. Reynolds . . . . . Critz, Va.
Ernest S. Smith . . . . . Kinston

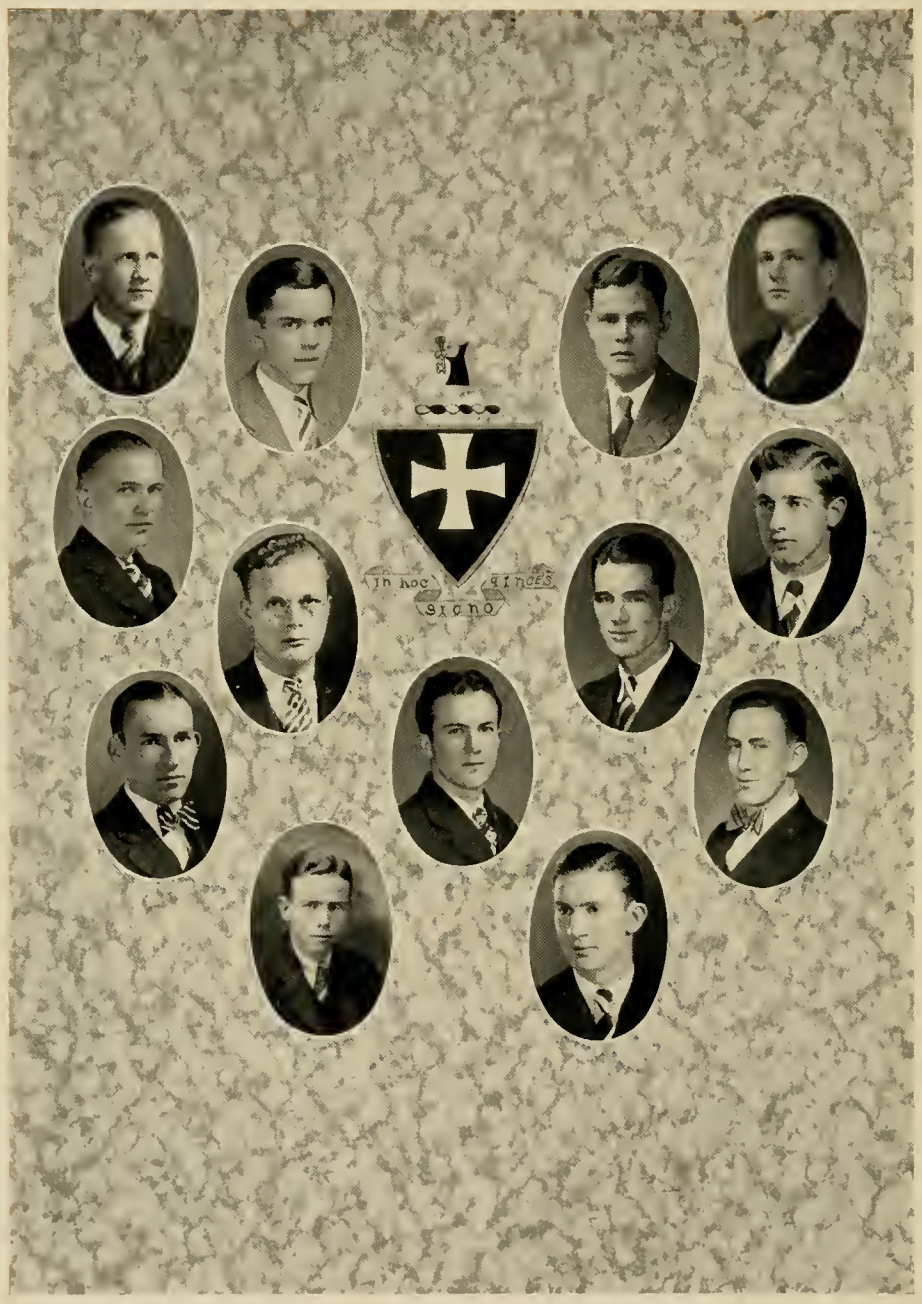
Class of 1930

W. Bruce Alexander . . . . . Ayden
Ernest E. Mitchell . . . . . Willard
J. B. Anderson . . . . . Asheville
J. Monroe Reams . . . . Kingsport, Tenn.
William Budd . . . . . Prattville, Ala.
Richard L. Sample . . . Fort Pierce, Fla.
Ernest L. Jenkins . . . . . Gastonia
George W. Sanders . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
D. Cameron McDuffie . . . . Asheville
James S. Stanley, Jr. . . . . Asheville

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Edward C. Bailey . . . . . Greer, S. C.
William O. Lee, Jr. . . . . Danville, Va.
R. H. Chapman . . . . . Marion
Cleveland McConnell . . . . Asheville
Russell Charles . . . . . Helena, Ark.
I. Marion Reams . . . . . Dunn
H. Gilbert Holt . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Lawson Reams . . . . . Kingsport, Tenn.
Walter Kirby . . . . . Gastonia
John M. Sample . . . . Fort Pierce, Fla.
Charles Spear . . . . . Kinston


In hoc
signo
vinces

Sigma Chi

Founded 1855

Colors: Sky Blue and Gold — *Flower*: White Rose

Active Chapters: 87 — *Alumni Chapters*: 63

Membership, 25,100

Beta Lambda Chapter

Established 1912

Fratres in Facultate

J. F. Barnes — H. J. Herring
James Cannon, III — A. M. Proctor

Fratres in Urbe

Dr. M. T. Adkins — Garland Mayes — O. L. Skinner
M. L. Barnhardt — Yancey Milburn — G. W. Tandy
Hunter Reams

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

W. A. Ellison, Jr. . . . . Belhaven

Law School

J. S. Bell . . . . . Charlotte
L. S. Blades, Jr. . . . . Elizabeth City
G. T. Garrett . . . . . Rockingham

Class of 1928

B. B. Carstarphen . . . . . Williamston
B. H. Greene . . . . . Greensboro

Class of 1929

W. C. Adams . . . . . Wilson
A. N. Johnson . . . . . Garland
Henry Bennett . . . . . Wadesboro
Spruill Thornton . . . . Winston-Salem
W. E. Dunstan, Jr. . . . . Elizabeth City
D. H. Thorpe . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

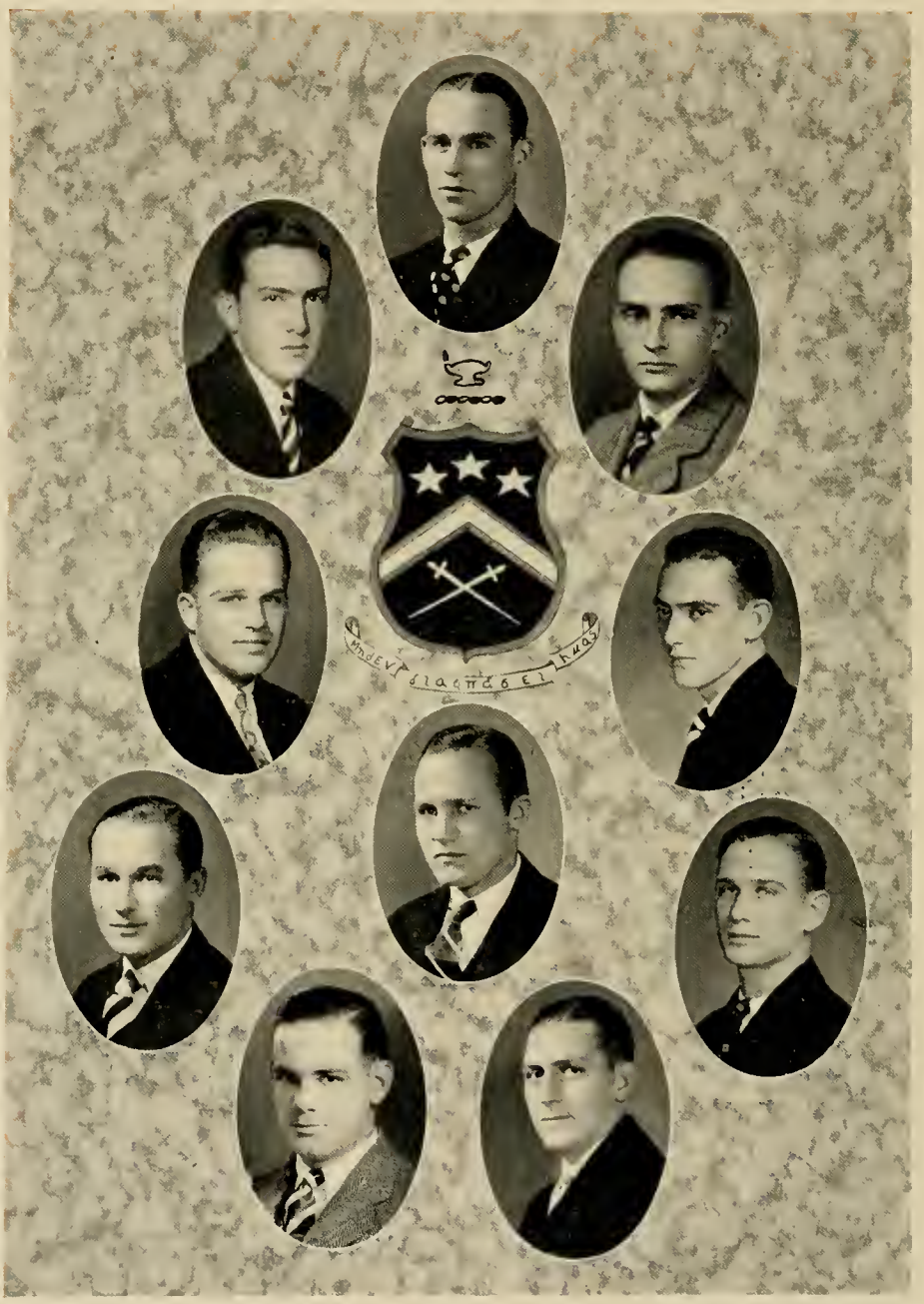
Class of 1930

H. A. Councilor . . . Washington, D. C.
D. R. Dean . . . . . Mt. Airy
J. S. Dallas . . . . . High Point
Roland Farley . . . . . Danville, Va.
T. J. J. Davis . . . . . Danville, Va.
R. K. Perkins . . . . . Springfield, Mass.
W. M. Werber . . . . Washington, D. C.

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Emory Adkins . . . . . Durham
Milton Harrington . . . . . Greenville
Joe Cotton . . . . . Weldon
C. W. Harvey . . . . . Greenville
Gerald Crona . . . . . Portland, Maine
Marcus Hobbs . . . . . Wilmington
Travis Credle . . . . . Washington
Charles Livengood, Jr. . . . . Durham
Keith Dixon . . . . . Kinston
Bowen Ross . . . . . Washington
David Swift . . . . . Greensboro



Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C., 1904

Colors: Gold and White — *Flower*: Red Rose

Active Chapters: 35 — *Alumni Chapters*: 16

Membership, 3,524

Mu Chapter

Established 1915

Fratres in Urbe

A. H. Borland
W. S. Borland
C. D. Bright
C. C. Cook
W. N. Holloway
Earl Long
William Murdock
F. A. Pollard
H. S. Pollard
B. O. Rigsbee
F. M. Sasser
J. H. Tyler
Robert Underwood

Frater in Facultate

William Blackburn

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

J. H. Hall . . . . . Statesville

Class of 1928

L. H. Bishop . . . . . Durham
J. S. Boone . . . . . Jackson
J. C. Burwell . . . . . Warrenton
A. W. Pegram . . . . . Winston-Salem

Class of 1929

S. C. Brawley, Jr. . . . . Durham
E. H. Bunting . . . . . New Bern
R. A. Cassidy . . . Newport News, Va.
J. T. Jackson . . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
G. E. Turner . . . . . Rocky Mount
R. S. Pitts . . . . . Glen Alpine
W. R. Pitts . . . . . Glen Alpine
C. E. Weatherby . . . . . Faison

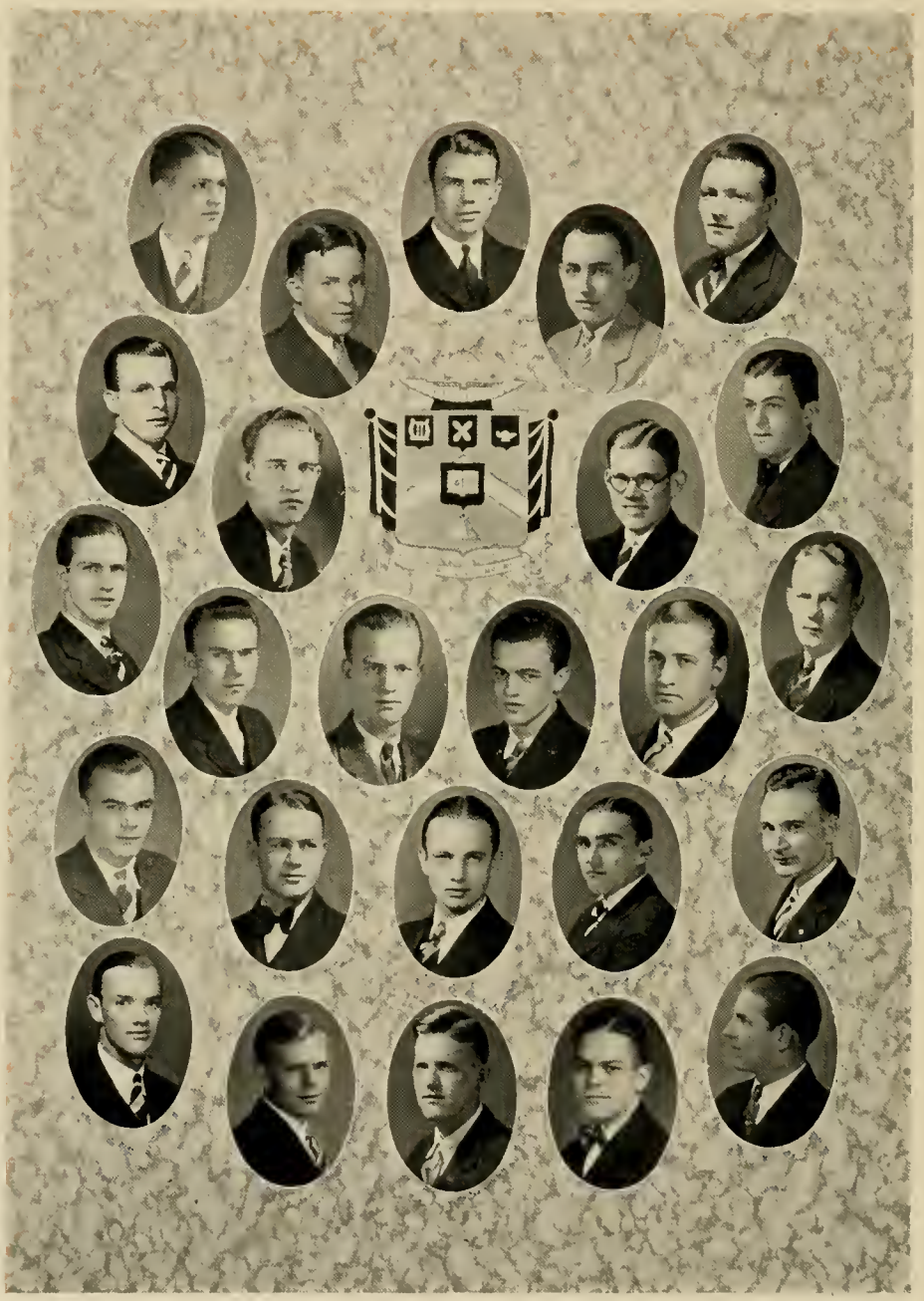
Class of 1930

Henry Griffin . . . . . Monroe
E. R. Teague . . . . . Madison
J. S. Leach . . . . . Washington

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Hal Dominick . . . . . Cordele, Ga.
O. J. Gillette . . . . . Smithfield
W. R. Hundley . . . . . Hampton, Va.
J. W. Martin . . . . . Newport News, Va.
L. M. Johnson . . . . . Greensboro
S. C. Jones . . . . . Okalona, Miss.
T. J. Landon . . . . . Clinton



Delta Sigma Phi

Founded 1899

Colors: Nile Green and White — *Flower*: White Carnation

Active Chapters: 45 — *Alumni Chapters*: 21

Membership 7,000

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Established 1920

Fratres in Urbe

G. V. Allen
L. L. Gobbel
James Haddock
O. W. Holloway, Jr.
Harry Jordan
W. B. Rankin
Dave Rea
G. W. Beverly

Fratres in Facultate

Dr. P. N. Garber
R. E. Thigpen
Dr. R. R. Wilson

Fratres in Universitate

Law School

A. B. Shepherd . . . . . Hendersonville

Graduate School

J. B. McLarty . . . . . Charlotte

Class of 1928

H. A. Coffin . . . . . Asheboro
T. S. Eanes, Jr. . . . . Lexington
C. B. Falls, Jr. . . . . King's Mountain
D. L. Kelly . . . . . Wilmington
R. G. Tuttle, Jr. . . . . Newton
E. M. Leight . . . . . Walkertown
F. W. McCracken, Jr. . . . . Sanford
W. N. McKenzie, Jr. . . . . Gibson
C. E. Smathers . . . . . Winston-Salem

Class of 1929

T. R. Barker . . . . . Spencer
J. L. Gibson . . . . . Laurinburg
O. C. Godfrey . . . . . Spencer
H. L. Westbrook, Jr. . . . . Franklin, Va.
V. R. Lineback . . . . . Winston-Salem
L. M. Perry . . . . . Sanford
R. F. Roper . . . . . Washington, D. C.

Class of 1930

L. L. Alexander . . . . . Charlotte
F. W. Anders . . . . . Gastonia
J. S. Belue . . . . . Gaffney, S. C.
G. R. Bryant . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Sam Buie . . . . . Winston-Salem
D. C. Glassie . . . . . Washington, D. C.
H. G. Howie . . . . . Charlotte
J. E. Jankoski . . . . . Milwaukee, Wis.
E. K. McLarty, Jr. . . . . Charlotte
C. S. Murphy . . . . . Wallace
C. E. Ross, Jr. . . . . Ansonville
H. C. Zachary . . . . . Cooleemee

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

J. B. Acheson . . . . . Chicago, Ill.
D. L. Alford, Jr. . . . . Durham
W. C. Freeman . . . . Washington, D. C.
H. M. Gibson . . . . . Laurinburg
J. T. Gobbel . . . . . Spencer
P. W. Smith . . . . . Cheraw, S. C.
L. E. Jones . . . . . Sanford
J. L. Kirkland . . . . . Durham
W. G. Pearson . . . . . Gastonia
D. M. Roberts . . . . . New Bern
J. H. Sherrill . . . . . Cornelius

XT

Chi Tau

Founded at Trinity College, 1920

Colors: White, Crimson and Gold — *Flowers*: White, Crimson and Yellow Rose Buds

Active Chapters: 9 — *Membership*: 1,000

Alpha Chapter

Fratres in Facultate

J. W. Carr, Jr. — A. C. Jordan — N. F. Wilkerson

Fratres in Urbe

S. B. Hayes, Jr. — G. E. Leftwich, Jr. — W. L. Taylor, Jr.
Joe Hunt — E. K. Rice — A. A. Wilkinson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

J. A. McCain . . . . . Greenville, S. C.
E. P. McFee . . . . . Asheville

Law School

S. M. Holton . . . . . Durham
L. S. Laprade . . . . . Durham
J. C. Troy . . . . . Durham
M. C. Wilson . . . . . Asheville

Class of 1928

W. B. Farr, Jr. . . . . Durham
G. V. Fulp . . . . . Kernersville
R. N. Thomas . . . . . Rockingham

Class of 1929

C. P. Barham . . . . . Marion, S. C.
L. H. Cooper . . . . . Mebane
T. D. Tyson . . . . . Mebane
J. W. Williams . . . . . Charlotte

Class of 1930

W. C. Calton . . . . . Nashville
C. A. Conner . . . . . Charlotte
D. T. Farr . . . . . Durham
T. M. Little . . . . . Wadesboro
W. A. Pegram . . . . . Hamlet
E. S. Saint Amand . . . . . Wilmington

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

H. V. Barnette . . . . . Roxboro
B. A. Bryant . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
E. K. Essey . . . . . Laurinburg
L. V. Fischer . . . . . Charleston, S. C.
W. K. Harris . . . . . Bristol, Tenn.
J. C. Leonard . . . . . Bristol, Tenn.
G. E. Mann . . . . . West Helena, Ark.
W. S. Martin . . . . . Wilmington
W. A. Stone . . . . . Charlotte
H. L. Trotter . . . . . Winston-Salem
Wade Ward . . . . . Bethel
J. M. West . . . . . Warsaw

Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded 1909

Colors: Purple, Green and Gold — *Flower*: Violet

Active Chapters: 76 — *Alumni Chapters*: 37

Membership, 12,000

Gamma Theta Zeta of Lambda Chi Alpha

Established 1924

Fratres in Urbe

Bruce Billings — L. S. Graham — T. N. Graham — C. S. Hammond

Fratres in Facultate

W. J. H. Cotton — W. E. Tilson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

R. T. Hardaway . . . . . Durham
J. M. Keech . . . . . Tarboro

Law School

L. B. Hollowell . . . . . Winston-Salem
J. E. Thompson . . . . . Hallsboro
J. C. Whisnant . . . . . Henrietta

Class of 1928

A. H. Cotton . . . . . Durham
W. C. Drake . . . . . Macon
R. J. Cranford . . . . . Albemarle
R. C. Horne . . . . . Winston-Salem
K. R. Lagerstedt . . . . . Brockton, Mass.

Class of 1929

O. C. Bruton . . . . . Mt. Gilead
J. L. Burke . . . . . Salisbury
L. B. Christian . . . . . Durham

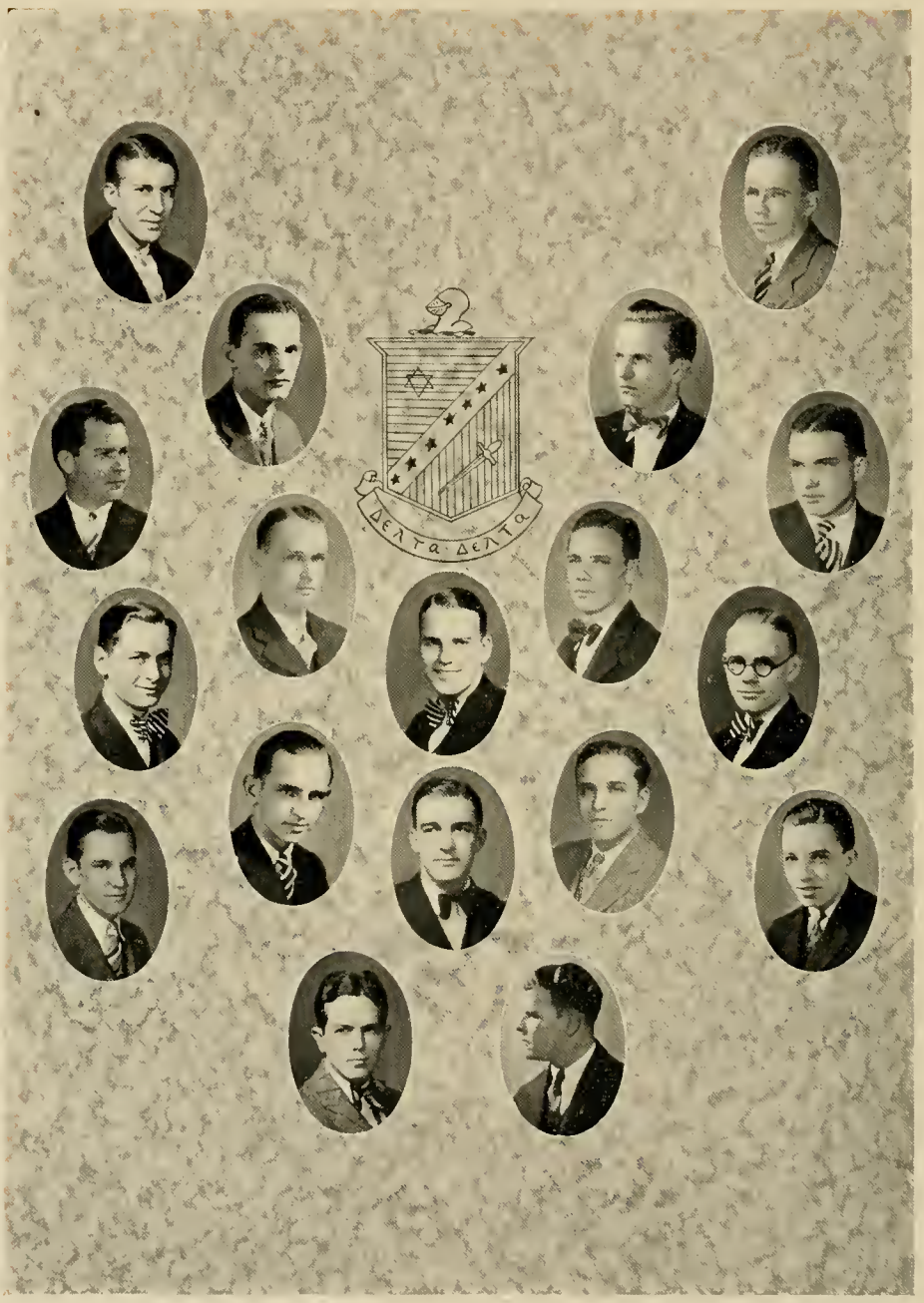
Class of 1930

Marshall Campbell . . . . . Greensboro
W. E. Johnston . . . . . Winston-Salem
W. W. Cotten . . . . . Petersburg, Va.
Ronald Ruddick . . . . . Ardmore, Pa.
Sammy Goode . . . . . Greensboro
L. R. Smith . . . . . Middletown, Conn.
C. V. Strader . . . . . Greensboro

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

George Burch . . . . . Roxboro
G. K. Massengill, Jr. . . . . Raleigh
Don Carpenter . . . . . Maiden
Paul R. Massengill . . . . . Raleigh
Oliver Hicks . . . . . Durham
Blane Peery . . . . . Bluefield, Va.
Charles Hinternhoff . . Union City, N. J.
Walton Smith . . . . . Wilson
Henry Hottenstein . . . Millersburg, Pa.
Daniel Stewart . . . . . Raleigh
James Jarrett . . . . . Cherryville
George Ivie . . . . . Leaksville


ΔΕΛΤΑ·ΔΕΛΤΑ

Delta Delta

Founded at Duke University, 1923

Colors: Purple and Silver *Flower*: Pink Rose

Fratres in Urbe

Worth Lutz C. B. Oliver Jesse P. Pate

Fratres in Facultate

Dean M. Arnold R. H. Shryock C. E. Ward

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

W. A. Mabry . . . . . Ridgeway

Class of 1928

Harry L. Bivens . . . . . Monroe
W. C. Floyd . . . . . Fairmont
B. Fred Grigg . . . . . Gastonia
M. R. Matheson . . . . . Raeford

Class of 1929

Joe T. Carruthers . . . . . Greensboro
Jamie H. Exum . . . . . Snow Hill
Louis A. States, Jr. . . . . Gastonia
Paul D. Veasey . . . . . Durham
W. Tate Whitman . . . . . Boaz, Ala.
John L. Woodward . . . . . Richlands

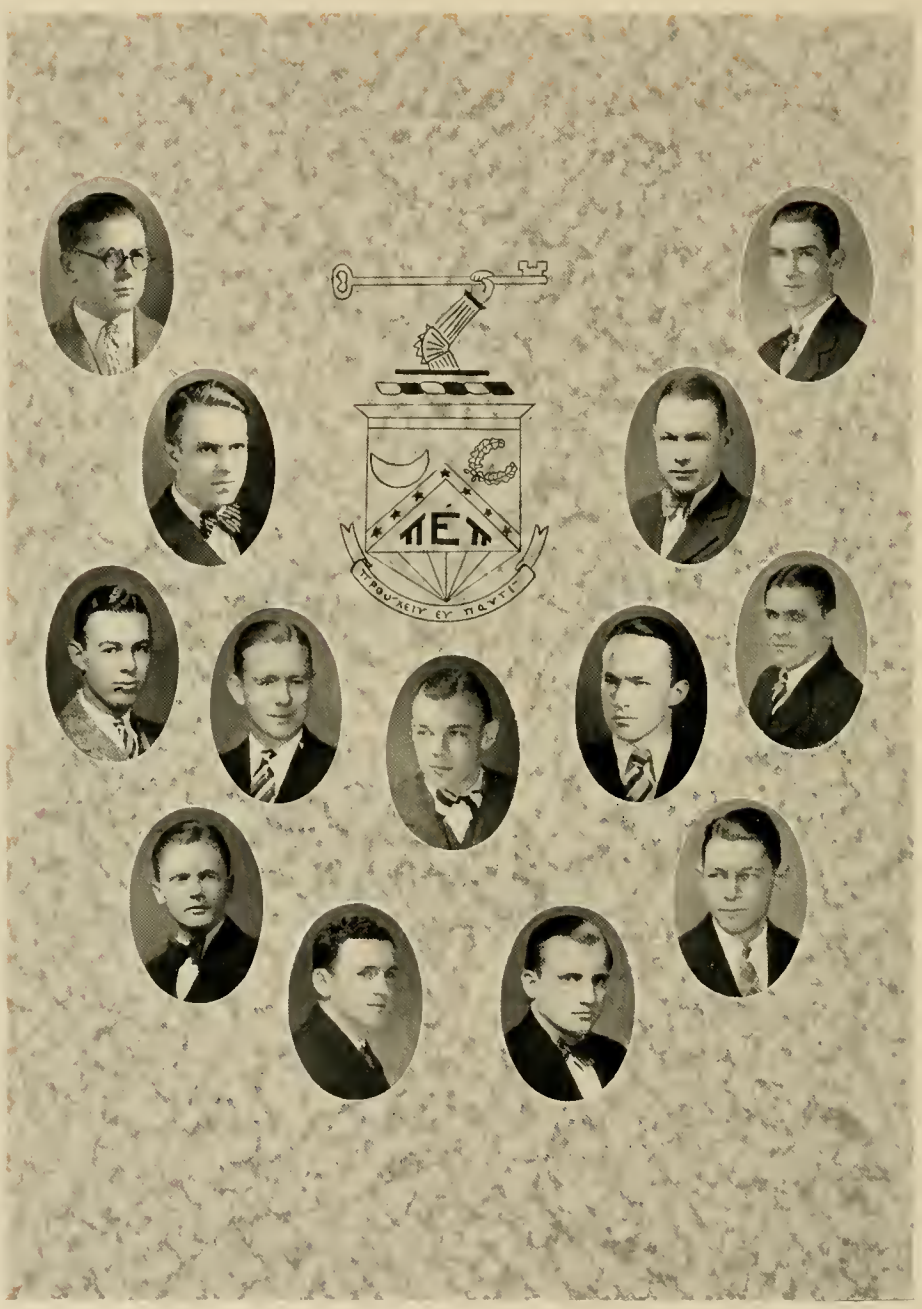
Class of 1930

T. A. Bone . . . . . Rocky Mount
J. F. Evans . . . . . Greer, S. C.
C. LaMar Fair . . . . . Harrisburg, Pa.
George B. King, Jr. . . . South Boston, Va.
Nelson McGary . . . . . Durham
Richard D. Noel . . . . . Athens, Tenn.
Haywood H. Robbins, Jr. . . . . Gastonia
Alton G. Sadler . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Everett B. Weatherspoon . . . . . Durham

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

James P. Cooper . . . . . Harrisburg, Pa.
Joe W. Mann, Jr. . . . . Greensboro
Jack Martin . . . . . Durham
J. Irvin Morgan . . . . . Farmville
George E. Nash . . . . . Sulligent, Ala.
William J. Ritter, Jr. . . . . Lumberton


ΠΕΗ
ΠΡΟΥΧΕΙΝ ΕΝ ΠΑΣΙ

Pi Epsilon Pi

Founded at Duke University, 1926

Colors: Green and Gold

Flower: White and Yellow Rose

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

S. N. WRENN . . . . . Henderson

Class of 1928

W. T. HAMLIN . . . . . Durham
W. H. HAYES . . . . . Durham
H. A. NICHOLS . . . . . Asheville

Class of 1929

J. W. APPLEWHITE . . . . Stantonburg
J. W. FUTRELL . . . . . Rich Square
A. J. HUGHES, JR. . . . Fountain Inn, S. C.
C. C. RANKIN . . . . . Wilmington
E. S. RAPER . . . . . Winston-Salem

Class of 1930

S. P. CARSON . . . . . Raleigh
JOE SAVAGE . . . . . Rocky Mount
J. S. SHAW . . . . . Kinston
W. J. WINGATE . . . . . Lincolnton
JOHN WHISENANT . . . . . Maiden

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

J. W. ALMOND . . . . . Albemarle
JAMES HANKS . . . . . Anderson, S. C.
CHARLES HONEYCUTT . . . . Suffolk, Va.
MARVIN JOYNER . . . . . Rich Square
W. D. MURRAY . . . . . Rocky Mount
WILLIAM RAWLS . . . . . Suffolk, Va.
CARL STEVENS . . . . . Asheville
FRED TAYLOR . . . . . New York, N. Y.
RICHARD WESTCOTT . . . Merchantville, N. J.

Sigma Tau Alpha

Founded at Duke University, November, 1926

Colors: Red and Blue *Flower*: Red Carnation

Frater in Facultate

C. P. Hoover

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1929

T. F. Culbreth, Jr. . . . . Fayetteville
R. H. Ellison . . . . . Winston-Salem
A. T. Griffin . . . . . Goldsboro
I. E. Harris . . . . . Creedmoor
D. K. Jackson, Jr. . . . . Gastonia
J. G. King . . . . . Laurinburg
J. T. Ramsaur . . . West Palm Beach, Fla.
A. G. Smith . . . . . Reidsville
L. B. Vaughn . . . . . Boone
J. F. White . . . . . Ruffin

Class of 1930

W. G. Coltrane, Jr. . . . . Siler City
D. R. Craven . . . . . Concord
H. G. Cuthrell . . . . . Durham
B. L. Mumford . . . . . Hanrahan
R. R. Pearson . . . . . Rocky Mount
R. W. Reynolds . . . . . Hemp
R. C. Smith . . . . . Ayden

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

J. H. Bost . . . . . Winston-Salem
A. P. Sands, Jr. . . . . Reidsville
D. B. Colter . . . . . Vandergrift, Pa.

Psi
Delta
Sigma

Psi Delta Sigma

Founded at Duke University, April 29, 1927

Colors: Blue and Gold *Flower*: Sweet Pea

Faculty Advisors

C. Vollmer
E. W. Nelson

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1928

D. R. Lumpkin . . . . . Durham

Class of 1929

C. Bryan Aycock . . . . . Fremont
C. G. Biggs . . . . . Lillington
R. A. Curtis . . . . . Kinston
W. N. Ireland, Jr. . . . . Winston-Salem
R. W. Lamm . . . . . Wilson
E. H. Lutz . . . . . Shelby
W. H. Myers . . . . . Edenton
S. F. Nicks, Jr. . . . . Hillsboro

Class of 1930

H. E. Lynch . . . . . Goldsboro
H. M. Sherard, Jr. . . . . Goldsboro

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

John C. Dailey . . . . . Durham
Rudolph Best . . . . . Fremont
I. F. Cunningham . . . . Bainbridge, Ga.
R. B. Edmundson . . . . . Stantonsburg
Buford Hambright . . . . . Grover
J. D. Lamm . . . . . Wilson
Edwin Lipe . . . . . Kannapolis
Milton Loy . . . . . Shelby
J. P. McKinley . . . . . Mobile, Ala.
Troy McKinney . . . . . Shelby

H. I. Berlin

Charles Max

A. B. Book

Nelson Rosenberg

Edgar Schlossbach

Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council

EDITH PARKER, *Alpha Delta Pi* . . . . . *President*
MARIE TYLER, *Kappa Delta* . . . . . *Vice-President*
REBECCA KIRKPATRICK, *Kappa Alpha Theta* . . . . . *Secretary*
MARGARET DRAUGHON, *Zeta Tau Alpha* . . . *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

DOROTHY JENNETTE . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
EDITH PARKER . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
ALMA WYCHE . . . . . *Alpha Delta Pi*
ELLEN HUCKABEE . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
BETSY KING . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
MARIE TYLER . . . . . *Kappa Delta*
AUDREY JOHNSON . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*
MARGARET DRAUGHON . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*
VIRGINIA STEVENS . . . . . *Zeta Tau Alpha*
REBECCA KIRKPATRICK . . . . . *Kappa Alpha Theta*
MARY SCANLON . . . . . *Kappa Alpha Theta*
MARGARET ROYALL . . . . . *Kappa Alpha Theta*

Alpha Delta Pi

Founded at Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga., 1851

Colors: Pale Blue and White *Flower*: Violet

Active Chapters: 49 *Membership*: 6,458

Publication: "The Adelphean"

Omicron Chapter

Established 1911

Sorores in Urbe

Elizabeth Borland
Mrs. John Clark
Ruth Early
Annie Garrard
Katherine Guthrie
Margaret Hobgood
Mrs. George Lyon
Mrs. R. A. Michie
Mrs. Louis Patton
Janet Smith
Mrs. J. H. Sikes
Mrs. Emerson Tucker
Margaret Wannamaker
Mrs. R. A. Yoder

Sorores in Universitate

Graduate School

Elizabeth Anderson . . . . . Haw River

Class of 1928

Louise Anderson . . . . . Gastonia
Elizabeth McKenzie . Timmonsville, S. C.
Edith Parker . . . . . Gastonia

Class of 1929

Annie Lou Caldwell . . . . . Monroe
Mary Arden Hauss . . . . . Lincolnton
Zoa Lee Haywood . . . . . Durham
Mildred Hudgins . . . . . Marion
Ellen Moses . . . . . Norfolk, Va.

Class of 1930

Margaret Bennett . . . . Blackstone, Va.
Lena Brooks . . . . . Durham
Mary Gattis Holland . . . . Smithfield
Dorothy Jennette . . . . . Norlina
Dorothy Pillow . . . . New Orleans, La.
Alma Wyche . . . . . Weldon

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Elizabeth Caldwell . . . . . Monroe
Hettie English . . . . . Mt. Olive
Elsie Neal Gibson . . . . . Laurinburg
Frances Hill . . . . . Durham
Alice Holmes . . . . . Walkertown
Isabel Wannamaker . . . . . Durham

Patronesses

Mrs. N. D. Bitting
Mrs. R. L. Flowers
Mrs. W. T. Minor
Mrs. C. W. Peppler
Mrs. R. H. Shryock
Mrs. W. H. Wannamaker

Kappa Delta

Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Va., 1897

Colors: Olive Green and White — *Flower*: White Rose

Active Chapters: 61 — *Membership*: 6,809

Publication: "The Angelos"

Sigma Delta Chapter

Established 1912

Sorores in Urbe

Elizabeth Aldridge
Mrs. Max Barnhardt
Mrs. W. G. Bramham
Mrs. Watts Carr
Olive Faucette
Mrs. W. P. Few
Virginia Green
Mrs. Page Harris
Mrs. K. P. Lewis
Mrs. John Michie
Mrs. J. L. Morehead
Ermine Peek
Mrs. Don Sasser
Mrs. Joseph Speed
Elizabeth Tyree
Mrs. Frank Webb

Sorores in Universitate

Class of 1928

Alice Roane Cross . . . . . Marion
Violette Faucette . . . . . Durham
Ellen Huckabee . . . . . Albemarle
Beryl Jones . . . . . Durham
Virginia Lee . . . . . Portsmouth, Va.
Dorothy Schallert . . . . Winston-Salem
Marie Tyler . . . . . Durham

Class of 1929

Una Kaufman . . . . New York City
Elizabeth King . . . . . Albemarle

Class of 1930

Mary Branch Cator . . . New York City
Frances Mason . . . . . Durham
Leila Self . . . . . Lincolnton

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Eona Boyd . . . . . Washington
Lila Roane Cross . . . . Memphis, Tenn.
Hazel Love Knight . . . . Wilmington
Inez Leath . . . . . Conway, S. C.
Virginia Mims . . . . . Reidsville
Eleanore Hope Peek . . . . . Durham
Fannie Powell . . . . . Henderson
Mary Walker . . . . . Durham
Cornelia Yarbrough . . . . . Durham

Patronesses

Mrs. F. C. Brown
Mrs. A. J. Bullington
Mrs. James Cannon
Mrs. W. I. Cranford
Mrs. C. W. Edwards
Mrs. W. T. Laprade
Mrs. J. K. Mason
Mrs. A. M. Proctor

Zeta Tau Alpha

Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Va., 1898

Colors: Argent and Azure — *Flower*: White Violet

Active Chapters: 52 — *Membership*: 5,250

Publication: "Themis"

Phi Chapter

Established 1915

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. Irving Allen
Rose Davis
Mrs. R. H. Holden
Mrs. Marvin Mangum
Mrs. Plato Monk
Mrs. Swindell
Mrs. R. E. Thigpen

Sorores in Universitate

Graduate School

Doris Christe . . . . . Durham
Blanche Henry Clarke . Fort Thomas, Ky.
Louise Purdy . . . . . Oriental
Sara Stewart . . . . . Charlotte
Jessie Thompson . . . . . Gibson

Class of 1928

Margaret Draughon . . . . . Whitakers
Mary Glasson . . . . . Durham
Virginia Stevens . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Katherine Warlick . . . . Granite Falls
Margaret Zachary . . . . . Sanford, Fla.

Class of 1929

Monte C. Blalock . . . . . Raleigh
Mae Fordham . . . . . Kinston
Helen Hall . . . . . Providence, R. I.
Audrey Johnson . . . . . Greensboro
Maybeth Steidley . . . . . High Point
Helen Taylor . . . . . Stovall
Pauline Weber . . . . . Danville, Va.
Dorothy Westbrook . . . . Franklin, Va.

Class of 1930

Margaret Battle . . . . . Rocky Mount
Annie Piper Umstead . . . . . Durham
Maude McCracken . . . . . Durham

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Mae Pearl Jones . . . . . Laurinburg
Mary Purdy . . . . . Oriental
Charlotte Stelling . . . Providence, R. I.
Elsie Williamson . . . . . Durham
Catherine Taylor . . . . . Rocky Mount
Sue Warlick . . . . . Granite Falls
Elizabeth Ward . . . . . Conway, S. C.

Patrons and Patronesses

Mr. and Mrs. S. J. Angier
Dr. and Mrs. Paul M. Gross
Dr. and Mrs. E. D. Soper
Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Spence
Mrs. Clement Vollmer
Prof. and Mrs. A. M. Webb
Dr. and Mrs. N. I. White

ΚΑΠΠΑ
ΑΛΦΑ
ΩΗΓΑ

Kappa Alpha Theta

Founded at Depauw University, 1870

Colors: Black and Gold — *Flower*: Black and Gold Pansy

Active Chapters: 56 — *Membership*: 14,000

Beta Rho Chapter

Established 1928

Sorores in Urbe

Henrietta Still — Adelaide Royall

Sorores in Universitate

Class of 1928

Rebecca Kirkpatrick . . . . Thomasville
Celene Phipps . . . . Independence, Va.
Lillian Rogers . . . . . Charlotte
Lilian Stewart . . . . Hiroshima, Japan
Mary Wylie Stuart . . . . . Monroe
Rachel Williams . . . . Elizabeth City

Class of 1929

Miriam Ashmore . . . . . Chapel Hill
Gladys Culberson . . . . . Rockingham
Hal Grimes . . . . . Lexington
Mildred Holton . . . . . Miami, Fla.
Monte Moyle . . . . . Lillington
Mary Scanlon . . . . . Durham

Class of 1930

Sara Alice Harris . . . . . Seaboard
Helen Jenkins . . . . . Clayton
Elizabeth McFadyen . . . . . Concord
Mary Frances Rodwell . . . Warrenton
Margaret Royall . . . . . New Bern
Mabel Welton . . . . . Durham

Class of 1931

PLEDGES

Mary Brown . . . . . Raleigh
Eloise Lambert . . . . . Ironton, Ohio
Elizabeth Rucker . . . . Rutherfordton
Zelle Williams . . . . . Wilmington

To The Student Body

ANOTHER Chanticleer announces the dawning of a greater and nobler Duke! We wake at the sound, but with half-closed eyes we seem not to comprehend fully that another day has come. We see only the mist of early morning, ever elusive, ever changing, but gradually lifting. Who knows what the rising of the sun may reveal! The 1928 Chanticleer cannot even pretend to indicate the wonder of the greater University in its ultimate glory, but it does attempt to portray the life and spirit of the transitional period which will lead to that greater Duke.

It has been said that people are the most interesting creatures in all the world. Bearing this in mind, we have made an effort to record for you as best we might the lives of those people for whom the University exists and in whose spirit the Duke of today finds its being. We leave these people to judge as to whether or not we have accomplished our purpose. And so, with a last lingering caress of its plumage, we send the 1928 Chanticleer out into Life's short day.

May it so serve
That when its summons comes
To join the dust-covered books that lie
On our shelves in after years,
It shall go, not as some fleeting transient work
Laid aside in unremembered thought,
But cherished and recalled in halls of memory
May it approach oblivion as one who,
Even at the end of the trail,
Reflects the spirit of Alma Mater.

Features

"There is a spirit in the kindling glance
Of pure and lofty beauty, which doth quell
Each darker passion; and as heroes fell
Before the terror of Minerva's lance,
So Beauty, armed with virtue, bows the soul
With a commanding but a sweet control,
Making the heart all holiness and love,
And lifting it to worlds that shine above."

—Bohn.

The following pictures have been chosen by a member of the Duke University Faculty as the very best out of a selection of the most attractive of the Duke co-eds.

—Editor.

Miss Maybeth Steidley

Miss Lillian Rogers

Miss Louise Anderson

Miss Elizabeth Caldwell

Miss Lila Roane Cross

Miss Mary Brown

Miss Hettie English

Miss Virginia Lee

Miss Edith Parker

The Chanticleer is Finished!

Before it Was a shed!

The Union

Ye Editor Passes The Bulk!

"Me"

"There's A Long, Long Trail A-Winding"

"Fleet's"

Triple Threat?

Almost as Yellow as The Chronicle

THE WHIFFLIN' POOF

A NEWSPAPER, NOT AN INSTITUTION

Weather Forecast: When It Rains, Everything Gets All Wet.

VOL. CANO. I | TYREE UNIVERSITY, N. C. | PRICE: One Scent, Weak'y

THOMPSON WINNER IN HARD CONTEST FOR GREAT HONOR

Husky Foo'ball Player Is Declared Typical Beau Brummel; Boss Hill Runner-Up

The Beau Brummel Contest, which was hotly contested by the following candidates: Jas. Crute, Bruce Alexander, Jim Thompson Bill McKenie, and Boss Hill, was won by Jim Thompson at the last moment.

For weeks the outcome was uncertain. Various methods were resorted to by the contestants to gain votes. Thompson appointed "Chin" Cole as his compaign manager and wore John L. Burke's suits to emphasize his need for clothes. Alexander canvassed the "Shack" to get the votes of the girls. He went over unshaven and without a tie to excite pity, but the boys only hee-hawed him because they knew that it was his natural attire. Crute brought his Cadillac up and, aided by Bill Frazier, he hauled the boys to the polls. We have received complaints from fifteen boys that were kidnaped and forced to vote for Crute. McKenzie polled an unusually large vote, due to the fact that his fraternity was lined up solidly behind him. Boss Hill was the only candidate who stood on merits alone, and would easily have won, save for corrupt politicking by Crute and Alexander.

The five contestants fought neck and neck for several weeks, and it seemed that the outfit was going to have to be divided between them. But after Boss Hill heard that Alexander was catering to the women voters and that Crute was giving bids to the Kappa Sig dance in exchange for votes, his ire was kindled. He conferred with Thompson and offered to swing his (Hill's) votes to Thompson in exchange for life membership in the Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. Thompson called an impartial committee composed of J. Foster Barnes, Jerry Hester, Fred Roper and Dean Hunt to inquire into the ethics of this proposition. After due consideration the committee decided that Boss Hill, being a man of upright character, was eligible for membership and besides, the Lambda Chi's hadn't been being so particular, so why start now? So as a result of this decision Thompson and Hill combined votes and Thompson won. Alexander fainted when he heard the results, and is now receiving treatment in the state hospital at Morganton. Crute took his defeat very philosophically, explaining that he liked Stetson "D" clothes better anyhow.

The outfit was received by Thompson and appeared on the campus for the first time as follows: Burke wearing the suit, Drake the shoes, Goode the shirt and tie, Campbell the hat, Shorty Cranford the underwear and sox. Thompson appeared in a pair of overalls, and reported that he was worse off than before, as he had lost several pounds trying to fulfill promises to friends, and now his clothes wouldn't fit him. Brooks reported that they were well satisfied with the contest, and incidentally one voter bought a necktie one afternoon after casting his ballot.

HESTER SPEAKS OF HIS MANY VIRTUES TO AMUSED THRONG

Successful Hot Air College Politician Throws Hat In Ring and Extols Himself in Address

"I am the man of destiny. Since earliest childhood I have felt within myself intimations of that potential destiny which now blossoms and flowers before your eyes. I stand tonight upon the threshold of a great victory. I am confident of election in the forthcoming contest. From the uttermost corners of this marvelous country of mine, assurances of unlimited support are being wafted to me on the wings of every fragrant breeze that blows in my ethereal air. Already I am assured of the votes of thousands of my followers among them being fifty thousand members of Phi Delta Theta, six thousand students of the University which I made what it is, two thousand employes of Mr. Spark's cotton mills, and two girls, one of them living at Dix Hill and the other being an especial friend of Charles Weaver. Without exception these people recognize in me the future administrative genius

(Continued on Page 3)

LOVE TRIANGLE RESULTS IN DEPLORABLE TRAGEDY

TRUESDALE'S BODY LIES IN STATE AT BARBER SHOP—KIRKPATRICK TRIBE PALLBEARERS

Football Captain-Elect Vanquishes Red-Haired Rival For Hand of Miss Parker

Our Benefactor

A tragedy of unusual pathos was enacted yesterday afternoon in the Chanticleer office, involving three prominent Duke students. As a result of severe wounds inflicted by Roy Hunter, football captain-elect, the body of James N. Truesdale, Duke's famous red-headed piccolo player lies in state in the University Barber Shop. It was a touching scene to see the entire S. P. E. Lodge pass by the body to take one last lingering glance at the mortal remains of their notorious brother. It is also reported that eight other students, among them Mr. Liston Pope (who is booting the corpse) viewed the body, and Mr. Ervin reports a corresponding increase in business.

According to information gleaned by a reporter for the Whiffin' Poof this morning, the tragedy seems to be the result of another "love triangle" involving one of the most popular Duke co-eds, Miss Edith Parker. It seems that Mr. Truesdale and Miss Parker were mounting the A. D. Pi panel in the Chanticleer office, when Mr. Hunter walked in. Union Hall having closed for the night. Just as Mr. Hunter walked in Editor Truesdale slapped Miss Parker's picture in the face in order to make it stay tight, since she had not had a date with John Burwell since the free Senior Class reception. Mr. Hunter, thinking the slap was a deliberate insult, immediately challenged Mr. Truesdale to a personal conflict, and the latter, being red-headed, immediately accepted. Hunter, being pigilistic, wanted to use footballs, but Truesdale preferred bottles, having been raised on one. As a handicap, Mr Hunter also allowed Truesdale to use his bass viol. Miss Parker agreed to referee the match, provided the loser take her to the Dope Shop. The whistle blew, and Hunter kicked off, Truesdale receiving it in the chest.

(Continued on Page 3)

A. D. PI SUED FOR FALSE STATEMENT

Lydia Pinkham Denies She Was Founder of Prominent Sorority

The famous libel suit of Lydia E. Pinkham vs. the Alpha Delta Pi Sorority of Duke University opened today in Juvenile Court. As is generally known, the suit grows out of the denials made by Miss Pinkham to the statement that she is one of the founders of the A. D. Pi Sorority. This statement is purported to have been first made by Miss Edith Parker and later became the slogan of the sorority during their rushing.

The occasion of the suit was the use of Miss Pinkham's name by the Alpha Delta Pi Sorority during the 1927 rushing season. Several of the freshmen who went Alpha Delta Pi admitted that they did so because they believed that Miss Pinkham was the founder of the club. The Zeta Tau Alpha lost heavily on this count and notified Miss Pinkham of the use of her name.

Miss Pinkham, who immediately

(Continued on Page 3)

SAWYER'S ACCOMMODATING NATURE HIGHLY LAUDED

BIG-HEARTED CZAR OF UNIVERSITY STORE WINS WARM SPOT IN HEARTS OF ALL STUDENTS

College is a queer place. Everyone shifts more or less for himself and the weaker man fares badly. It is a case of the survival of the fittest. Still, where there are 1,500 people in one community there must be someone whom everyone can call his friend and to whom he can turn in time of need. Every campus has someone to whom it can turn without hesitation and without fear of being rebuffed.

That place on our campus is filled by no other than Big-Hearted Otis G. Sawyer. He has been with us for only two years, but in that time we all have learned to love him and have discovered that he is always willing to accommodate us.

He first endeared himself to our hearts by his management of the book room. Since the oldest of us could remember, "Lap" had run the room and had allowed the students to charge their books. Big-Hearted Otis sprang into instant favor by doubling the prices on all the books and by insisting that spot cash be paid for all. He was always willing to cash checks and nearly drove the Durham banks out of business.

This year he decided that the students could not get the proper accommodation in the Dope Shop, which was run under the management of "Red" Farr, so he decided to combine both Dope Shop and Book Store so that he would be able to grant favors to a larger number of students.

So he rented a 2x4 space and equipped it with a soda fountain and a counter which all gentlemen are urged to use for a lounging place. Visiting boys are invited to sleep on it at night. Next Big-Hearted Otis decided that the old Dope Shop had been in the wrong by not letting the student body use the telephone, so he ran a statement in the "Chronicle" urging all students and particularly faculty members to use the Dope Shop telephone. Especially are the students urged to use the phone for long-distance calls, Big-Hearted Otis footing the bills himself.

One would think that by this time Big-Hearted Otis had done enough for the student body, but there was no ostentation to his philanthropy. He figured that some way must be devised to cash checks for the student body. Under the old Dope Shop regulations checks were cashed only upon University endorsement. Sawyer decided that it was too great an inconvenience to the students to require them to get their checks endorsed, so he announced that all checks would be cashed for any amount without college endorsement. This plan worked well for a while, but it was soon discovered that enough change could not be gotten each morning to take care of the number of checks which were to be cashed. The student body was nonplussed, but not Sawyer. He felt that the students must be accommodated, so his quick thinking brain devised the system which is now in use. The results have been very satisfactory. Each check is cashed and Sawyer now does nothing but provide funds with which to cash the checks. He has purchased himself a pair of roller skates and skates back and forth to the bank with each check. In order to keep the students from having to wait for him to make the trip, he cashes each check with his personal funds and then takes the check down to the bank. He is a friend especially of the hard luck boys, and he always delights in cashing checks for boys who have had six or more returned. No student can now complain of not having a place to have his checks cashed. Big-Hearted Otis sees to that!

He always has the interests of the boys at heart. He was so afraid that Red Bird and Charlie Abbott were working too hard that he appealed to the Humane Society to stop them from selling apples, candy and sandwiches in the dormitories, generously offering to stay open over time to provide the boys with food that Charlie and Red had been furnishing them with. This added greatly to Sawyer's popularity. All of the boys thought that Charlie and Red had been working too hard, but none save Otis would expend the time and money necessary to stop them. Then he attempted to charge Werber, Councilor and Jenkins a royalty on the goods they sold at the football games because he believed that they were making too much money and he feared that they would spend their excess funds in dissipation. Space will not permit us to eulogize him properly, but we can sum him up briefly by saying that he is a sublime combination of altruistic love and superb intelligence.

Famous Sayings

"President Few, you are fired" ..... "Head" Tyree
"This space reserved" ..... "Head" Tyree
"For ladies only" ..... Albert Cotton
"Me and My Shadow" ..... Sim Boone
"Let the Rest of the World Go Buy" ..... John Burwell
"Here, Pup" ..... Jinks Waggoner
"Humph" ..... "Bull" Brown
"Wee-nee" ..... "Shorty" Kirkpatrick
"H——l, Jimmie, go easy on those stamps" ..... Cecil Smathers
"Competent Counsel" ..... Data Cotton
"I'd rather be a freshman than dean" ..... Dean Wannamaker
"President in 1950!" ..... Hanselle Hester
"I'll Be Loving You, Always" ..... Doug Kelley
"They call me Clara because my legs B-o-w" ..... Elsie Neal Gibson
"Such popularity must be deserved" ..... Betsy King
"They can't resist me" ..... Charles Elizabeth Hamilton
"I ain't married—rheumatism makes me look like this" ..Bob Hatcher
"Pay your Alumni Loyalty Pledge" ..... "Dick" Thigpen
"I refuse to neck in public" ..... "Head Tyree
"I've had my two dates—here's your candy" ..... Carlton Weatherby
"Oh, Foster, maybe next year all the sots will be gone" ..Mrs. Barnes
"I'll challenge you to personal conflict" ....Professor "Shorty" Gregory
"Now, I ask you—is that nice?" ..... Edie Parker
"Girls, be careful of your relations with young men." ..Dean Baldwin
"I say so, too, Miss Baldwin" ..... Louise Seabolt
"'Scuse me; I thought I was at the Chi Tau banquet" ..John Faulkner
"The beautiful thought toward which we are groping" ....Prof. Sears

DO YOU OFTEN SPILL IT?

Is Your Mouth Too Small? The Famous Spill-None Funnel IT DRINKS WHERE YOU HOLD IT

READ OUR TESTIMONIES:

"Since buying my Spill-None I have not lost a drop."—**Harry Hollingsworth**

"It just fits my mouth."—**"Stub" Stanfield.**
"I could not do without it."—**Max C. Wilson.**

WE HAVE MILLIONS MORE, INCLUDING COLLEGE PRESIDENTS AND DEANS.

THE SPILL-NONE FUNNEL COMPANY
JIMMY TRUESDALE, Campus Representative

"At the brenk of dawn,
With all the make-up gone"

Who Says I'm Not Two-Faced!
DOT SCHALLERT
Agent for Coty's Perfume and Kappa Delta

MEN'S ASSOCIATION FACES BANKRUPTCY, SOUNDS S.O.S.

Every man on the campus is earnestly requested to report to Secretary Joe Carruthers and pay a fifty-cent, seventy-five-cent or a dollar fee, or more if he is so disposed, to help defray the expenses of the Men's Association. If you have paid once, that makes no difference; come across again and help your fellow students. The whole personnel of the Council is in straitened financial conditions. Below are some of the items which should induce every man to "open up" and do his bit for those who are working so hard for his benefit.

The Vice-President of the Association has just returned from a hilarious Glee Club tour and is soon going on another. Help him to enjoy himself.

The Secretary of the Association has an amorous business which he must attend to very regularly. As this business is in Greensboro, there are naturally expenses. Remember him!

The President belongs to the Scotchmen's Club, but he can't exist upon the good will of his fellow students.

If you would keep John Burwell and Jerry Hester "squared" please pay. They also have their "little affairs," and since it is almost Easter, we advise that an order for flowers be enclosed with the contribution.

"Amie" says that finances do not bother him, so please check the item that you wish to support in order that none of the funds will get into the wrong hands.

Signed,
THE ASSOCIATION

LOVE TRIANGLE RESULTS IN DEPLORABLE TRAGEDY

(Continued from Page 1)

Truesdale played B natural on his viol, but the referee penalized him thirty yards for holding. Hunter attempted a run around Truesdale's end, but was stopped in his tracks. Truesdale raised the bottle on which he was raised, and the kick was so powerful that it sent Hunter down for the count of nine. Truesdale appropriately playing B flat on this occasion. By this time the room was filled with innocent bystanders who were standing by, among them J. Foster Barnes, who was officiating in his capacity as Social Director. The conflict waxed furious. Hunter went down again, and he and the moon came up at the same time, having things in common with Jimmy Smathers. Hunter went through Truesdale's guard for a touchback, and the latter hit the floor with a thud, breaking a dozen bottles. At this juncture a spectator is said to have shouted, "Give him a pillow! Give him a pillow!" Truesdale immediately went into a violent fit, passing to warmer climates a few minutes later.

Last rites will be held in the Puritan Lunch tomorrow morning at 2 o'clock. Pallbearers will be Messrs. "Shorty" Kirkpatrick, Charles Kirkpatrick, C. A. Kirkpatrick and Atkinson Kirkpatrick. Liston Pope will be Master of Ceremonies, paying all bills. It is rumored that Miss Parker will sue Mr. Truesdale's estate (if she can find it) for an apple, since the loser was to take her to the Dope Shop. The tragedy has created a good deal of excitement, and it is hoped that many more such enjoyable occasions will be held in the near future.

YE BUSINESS MANAGER GOES AFTER BURWELL

HESTER SPEAKER OF HIS MANY VIRTUES TO AMUSED THRONG

(Continued from Page 1)

of the age and of all time. Why should they not? Did I not come from Winston-Salem, from which only the good can come? Did I not edit the best "Chronicle" in history until Dean Wannamaker told me to make it more of a newspaper and not so much of an institution? Did I not take Public Speaking under H. J. Herring, the results of which you are now privileged to hear? Was it not I who, through graft and politics, became the outstanding member of the illustrious law firm of Blakeney, Herring and Hester? What more can any open-minded citizen expect?"

Thus spake Hanselle L. Hester, independent nominee for President of the United States Bartenders' Association in an address delivered here last evening. Chisman Haacs, campaign manager for Mr. Hester, introduced the justly famous candidate. Mr. Hester has for many years been in the moonlight as a successful bootlegger. It will be remembered that a few years ago Mr. Hester, while operating a saloon in Winston-Salem let his business get the best of him, became thoroughly inebriated, and made a plea for temperance in such an eloquent manner to his fellow townsmen that the entire population became total abstainers, forcing the erstwhile operator out of business for the time being. It is thought, however, that this incident will influence only very slightly the decision in the forthcoming elections, since it is known that practically all of Mr. Hester's friends are all "wet."

A. D. PI SUED FOR FALSE STATEMENT

(Continued from Page 1)

instituted legal proceedings against the sorority on account of the alleged misuse of her name, reached Durham today in her private car. She was presented with the keys to the campus by a joint committee composed of "Head" Tyce, Boss Hill and Mrs. J. Foster Barnes. She breakfasted at Union Hall, and then motored down to the Washington Duke, where she could eat and go to bed to rest in preparation for her ordeal of appearing at the trial.

When interviewed this morning by a reporter Miss Pinkham gave the following statement: "My life's work has been a hottled attempt to benefit girls, and it pains me greatly to be forced to deny any one group of budding womanhood the privilege of using my name. But I have always felt that the sphere of my influence would be more universal were I to decline having any secret or onsecret society named after me. My suit against Alpha Delta Pi is more of a preventive than a punitive measure, but such an indiscretion must not occur again."

Complete details of the trial will be published in the morning edition of the Whiffin' Poof.

A heart-breaking mama,
I might state—
Have you seen Sally Kate
When she didn't have a date?

MEN! ATTENTION! MEN!

If you grow hot or uncomfortable

SEE US WE'RE WILLING

Kappa Delta Cooling Plant

CHI TAU

Big Membership Drive Now On

Reduced Rates

BRING YOUR FRIEND

SEE JELLY LEFTWICH

CHI TAU

Pi Kappa Alpha Brewery

Send Your Order Early

HENRY BOST

Official Representative

The Whifflin' Poof

Published Too Often

Entered as First-Class Slander in the Post Office of Calumny under the Prohibition Act.

New wit received daily from Jinks Waggoner, who now has only half of his left.

The Staff

Hats Fonston .....Chief Whiffler
Piston Lope... .....Chief Poofer
Farold Bellison....Head Mutilator
Lohn Hocke Murke..Bilious Mgr.
Breston Noses.....Hart Editor
Tester Lodd .....
...Social Hintercoarse Editor
Herry Jester...Brinter's D———l

EDITOR'S COMMENT

To those who had their pictures made and did not return their proofs; to those seniors who made no attempt to give us their write-ups and honor slips; to those who haunted our office looking at every proof and reading every manuscript; to those who made suggestions but gave no assistance; to those who were continually asking when the "Chanticleer" would be off the press; to those who let it be known that they would criticize the annual minutely as soon as it was released; in short, to all those who have aided in sending the editor to the dogs, we do fervently dedicate all errors, poor judgment and shortcomings to be found in this volume of the "Chanticleer," and we do quote with reverence this verse written by a brother editor:

"Our pen is dry,
And the ink's all gone from the well;
If this book pleases you, tell us—
If not, just step to h——l."

EDITOR'S MIND

AN EDITORIAL ON FRAT PINS

Almost any lovely lady is satisfied with a string of pearls, a platinum brooch, and a diamond glinting somewhere between her jewelled comb and her cut-steel buckles. She cares no more for ornaments than Omar did for hooch. Which is where lovely women differ from the stalwart of the species. A man is satisfied with one pink frat pin.

No guy has made the most of his education unless he comes from college with a frat pin on his chest. A bird that spends four years in the front-line benches without bagging a campus Croix-de-Guerre is skipping close to the nix column. He must face the world without a fancy hatband, without a mystic grip to slip all comers, and without the Greek alphabet pecking from his vest. And that's some handicap. Since sport shoes came down to $6 a pair, it is getting harder and harder to distinguish the college guy.

There are 11,926,012 combinations of the Greek alphabet and just that many frats. Everything secret nowadays is labeled alpha and omega, including salad dressing and liniment formulas. Any guy that lopes through college without being tagged for some Greek outfit is a dud with a capital D and a missing fuse.

The frat guys are the outstanding gazinks of the dear old Alma Mater—the boys that drink the midnight fusel oil. The collegiate Ku Klux is the real thing in the mystic department. And the Greek letters are code language for something hidden and unseen, as for example, Beta Vodka Delta for B. V. D.'s. The boys that peddle the hush dope make a moonshiner look like a public character.

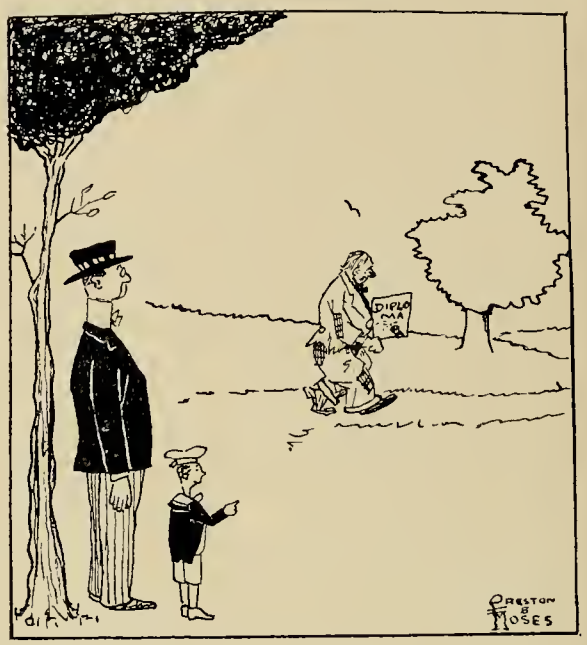
All the real folks have been tagged for honors. George Washington belonged to the Kanna Tella Lie fraternity. Babe Ruth has joined the Hitta Lotta Runs, and Ponzi belongs to the I. O. U.'s'

No frat brother is complete unless he has a triangle of platinum pinned where he spatters his breakfast eggs. The real thing in frat fixings is a couple of spare parts of the Greek alphabet enclosed by a barrage of baby pearls and Attleboro diamonds. The aleck that carries one of those hokey-pokeys over his fifth rib is a loud bang in frat circles. And every year they murder 120,000,000 oysters just to get pearls for the edge of those pins.

The big minute in a frat guy's life is when he gives a girl that pin. The skies quiver and the gods halt until the safety clasp pierces the dame's georgette. According to all the by-laws and umpty-umpty of the sacred frat, the lady is now engaged to the guy that just gave up the pin. It is a thrilling moment—especially to a Jane who can't read Greek.

Another star-spangled ceremony connected with the Balkan alphabet is slipping the old frat grip. The grand and solemn handclasp has all the movements of a cornet solo without the cornet. When Greek letter guy meets Greek letter guy then comes the tug of paws. There is no thrill like feeling the authorized squeeze of a brother frathead. And there are more victims of the Greek grip than there are of the Spanish influenza.

The intricate moves of the regular handclasp makes the Bertillion system look like a rough description. But even so, the grip's a good thing for the college boys—it's the one kind of manual labor they fall for. And that's our argument. You don't have to be a frat guy to get by in life, but it helps. When you're broke and starving miles from home, you can always hock the frat pin.



Little Boy: "Oh, father, look at the tramp!"
Father: "No, son, that is no tramp. That is a college graduate with a diploma."

Things We Would Like to See at Duke.

Undressed Chickens.

Spruill Thornton without sex appeal.

Nick Carter as "Beau Brummel" (he needs the clothes).

The A. T. O. victrola at the bottom of Crystal Lake.

Bruce Alexander wearing a tie.

John Burwell spending a nickel.

Dr. Wannamaker cutting chapel.

Aesthetic dance by "Head" Tyree.

"Bo" Robison on a hot date.

"Black Bottom" by "Have-Mercy" Bynum.

THREE FREEZE IN DORM

The campus community will be glad to know that Mr. Tyree, in his valiant effort to save the millions which are intrusted to his care, has added a new record to his long list by saving one cent on last month's coal bill. This astounding record for economy has nonplussed the economic professors and a detailed study of the circumstances will be made in the near future. Dr. Wannamaker, in an interesting interview, stated that Mr. Tyree had fulfilled the fondest hopes of the administration in employing him, and that he expected to see our finances in tip-top shape in short order.

Last rites will be held for three freshmen who froze to death in dormitory number four sometime during the night of February fifth.

ZOPER EXTOLS MERMAIDS

Dr. Edmund D. Zoper returned Saturday morning from Atlantic City, where he attended the national beauty pageant of America. He delivered a lecture on **The Contribution of the Modern Bathing Beauty to the Social and Industrial Life of the United States.** Dr. Zoper traced the career of bathing beauties from Eve to the present co-ed. Dr. Zoper is an interesting lecturer, and his familiarity with his subject, coupled with his charming personality, enabled him to impress favorably a large audience. Incidentally, Dr. Zoper reports a fine trip and very enjoyable and inspiring scenery.

FINAL PLANS FOR DUKE UNIVERSITY

Dr. Brown Says Hydrants Will Be Artificial Geysers

F. C. Brown, distinguished member of the Duke faculty, in an interview yesterday with the reporter of the "Whifflin' Poof," stated that plans for the beautification of the present campus were near completion. A detailed outline of the work to be done was given the reporter.

One of the most interesting phases of the work to be done is to convert the numerous fire hydrants on the campus into artificial geysers. Mr. Brown explained that this was to be done by cutting off the tops of the hydrants. He says further that the hydrants will be painted with blue and white stripes, betokening his omnipresent desire to cooperate with and please the students of the University. A novel suggestion was offered by Mr. W. A. Tyree, prominent economist connected with the administrative staff of the University. Mr. Tyree plans to plant beans and Irish potatoes near the geysers, thus cutting out the cost of watering the shrubs on the campus and at the same time furnishing supplies for the Union. Mr. Brown believes that these plans will make the Duke campus the "wettest" in the state.

A plan for greatly enhancing the beauty of the campus was agreed upon by Tyree and Brown. They plan to construct greenhouses on the great open spaces of the grounds. Tyree believes that he can cut down on the heat in the dormitories, which, he states are already overheated, and use it in the greenhouses. Mr. Long, steward of the Union, plans to grow bananas and prunes in the greenhouses. Mr. Brown explains that the green and white of the greenhouses will harmonize beautifully with the red of the buildings and the many colors of the slickers on the campus.

An unusual innovation was offered by Mr. Brown when he suggested that mirrors be placed at regular intervals on the walks and in the buildings. He believes that such an act will encourage pride in the personal appearance of each individual student, and at the same time it will multiply the beauties of the buildings and the blossoming peach trees, thus eliminating the cost of further improvements.

Mr. Brown intends to start work on the new projects immediately. Upon Tyree's suggestion, he will depend upon the altruistic nature of the students to move the dirt and gravel back and forth free of charge.

Mr. Brown states that his plans are in full accordance with the financial condition of the University. He states further that if it were not for the inestimable aid of Mr. Tyree in planning the economic means of carrying out the projects he would not have so much as ventured on such an immense undertaking.

PLANS FOR UTOPIAN HONOR SYSTEM HERE

Ten Suggestions Offered for Improving Conditions

(1) Students will be marched to the examinations in single file and halted at the classroom door, where they will be searched for little bits of information written on the backs of envelopes and concealed on the person.

(2) Each student will be submitted to a psychological test by Dr. McDougall to determine if he has any idea of cheating.

(3) Classrooms will be decorated with mottoes such as "Honesty is the best policy," "Think before you cheat," and "I got mine before we had an honor system."

(4) Each student will be compelled to wear "horse blinders."

(5) Students will sit two seats apart, with professors standing in each interval. Professors will be armed with a blackjack and a bottle of arnica to be administered if one of the students is found cheating.

(6) Additional professors on the outside will watch through peepholes in the wall.

(7) High-tuned dictaphones will be attached to each desk to catch the slightest whisper.

(8) When the student has finished the exam, a lie detector will be brought out and the student will be asked if he cheated.

(9) In grading the papers the professor will discount ten percent from the grade on the possibility that the student has cheated.

(10) More men will be brought to Duke like Spruill Thornton to report infractions of the honor system by sixty per cent of our students.

CARD OF THANKS

Another Chanticleer is off the press. Whatever praise there is for the book will go to the Publication Board and to Mr. Barnes for being such an efficient Social Director. Nevertheless, the staff has several people whom it wishes to thank.

The editor wishes to thank all the mothers who have suggested to him that he run their daughters as sponsor. Also he wishes to thank Jerry Hester for coming into the office on divers occasions and separating his extra prints from the various organizations and commenting upon his own noble features to hordes of admiring females.

The business manager wishes to express his supreme thanks and appreciation to those members of the faculty who from their lofty perch on the chapel platform so willingly and benignly made our announcements about the photographer and with a sorrowful shake of their heads told the students that graft was being practiced in the 1928 Chanticleer solely because they felt that it was their moral duty. The business manager furthermore wishes to thank all the boys who paid their class space on May 31, and all the accounting students who freely advised as to the best method of keeping books.

The entire staff wishes to express their appreciation to the students who came into the office and sat around and kept us company while we worked, to "Shylock" Sawyer and "Head" Tyree for allowing us to present this fifteenth volume of the Chanticleer to the students, and to the Scotch Club for the lovely banquet they tendered us upon the announcement that the Annual was on the press, and to the countless self-appointed cuties who offered us helpful suggestions. To all of these and to numbers of others whom space won't permit us to name we, the staff of the 1928 Chanticleer, do express our undying appreciation and deepest gratitude.

WHO'S WHO AT DUKE

John Leach ..... Heart Breaker
Maybeth Steidley ..... Instructor in Fancy Necking
The A. D. Pi Sorority ..... World's Champion Gum Chewers
Spruill Thornton ..... King of Monkeys
Jerry Hester ..... Soap Box Manufacturer
"Head" Tyree ..... Virgin Movie King
Dean Hunt ..... Pilot on the Campus
"Doc" Chambers ..... Paper Dealer
"Zip" Brawley ..... Cedar-Bird
J. Foster Barnes ..... Social Director
Charlie Jordan ..... Filler of Ink Wells
The Z. T. A.'s ..... Men Stringers
Chief ..... Inspector of Cuspidors
"Doc" Speed ..... "Fleet's" Inventor
John Burwell ..... Harry Lauder's Side-Kick
Otis G. Sawyer ..... Check Casher
"Head" Tyree ..... General Nuisance
Charlie Elizabeth Hamilton ..... Answer to an Old Maid's Prayer
Albert Cotton ..... Instructor in Boxing and Wrestling
Liston Pope ..... Budding Poet
"Half-Pint" Pierce ..... Mama's Curly-Headed Darling
Dot Pillow ..... The Pan-Hellenic Girl
Dot Jennette ..... Walking "Ad" for "Pep"
Jimmy Truesdale ..... The cute little "red-headed bull-slinger"
Ray Carpenter ..... Matrimonial Expert
"Buttercup" Carstarphen ..... Agent for Gossard Corsets
"Jelly" Leftwich ..... Specialist in Flute Playing
Polly Weber ..... Candidate for Governor

MATRIMONIAL BUREAU
See Us Before You Make the Fatal Choice
We support an orphan, clearly proving that we love home life. And then, too, we are all such homely girls.
ALPHA DELTA PI

JOE FROSH—THE LAST IN HIS SECTION TO DRESS FOR THE EASTER DANCES

SOCIAL INTERCOURSE

PERSONALS

The radiators in the Zeta Tau Alpha section have been removed since the pledging of Misses Mae Pearl Jones and Charlotte Stelling.

* * *

The Pi Kappa Phi's have at last found a use for the fire hose that is coiled in the hall of dormitory number five. They use it to revive "Pinky" Johnson and John Leach. But Chief says that the boys can't put the hose back on the rack.

* * *

Bill Newbold tells us that Tom Hewitt, upon being awakened to answer Dr. Brown's question, "What did Lady MacBeth say to her husband after he had killed the king?" answered "One No-Trump."

* * *

Monday is wash-day, but most college men are cleaned some time between Friday night and Sunday morning.

* * *

Blue bloods on our campus whose ancestors traded a few quarts of whisky to the Indians for thousands of acres of land are willing to trade back.

* * *

We find three classes of girls at Duke—the beautiful, the intellectual, and the majority.

Albert Cotton Arrives

One of the most delightful surprises of the season took place last Monday morning in the new classroom building when Albert Cotton met his 11 o'clock class on time. At exactly one minute to 11 Mr. Cotton flopped or ambulated or—well, whatever it is he does—into the class room. Professor Nelson fainted and eight students slipped out while the others were reviving the stupefied instructor. On coming back to normalcy about fifteen minutes later, Dr. Nelson congratulated Mr. Cotton on his unusual and astounding promptness. Mr. Cotton explained that he had passed a very quiet and uneventful week-end, having been not at all pleasure bent. He did look unusually well, being dressed in a light gray business suit of imported tweed, with a soft silk tie of violet hue with socks and complexion to match. It being now about 11:30, at which time Mr. Cotton usually comes in, Dr. Nelson began his lecture, while Mr. Cotton took his place on the front row in order that he might resume his week-end nap without being disturbed.

First Co-ed: "I was held up last night by a masked man!"

Second Co-ed: "Oh! Was he good-looking?"

CO-ED JUSTIFIES TWO-DATE POLICY

Something new in the line of dating has been furnished on this campus by Miss Saybeth Heidley, more commonly known as "Two-Date" Heidley. Miss Heidley, since coming to this campus from Havenport College, has steadfastly held to a resolution to give no boy more than two dates. Becoming curious about this, a reporter was sent to interview Miss Heidley and she is quoted as follows:

"Rough necking and wrestling is considered an art in the school from which I came, and imagine my surprise upon coming here to find that the boys were sadly deficient in this ancient Grecian art. I concluded that it was up to me to teach the boys the art, and that my course should be limited to two lessons. I made this decision for two reasons: First, in order that the number of pupils could be larger. Not being a member of the faculty and receiving no pay other than the knowledge of knowing that I am serving my Alma Mater. I cannot give my full time to teaching, and so must shorten the course so as to include as many students as possible. Second if a man does not know the fundamentals of necking after two dates with me he is hopeless anyhow, so why should I waste my time on him?"

Miss Heidley went on to explain that although finish and ease in the art like she had was only to be obtained by years of practice, but that anyone could pick up the fundamentals in two lessons. Candidates interested in taking this course may see either Miss Heidley or her male representative, Carlton Weatherby. Only those with hearty constitutions and who are willing to work hard need apply. Miss Heidley is to be congratulated for the new custom which she has inaugurated and we wish her luck in her plan to bring greater glory to the name of her Alma Mater.

SCOTCHMEN HOLD NIGHTLY MEETING

At the most ungodly hour of two in the morning last Thursday the tight and secret Order of Scotchmen held its nightly meeting at the Puritan Club House, used as a weinie stand during the hours when the club members study. This famous Order of Scotchmen contains in its membership many justly famous men about the campus, having men in both the human and Scotch races (the latter was to be exceedingly close). Free crackers and water having been served, the club began its regular business. Brother James MacTruesdale presided, and was so stingy with the words of the English language that he spoke Greek the entire time. Brother Harry Bivens was fined a two-cent stamp for wearing rubber heels, since it was the unanimous opinion of the lodge that they give too freely to be in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Order. Editor Hester reported two days later that a two-cent stamp had disappeared from his office. A motion was then advanced by Brother Kirkpatrick to the effect that all Scotch jokes should be suppressed, since they are at the expense of the Order. Brother Weaver pointed out that they added to the interest, but Brother Burwell said that he objected to the principal. The name of James Smathers was submitted for admission to the Order, but Brother Bivens blackballed him on the grounds that his grandfather had once given away a bride. The Scotch Quartette, composed of Brothers MacTruesdale, Kirkpatrick, Bivens and Burwell, then sang, "Let the Rest of the World Go Buy," but desisted on being told that they were wasting breath. The meeting was then adjourned, since Brother Bivens had to catch a date everything being free. It is reported that Brothers MacTruesdale and Kirkpatrick both slept in Sammy Goode's bed, since they hated to wear out their own sheets.

JUST A CO-ED

(With Apologies)

God took the dew of the morning
And the sheen of an orient pearl;
He caught the coo of a homing dove
And the tip of a lily's curl;
He took the blue of the iris
And the scent of a virgin's hair,
And, cuddling them all in His great white hand—
Lo! A co-ed nestled there.

Y'S STAGE FASHION SHOW AT SOUTHGATE

Last week the Y. W. C. A. deviated a little from its regular program and staged a fashion show in Southgate Hall. All the new spring styles were displayed by Miss Rachel Williams and Miss Lillian Rogers, and the effect was very pleasing to those present.

In co-operation with this project, the Y. M. C. A. also sent some representatives to show the new men's fashions. Mr. Jim Thompson acted as model for this show until it came to wearing the dainty feminine unmentionables which came direct from the fashion show in Chicago. He drew the line here. Then volunteers were asked for, and it seemed that the show was to be a failure until Mr. David H. Thorpe gallantly came to the rescue. When he marched before the spectators clad in the soft flimsy garment that is to be a part of the well-groomed man's outfit, he was "booed" by the women, who objected to having their styles copied by the men. But Mr. Thorpe's staccato thought came to his rescue and he replied that turn about was fair play, and that he had recently been asked by a co-ed if he could tell how suspenders were made to "stay on."

This is not the only case of the co-operation of the two associations. Recently Messrs. Piston Lope, Cay Tarpenter and Aul Pervin spoke to the girls about how to choose a husband, and received a reply entitled "We're Looking for 'It.'"

Such co-operation is to be praised, and we are sure that there are thrills in it for both associations.

FOR SALE

The Campus

P. R. ERVIN
LAMONT ERVIN
Owners

HAMILTON, WITH FIFTEEN CENTS, SEES NAVY GAME

CHARLES ELIZABETH AMONG NOTABLES TO WITNESS GRIDIRON CLASSIC

Embarrassed By Lack of Funds, and Too Proud to Bum, He Weeps Copiously

Charles Elizabeth Hamilton, one of the most outstanding students in Dr. McDougall's psychology classes and an all-round popular man on the Duke campus, returned yesterday from Washington and Annapolis, where he attended the Navy-Duke game and cabarets. Four of his fraternity brothers took the trip with him, and they all report the best time of the season.

It seems that on the Thursday before the trip on Friday, Hamilton had paid for three shoeshines for which he had been in debt for six weeks, and had paid Spruill Thornton ten cents for a month-old poker debt. Such enormous output with no corresponding income had left friend Hamilton with a capital stock and surplus of fifteen cents. Because he could not borrow a fountain pen and a blank check, Hamilton was forced to leave the campus with only his fifteen cents.

The party left the campus Friday morning and, passing through Durham, filled the tank with gas and put a supply of five gallons in the rear—gas, maybe. Fifteen miles out of Durham, Hamilton was seen to be bathing his face in bitter tears. When asked what the trouble was, he bemoaned the fact that he was about to die for a cigarette. The boys all sympathized with him, because they knew that it was entirely against his principles even to think of bumming a cigarette. A member of the party states that Hamilton's eyes were red from continuous crying by the time they reached Washington.

When the party arrived in Washington, Willis Kramer let Hamilton carry his baggage in so that he would not have to pay for his room in advance. While in the hotel, Hamilton absolutely refused to call the bell-hop, because it would have broken his heart to have the boy bring him ice water and give him no tip.

Friday night the boys tried to persuade Hamilton to go to the theater with them, but Hamilton burst into a flood of indignant tears when Kramer offered to take him. He consented, however, since he was wearing Stewart Rogers' shoes, to walk as far as the theater with the boys. But woe and alas! While walking down the street Hamilton passed a cabaret, and on looking in, the desire to weep came upon him again. The tears having been wiped from his eyes by his loving brothers, he ventured in, absolutely refusing any loans that were offered him. He got by the doorman on Joe Separk's blue suit, John Gregory's shirt and tie, and aforesaid Stewart Rogers' shoes. Having successfully passed the cynosure of admiring eyes, he seated himself at a table, where he blew himself to soda crackers and water with toothpick and straw. When asked about a cover fee, Hamilton merely pulled out his last clean handkerchief and spread it on the table. The waiter, being nonplussed, retired. When the time came to leave, Hamilton was forced to rush madly to the American Express office to get a dime changed so he could tip the waiter. Hamilton states that the dancing and entertainment was wonderful, and his brothers confirm the statement that four of the chorus girls were caught in the meshes of his manly charms and exuberant personality. After the entertainment Hamilton is said to have met one of the girls at the side door, where he embraced her fondly and parted with her with these words: "Don't forget me, little girl."

The football game, however, according to Hamilton, was the most enjoyable feature of the trip. At the gate he started whimpering, but was quickly consoled by the fact that there was no charge for admission. Upon being told that a gallon of the gas (?) in the rear of the car had been consumed, Hamilton relapsed into a state of coma, not coming to until the voice of a woman was heard from the rear. After the game Hamilton was nowhere to be found. A thorough search was instituted, and after two hours and sixteen minutes of arduous effort, Hamilton was found surrounding (not surrounded by) a bevy of beauty. All efforts to get him away were of no avail, until he was reminded that there were still three gallons of fluid left in the car.

Saturday night the party visited Baltimore, where they visited the famous gins (not cotton) for which that city is so famous. On the trip from Baltimore to Washington, a gallon and a half was consumed. Hamilton states that this was exceedingly good mileage. The same night in the hotel at Washington Hamilton lost the remainder of his fortune (five cents) in an orgy of card playing.

When the party returned to the campus Sunday afternoon, Hamilton immediately applied for membership in the Scotchmen's Club but, there being five members of the club, he was blackballed by eight votes. He states that he will institute legal proceedings against the club for stuffing the ballot boxes.

Questionnaire

"Head" Tyree, in order to keep our enrollment down to a number which can be accommodated, has prepared a questionnaire which must be answered correctly as an admission requirement by all prospective new students.

Check the correct answer:

You came here

( ) To become cultured?

( ) To master thoroughly the rules of football?

Do Zeta Tau Alpha's

( ) Neck?

( ) Refuse to have dates?

Is A. T. O.

( ) An association of ex-bartenders?

( ) A group of theological students?

Is Jerry Hester

( ) A big politician?

( ) A popular novel?

Do Kappa Deltas pledge

( ) Only girls with Lincolns?

( ) No girls at all?

Do college boys

( ) Drink?

( ) Patronize bootleggers because they are philanthropists?

Is Lambda Chi

( ) A local frat?

( ) A Farmers' Union?

Does Mayheth Steidley

( ) Hate men?

( ) Date dark horses?

ALL-LITERARY ELEVEN

Chosen by Ino Em Awll, for two weeks Coach at Tyree University

Senter Astray ..... JOHN LEACH

Right Guard (Union Cell) ..... J. FOSTER BARNES

Right Tacky ..... HENRY BOST

Right Outside ..... "SHORTY" BRENT

Left Gawd ..... ALBERT COTTON

Lost Track ..... "BUZZ" FINLEY

Left Out ..... JIMMY TRUESDALE

Quart Hip-Flask ..... "STUB" STANFIELD

Right Half-Wit ..... "FATS" JOHNSON

Left Half (Not all there) ..... LESTER TODD

Full Belly ..... BAXTER LINNEY

General Useless ..... "HEAD" TYREE

Water Boy (Recruited from the Union) ..... MURRAY ATKINS

Trained (By the Sophs) ..... ANY B. O. S. FRESHMAN

.. OBITUARIES ..

The Scottiest of the Scots

Harry Lauder isn't in it
With a Scotchman that I know.
He grows tighter every minute,
And his name is—so and so.

He attends a senior party
When there's not a cent to pay;
You can hear his laugh ring hearty
'Cause his purse is locked away.

In the bagpipe's wheeze he revels,
And when he hears its sound
He "flings" like forty devils
And goes twisting round and round.

When he hears the clink of money
His eyes light up with glee.
It's as dear to him as honey
Is to the buzzing bee.

When he travels to conventions,
And porters grab his grips,
He thwarts their good intentions,
(He can't stand the thought of tips).

"Carlton Club" and "Blue Boar" brand
Gripe his Scottish soul;
"Half and Half" he'd think quite grand
If changed to "Whole and Whole,"
Now I know the reader's guessing,
(And his name I hate to tell);
Well, there's comfort in confessing
That this man is—Scotch Burwell.

—Truesdale.

TYREE IN WEST ONCE

you know said archie to mehitibel as he stretched his languid form on the stoop of the union i have always suspected this fellow tyree to be the descendant of that famous cousin of the wife of andrea del sarto the artist some tales have been told me in the old days of happenings out west which substantiate this belief too but of course archie i am too much of a lady to repeat them even to you and then archie you know the way he affects the ladies about the campus and i must confess myself that i am not immune to his charms at times but only at times archie for most of the time he bores me to extraction did i ever tell you about the time that they reserved a portion of the quadrangle for him and you know of course that there is still some talk of placing one of his busts in the niche in front of the new chapel opposite that of mr duke and i don't see archie why they don't call this the house that jack built and tyree tore down but he has his virtues archie juat as napoleon had his he is very economical he cuts off the heat for the last three days of the month and yet he never fails to establish a new record for saving coal.

A Scotch Also Ran

He'd "square his blind grandmother,
Take her last cent, and leave 'er.
This noble gent's none other
Than our own beloved Bo Weaver.

All summer long he goes to school,
But not for education.
He thinks he'd be a high-grade fool
To spend a good vacation.

He'll be married in his chicken pen;
I ask you, is that nice?
He says his Scottish poultry then
Will get their fill of rice!

The writer of these Scottish lays
Was none other than Ye Editor;
And when it came to Scottish ways
He was a close competitor.

—Truesdale.

L'Fleet's

(With Apologies to Kipling)

When the last dose of "Fleet's" has been given, and the bottles are emptied and dried,
And not a doctor is living, and nurses commit suicide—
We shall rest and, Faith! we shall need it—lie down for an hour's sleep or two,
Till the concocter of a better carthartic shall set us to work anew!

(The author died in the College Infirmary one hour later).

Always a Co-Ed

Bright stars above, a night of love,
An hour spent just with you.
A "shack" romance, a gilded dance—
They leave me feelin' blue.
Sunshine or pain, blue skies or rain—
I find you always true.
I have a tip, though you get your "dip",
You'll still be a co-ed, too.

TO THE MEMORY
of
SIGMA GAMMA

Born: Sometime
Died: Sooner

REST IN PIECES

TOMBSTONES

LET US FIX YOU UP!

We Have Had Years of Experience With Dead Sisters

Have a Date with Us and You'll Need One

ZETA TAU ALPHA LITERARY SOCIETY

Our Campus in the Ads

"WHERE STYLE BEGINS"
— Modart Corsets

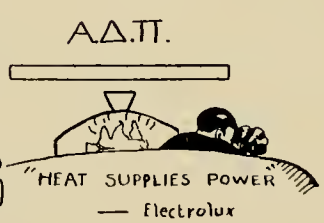
"A FLIP AND ITS LIT"
— Art Metal Works

"THERE'S STRENGTH IN NUMBERS"
— Economic Law

"MORE DIRT PER MINUTE"
— Hoover Cleaner

"IT SHINES"
— Monel Metal

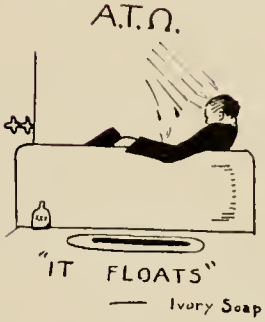
A LITTLE GOES A LONG WAY
— Dutch Cleanser



"HEAT SUPPLIES POWER"
— Electrolux

"FOUR OUT OF EVERY FIVE HAVE IT"
— Forhans

"HONEST WAIT"
— Toledo Scales



"IT FLOATS"
— Ivory Soap

MORE THAN 50
BODY STYLES
— Cadillac

"BUILT FOR SLEEP"
— Simmons Beds

"LEARN MUSIC
BY EAR"
— Buescher

"ONLY NATURE CAN
TELL YOU WHY"
— Penn. Oil

"COVERS DIXIE
LIKE THE DEW"
— Atlanta Journal

"THE PIN IS MIGHTIER THAN
THE SWORD"
— American Pin Co.

"YOU KNOW ITS NAME.
WHAT IS IT?"
— Rand McNally & Co.

"MUM IS
THE WORD"
— Mum Products

"WHEREVER WOOD
IS USED"
— Longbell Lumber

ADAM SAID TO EVE . . .

Rag Man: Any old clothes? Any old shoes?
Just a Voice: No. Get away from here. This is a fraternity house.
Rag Man: Any old bottles?

* * * * *

The following letter was received by Otis Sawyer:
"Sir—My typist, being a lady, cannot take down what I think of you. I, being a gentleman, cannot write it. You, being neither, can guess it all."

* * * * *

Dr. Wannamaker: My good fellow, how did you happen to be lying in the gutter?
Baxter Linney: Sh'all right, brother, I just saw two lamp postshs and leaned againsht the wrong one.

* * * * *

"The five physical senses are very deceptive at times," lectured Dr. McDougall. "They make things seem real when they really are not."
A loud, sonorous snore sounded from the rear of the room. "Take for instance that sound we have just heard," went on Dr. McDougall. "To most of you it denotes that Bill Pitts is very obviously asleep. However, it is your physical sense deceiving you. I, who know more about them, know that in reality Bill is not asleep, but is dead from the neck up."

* * * * *

Weaver: How do you like that $35 suit with two pair of pants?
Burwell: The material is excellent, by Jove, it's darn hot wearing both pair at once.

* * * * *

Sarah Alice Harris: Spent my vacation up in the mountains.
Boone: Really? Did you have a guide?
Sarah Alice: Well—only my conscience.

* * * * *

"This case is more serious than I thought," said Chief Schachner when he saw that both sides of the window glass were broken.

* * * * *

Jimmy: I've been filing all of Sal's love letters.
Shorty: Gee! Are they as rough as that?

* * * * *

Parson: Dr. Wannamaker, does your daughter trust in God?
Dr. Wannamaker: She must, judging from the company she keeps.

* * * * *

Actor: A horse! My kingdom for a horse!
Fred Roper (from the gallery): Will a jackass do?
Actor: Sure, come right down.

* * * * *

First Burglar: Where have you been?
His Partner: Robbing the Sigma Chi section.
First Burglar: Did you lose anything?

This page of blank verse contributed by Albert Cotton and Jinks Waggoner, working in collaboration.

THE CHANTICLEER OFFICE AT 3:59 A. M.

Financial Report of the 1928 Chanticleer

Advertising	$1,498,231.00
Subscriptions	500,000.00
Student fees and activities	99,236.02
Fraternities (collected)	.50
Donations from warm and kind friends, among them Charles Elizabeth Hamilton	
Food every night for the midnight orgies of the staff	$ 75,000.00
Dance in honor of the editor's first date	60,000.00
Postage—Annual business	.08
Postage—Assistant Editor's personal	80.00
Banquet to celebrate the occasion of a staff member dropping in the office one day by mistake	90.00
Rewards to Freshmen for locating Business Manager and Co-Ed Editor when needed	2,000.00
Janitor, office boy, stationery	.35
Gum for A. D. Pi's on staff	823.00
Persian rug, bayeux tapestry, etc., for office	4,250.00
Lucky Strikes for men on staff	75.00
Murads and Tareytons for women on staff	125.00
Engraving	1.98
Printing	.98
Trip to New York for the staff	6,000.00
Cadillac for Business Manager	6,000.00
Lounges, day beds, Morris chairs for office	1,500.00
New dance records	83.00
Bridge cards	9.00
Staff bootlegger	10,112.00
Photographer	.37

All of the profit was given back to the students, the Editor and Business Manager calling off their trip to Europe.

Dean Herring's Annual Report, 1927-28

387 grandmothers have died—three of them belonged to Harris Coffin.

2,376,899 gallons of castor oil have been taken—"Zip" Brawley took 330 gallons.

56 sweethearts have been injured—eight of them belonged to the "No Longer the Lad" Cotton.

H. L. Bivens had ingrown toe nails during the mid-semester exams, missing them all.

557 conditions were cleared, Tom Eanes clearing five.

402 boys went home for money—fifteen of them stayed.

Bill Pegram went to court thirteen times.

"Shorty" Kirkpatrick got literary, took Sigma Upsilon bid, and cut classes for three days to celebrate with Tom Shaw.

Professor Shields turned in grades for fall semester of 1926-27 term.

Sawyer decided not to run for mayor of Durham at the monthly meeting of Jordan, Tyree, Sawyer, and Herring.

Students reported that Sears groped for five hundred beautiful thoughts. None reported his finding one.

Hester was called in eight times to explain editorials. Failing each time, he sent Ellison the ninth.

David Thorpe cut classes for a week, went home, and persuaded his father to pay for the Sigma Chi dance. Blades and Bell contributed fifty cents each.

WHERE CAN A GUY FIND QUALITY STUFF AROUND THIS BURG?
TURN OVER, SIR! TO THE ADVERTISING SECTION! FOR THE BEST PLACES TO TRADE.
RUDY

FOUNDED 1838 CHARTERED 1859

DUKE UNIVERSITY

TRINITY COLLEGE

and

SCHOOLS OF LAW, RELIGION, ENGINEERING, AND EDUCATION

GRADUATE INSTRUCTION AND
SUMMER SESSIONS

Endowment and Equipment Make Possible Unusual Advantages at Low Cost to Students

Traditions and Policies Have an Established Reputation for Excellence Throughout the Nation

FOR CATALOGUE AND INFORMATION
ADDRESS

R. L. FLOWERS, Secretary

DUKE UNIVERSITY DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

"That poster reminds me . . . a horseback scene like this would make a good cigarette advertisement . . ."

"Sure, call it *'Thoroughbreds'* and it would be perfect for Chesterfield!"

THEY'RE MILD
and yet THEY SATISFY

©1928, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

AULD'S, Inc.

Manufacturing Jewelers

COLLEGE RINGS A SPECIALTY

MAKERS OF PRESENT
STANDARD DUKE RING

COLUMBUS, OHIO

ALSTON DAVIS, Representative

When your motor's hot,
And your brain won't fire,
And it'll take a lot
To pull out of the mire,
There's an accurate shot
To relieve your ire—

IT'S

WAVERLY

Delicious Ice Cream

"Made Its Way by the Way It's Made"

CHRYSLER

"52," "62," "72"

AND

New Imperial "80"

Standardized Quality

NICHOLSON MOTOR CO.

THE OWL PHARMACY

OPPOSITE CAMPUS

DRUGS, CIGARS, DRINKS

AND CANDIES

Old Hampshire Stationery with
the University Seal

SUPPORTS
DUKE STUDENTS AND DUKE TEAMS

Come In and See "Doc"

THE OWL PHARMACY

WEST MAIN STREET

Johnson-Prevost Dry Cleaning Company

HAPPY SNAPPY SERVICE

Main Office	Phone	Phone	Plant
424 W. Main St.	F-6451	F-5451	1106 Broad St.

ALL LADIES' WORK A SPECIALTY

Tilley's
STORES Inc. DURHAM N.C.

Durham's Finest Store

WHERE

Style, Quality and Value

Predominate

SINCE 1885

This company has been serving a vast clientele in North Carolina, and this ripe experience, coupled with complete modern equipment, is at your command.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY

Incorporated

Durham, North Carolina

Royal W. Smith

Furniture

CASH OR CREDIT

414 West Main, at Five Points

Dial F-7801

AT

T. A. HUDSON'S

Mrs. N. T. Yancey

New Columbia Process Records

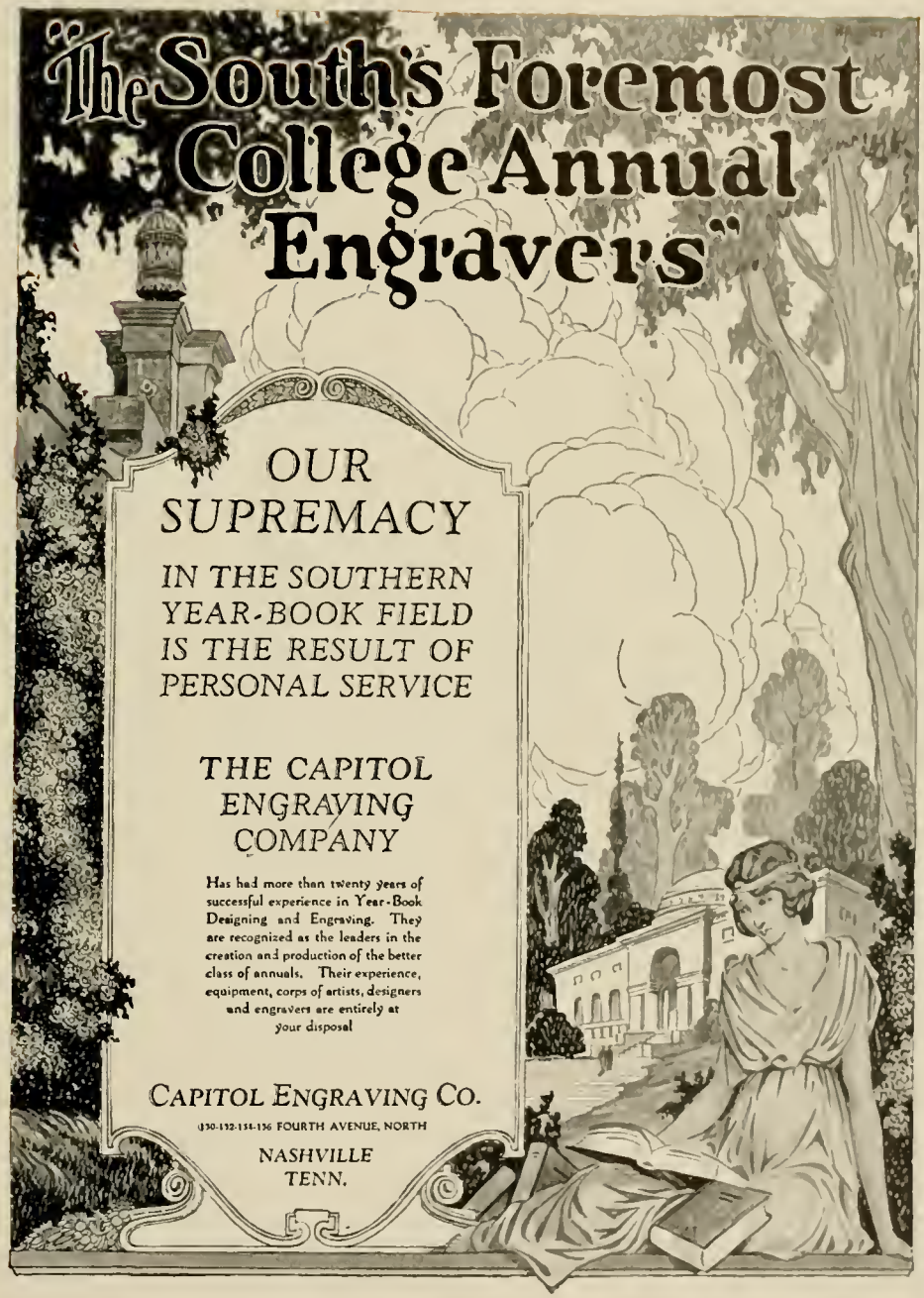
Viva-Tonal Phonograph

215 W. Main Street

Rawls-Knight Co.

DRY GOODS
READY-TO-WEAR
MILLINERY

Dependable Merchandise at the Right Price


"The South's Foremost College Annual Engravers"
OUR SUPREMACY
IN THE SOUTHERN YEAR-BOOK FIELD IS THE RESULT OF PERSONAL SERVICE
THE CAPITOL ENGRAVING COMPANY
Has had more than twenty years of successful experience in Year-Book Designing and Engraving. They are recognized as the leaders in the creation and production of the better class of annuals. Their experience, equipment, corps of artists, designers and engravers are entirely at your disposal
CAPITOL ENGRAVING CO.
130-132-134-136 FOURTH AVENUE, NORTH
NASHVILLE
TENN.

The cover for this annual was created by The DAVID J. MOLLOY CO.
2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Every Molloy Made Cover bears this trade mark on the back lid.

Atlanta-Southern Dental College
ATLANTA, GA.

Four-Year Course, Leading to the D.D.S. Degree

New College Buildings
Modern Equipment
Ample Clinical Facilities
Largest Dental College in Southeast
Dental Clinics Open the Entire Calendar Year
Entrance Requirements, One Year of College Work.

Session Opens October First

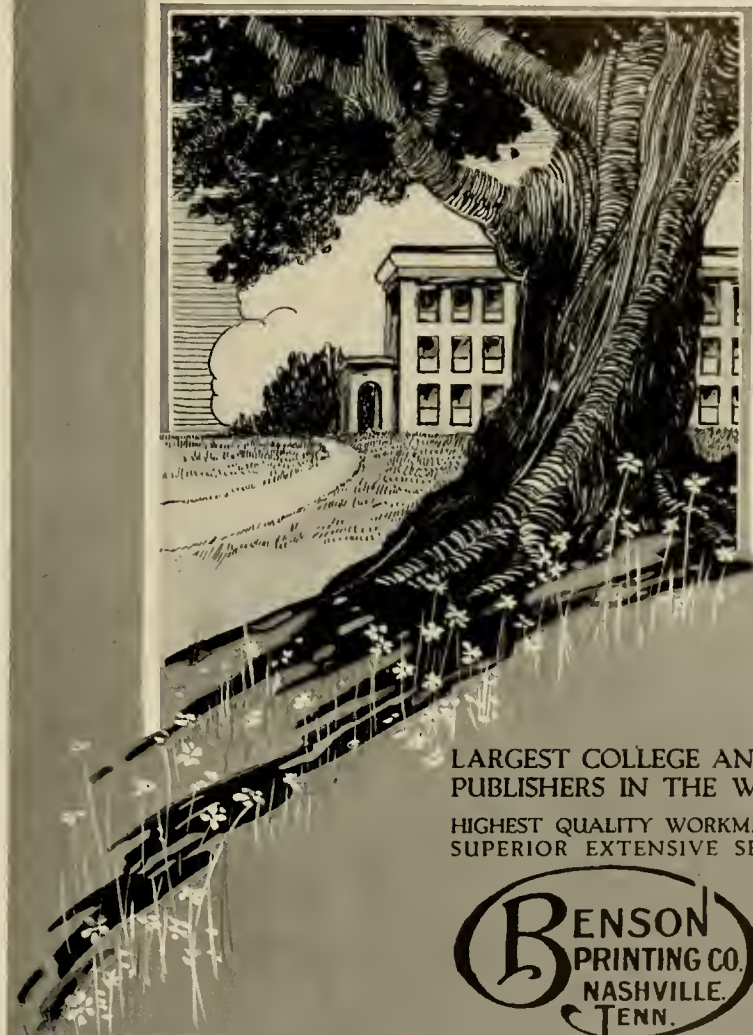
For Catalogue and Information Write
DR. R. R. BYRNES
Executive Dean

THE DURHAM LOAN & TRUST COMPANY

A Safe, Strong Bank

LET'S BE FRIENDS

THIS BOOK PRINTED BY BENSON



LARGEST COLLEGE ANNUAL
PUBLISHERS IN THE WORLD

HIGHEST QUALITY WORKMANSHIP
SUPERIOR EXTENSIVE SERVICE

BENSON
PRINTING CO.
NASHVILLE.
TENN.

COLLEGE ANNUAL HEADQUARTERS

STUDENTS NOTICE!

THE O'SHEA KNITTING MILLS
OF CHICAGO

Compliment Us With This Half Page Advertisement

They requested us to write the copy, but we feel that the sweaters and other equipment they furnish the Athletic Association speak more eloquently than could any words of ours. Ask the lettermen who wear their equipment.

THE CHANTICLEER STAFF

FANCY ICES SHERBETS

DURHAM ICE CREAM CO.
INCORPORATED

WEST MAIN STREET

*"Won Its Favor
By Its Flavor"*

PHONE 1-963

PUNCH BLOCK

Keep Money in the Bank—Always

All students, even though the account may be small, should keep money in the bank. And if possible, a savings account. Nothing gives you greater comfort or more freedom from worry. It teaches thrift habits, too.

The Fidelity Bank

DURHAM, N. C.

"Growing Larger By Serving Better"

Doyle, The Florist

FLOWERS FOR ALL OCCASIONS

Flowers According to Doyle

DURHAM, N. C.

You Are Always Welcome At

L. E. O'BRIENT'S MUSIC STORE

VICTOR MACHINE AND ALL NEW RECORDS

117 E. MAIN STREET

THE

Puritan Lunch

Opposite Paris Theatre

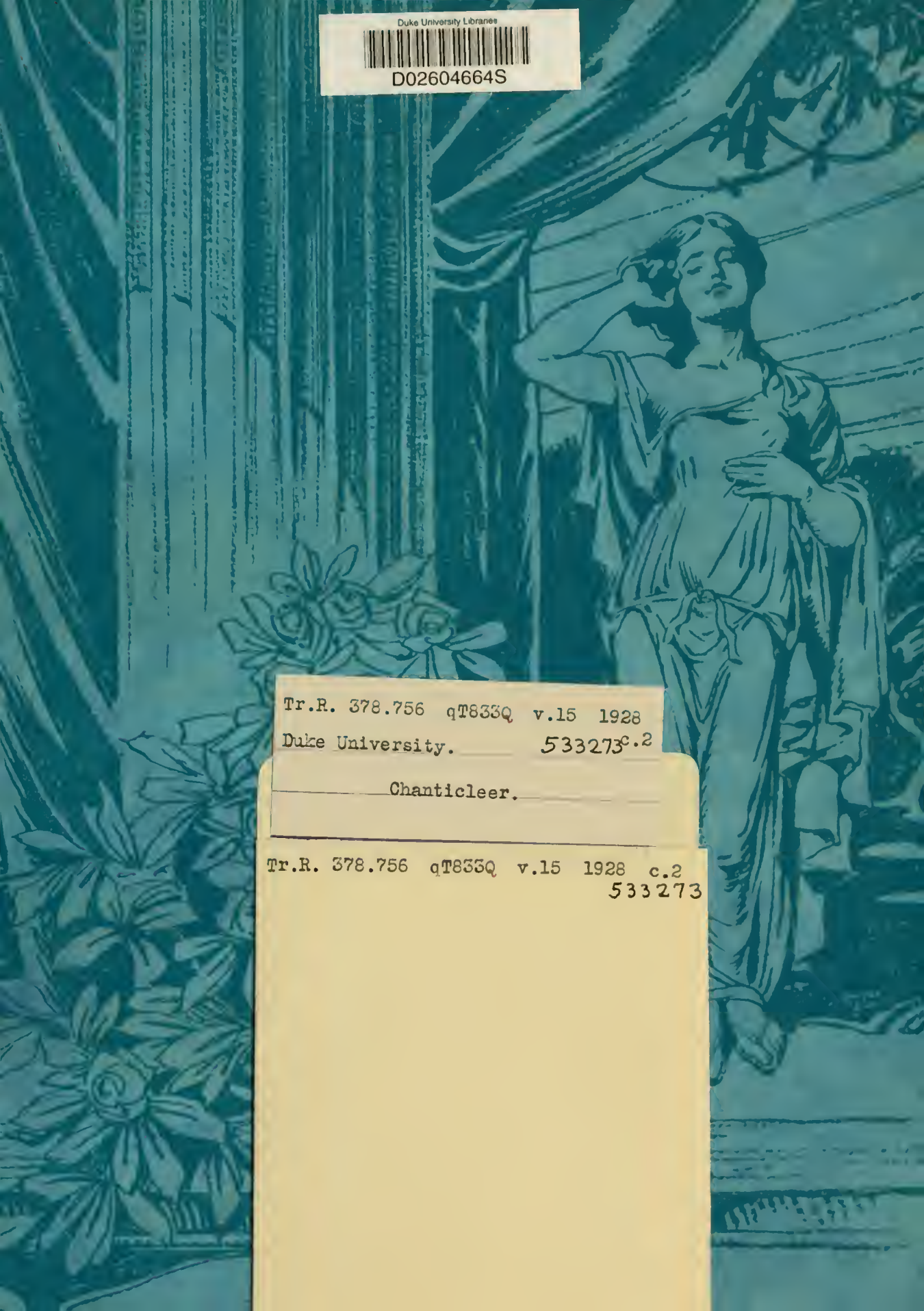
THE BEST FOR LESS

GEORGE AND TOM

Phone F-0121 120 E. Main St.

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Date Due



Duke University Libraries
D02604664S

Tr.R. 378.756 qT833Q v.15 1928
Duke University. 533273 c.2
Chanticleer.

Tr.R. 378.756 qT833Q v.15 1928 c.2
533273

D02604664S